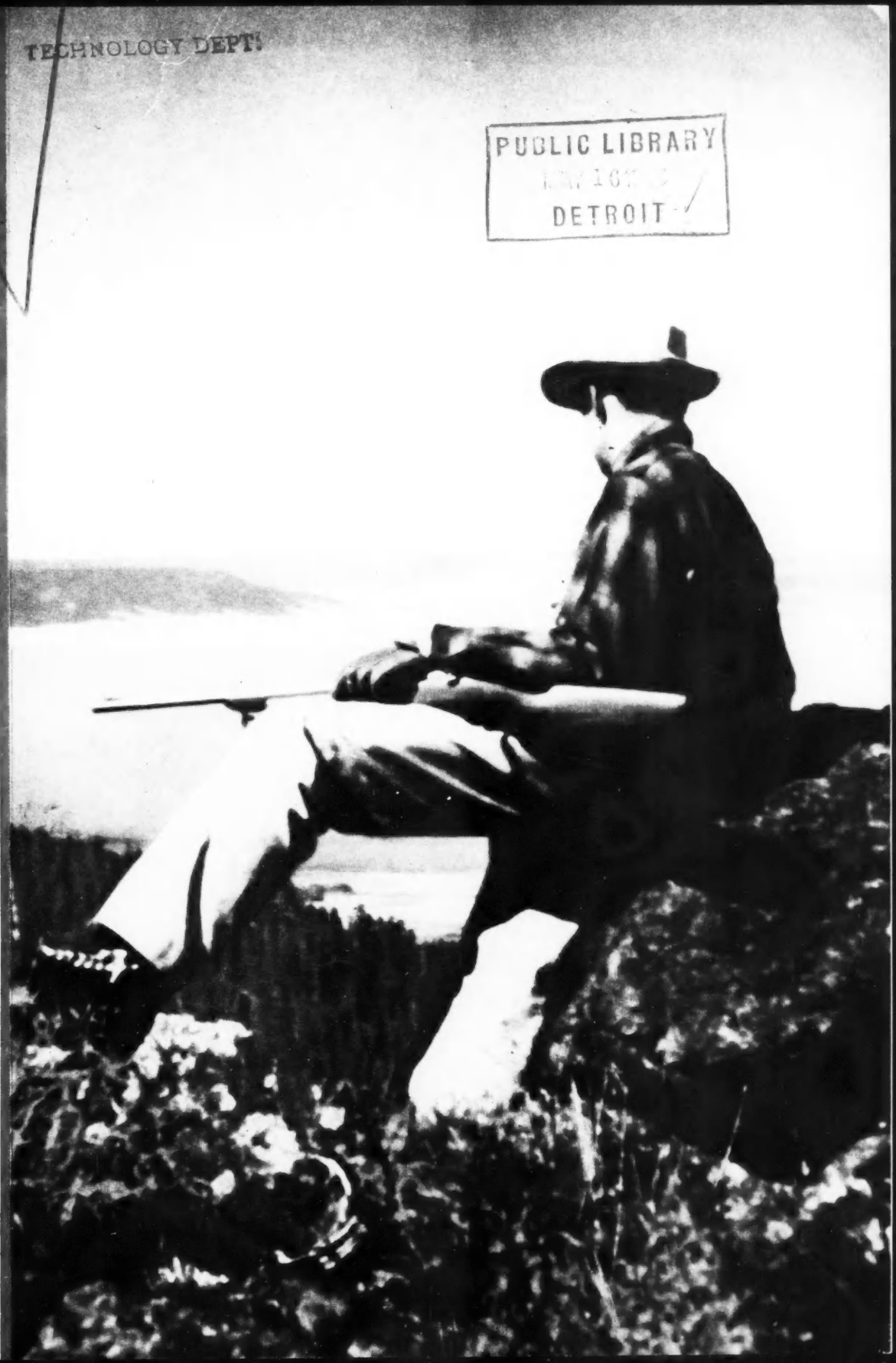
TECHNOLOGY DEPT.

PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT

1946

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

APRIL
25 CENTS



"There is no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world than Peters match 22's!"
says 'DOC' PETERS
PETERS EXPERT studies bullet lubrication. There's no finer bullet lubricant available than that compounded by Peters for its match ammunition.

CONSTANT LABORATORY TESTING plus precise manufacturing methods have made Peters Police Match* and Dewar Match* cartridges *the precision-powered ammunition!* An exact measure of powder . . . uniform crimping . . . speed-intensity ignition . . . and a perfectly balanced bullet give each cartridge *accuracy you can depend on!* Specify Peters match 22's for *maximum accuracy with any type of target rifle or pistol.*

*REG. TRADE MARK

PETERS

Rifle and Pistol Ammunition

DUPONT **PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—** *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.*

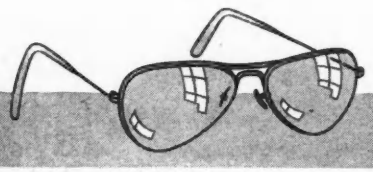
Bausch & Lomb
7X, 35 Binocular
ECHNOLOGY DEPT.

So Much To See!

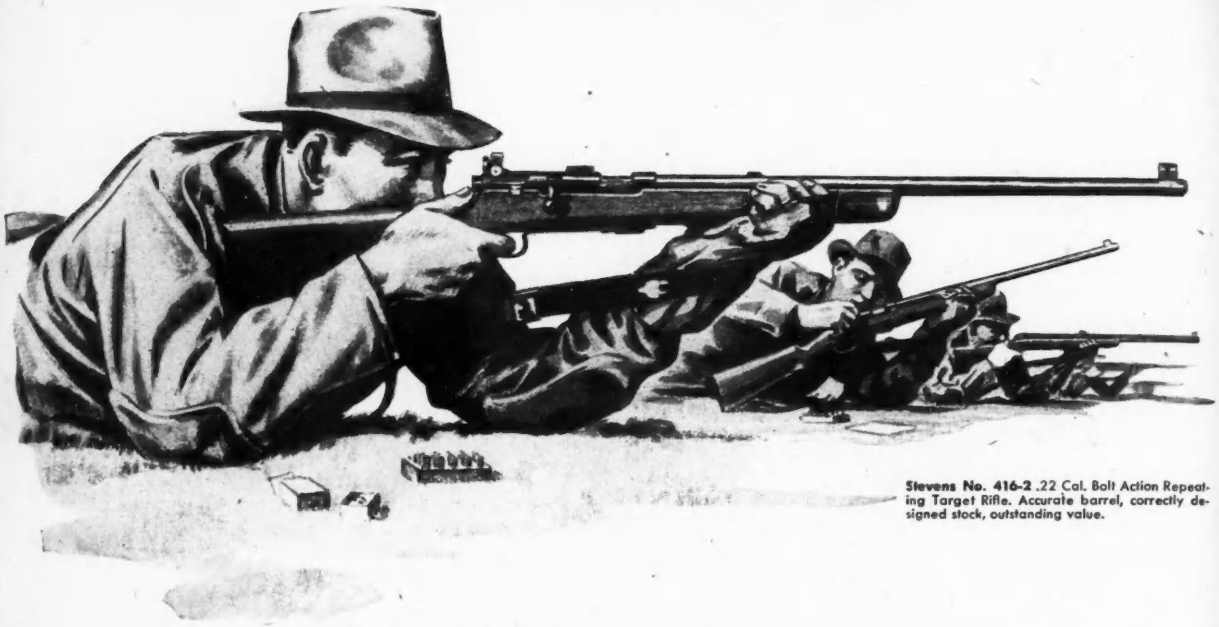
A close-up, clear, sharp view gives you greater pleasure from all sports, travel, nature study. If you want to know the important facts that should guide you in choosing a binocular . . . and to learn of the improved features of *postwar* Bausch & Lomb Binoculars . . . write for our free 32-page booklet of binocular information. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 280 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

ESTABLISHED 1853



MAKERS OF Ray-Ban SUN GLASSES



Stevens No. 416-2 .22 Cal. Bolt Action Repeating Target Rifle. Accurate barrel, correctly designed stock, outstanding value.

Accuracy . . .

that puts 'em in the X-Ring

Never varying accuracy that puts 'em in the X-ring is yours with the Stevens No. 416-2 .22 cal. target rifle. Here's the match rifle you've been waiting for. The accuracy of its barrel is matched by its correctly designed stock and fine handling and holding qualities. And, it can be yours at an extremely moderate price, thanks to Stevens' large volume production and more than 80 years of gun-making skill. See this Stevens value at your dealer's —compare it from crowned muzzle to checkered butt plate with target rifles costing more.

J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY
Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Division of Savage Arms Corporation

STEVENS
PIONEERING BETTER GUNS
AND GREATER VALUES SINCE 1864

Stevens No. 87 (Springfield Brand) .22 Caliber Automatic Rifle. A light weight, fast 15 shot "auto-loader" that's also instantly adjustable as a repeater or single shot rifle.

CONFESSION OF AN ARMS MAKER WHO'S WAY BEHIND SCHEDULE

We're afraid we owe a big apology and explanation to all of you who have been waiting so patiently to equip your post-war shooting kits — and we're just as sorry as you that the dealers' shelves aren't yet loaded with brand-new K-22 Masterpieces, 357 Magnums, Kit Guns, and all the other models we have in the works for your shooting pleasure.

We don't like alibis any more than you do, so we won't pretend the delay is somebody else's fault. Yes, we've had our labor problems and we've run into steel shortages that bottlenecked production badly, but in all honesty the blame is really ours for being over-ambitious.

When the whistle blew on V-J Day, we looked the situation over, rolled up our sleeves, and stuck our necks right out. Sure, we still had 40,000 guns to finish up for the Government, but we'd take care of them in no time and have the Military & Police service revolvers to fill urgent police needs by November or December, K-22's by the first of the year, Magnums and heavy-frame guns by Spring, and the little 22/32 Kit Guns with the other light-weight models by Summer.

We've been chewing on that schedule ever since with double shifts in some departments, and things are beginning to move. The 40,000 Government guns were completed on April 4th, initial shipments on the square-butt Military & Police started the second week in March, and production is climbing day by day.

However, as soon as the first Military & Police Revolvers went out, we found demand was way beyond our expectations. In many ways, we'd like to be making K-22's and guns for sporting use, but the M & P is essential for law-enforcement work, and naturally that has to come first.

Unfortunately this will mean postponing production on the new K-22, K-32 and K-38 Masterpieces as well as all the other models that come later. The more we see of reconversion, the more we'd like to duck making predictions, but we know how important time is to anyone who's been waiting for his new gun, so here's how things line up right now:

The square-butt Military & Police Revolver is in good quantity production with shipments being made about 6-8 weeks after orders are placed, and we're gaining all the time. Most of the guns are in 4 and 5-inch barrel lengths with blue finish, but a few 6-inch and 2-inch guns are coming through as well as some with nickel finish.

We haven't been able to start any M & P's with round-butt frames yet, but we'll try to fit some in before too long.

The new K-22, K-32 and K-38 Masterpiece Target Revolvers are now scheduled for first shipments late in June, and we want to do everything possible to get them going just as quickly as we can. However, we have a tremendous backlog of orders and if you've been waiting for a Masterpiece, it would be wise to get your name on your dealer's waiting list right away.

The 357 Magnum and other heavy-frame models come next, and though here we're running into something that's pretty much dependent on how production goes on the Military & Police and Masterpieces, it looks as though we'll have them ready by late Summer, with the 22/32's and light-weight guns following next Fall.

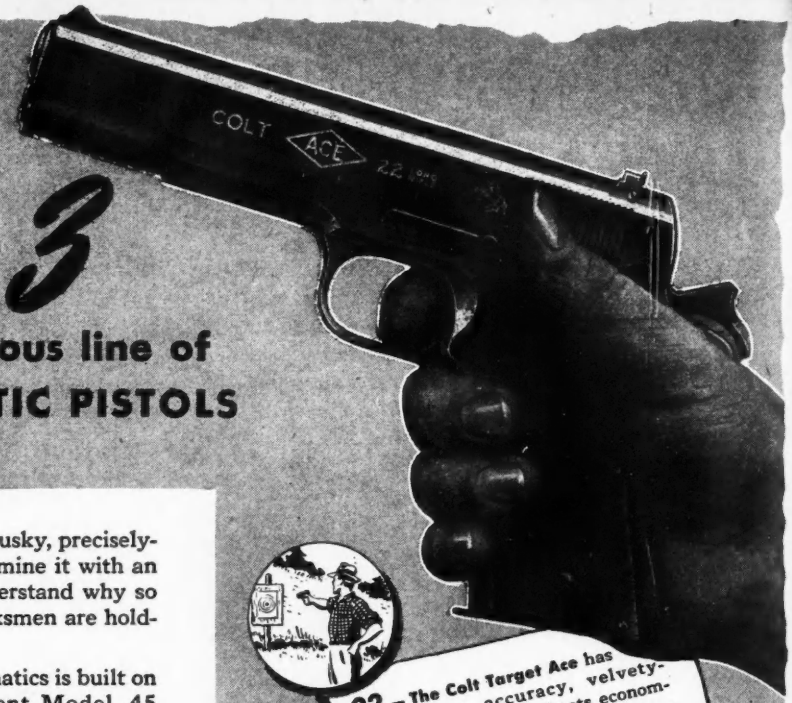
Reconversion is making us too old and grey to guarantee this schedule, but we'll make every effort to live up to it, and we hope you all will continue to be patient with us during the months to come. You can be sure there's no loafing going on up here in Springfield, and we'll try to make the day come soon when we can serve the Sportsmen of America normally once more.

SMITH & WESSON

SPRINGFIELD 2 MASSACHUSETTS

The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

The Big 3
...of the famous line of
COLT AUTOMATIC PISTOLS



Pick up any one of these husky, precisely-balanced automatics – examine it with an eagle eye – and you'll understand why so many sportsmen and marksmen are holding out for a Colt.

Each one of these automatics is built on Colt's famous Government Model .45 frame – a rugged, hefty, he-man frame, yet each one is designed for a special purpose ... target shooting and all around service – extra fire power to meet any emergency – a military weapon for protection and sport.

Whichever model you choose, you'll be proud of your Colt Automatic always – proud of its performance; proud of its craftsmanship; and proud of its trustworthy safety features.

Join the ranks of leading sportsmen and marksmen – aim to own a Colt.

.22 – The Colt Target Ace has bull's-eye accuracy, velvety-smooth action. It shoots economical .22 long rifle cartridges – regular or high speed. Magazine capacity, 10 cartridges. Length of barrel, 4¾ inches. Length overall, 8¼ inches. Ramp front sight, fixed. Rear sight, adjustable for both elevation and windage.

.38 – The Colt Super .38 Automatic is unsurpassed in efficiency and power – muzzle velocity of 1300 foot-seconds. Magazine capacity, 9 cartridges. Length of barrel, 5 inches. Fixed sights. A favorite with big game hunters, trappers, and deep-woods campers.

.45 – The Colt Government Model .45 is the most famous automatic pistol in the world. Rugged and simple, it has withstood the most rigorous tests by the United States Government ... the official side-arm of U. S. Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Magazine capacity, 7 cartridges. Length of barrel, 5 inches. Fixed sights.

COLT

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO.
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of The National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 94 NUMBER 1

MAY 1946

THE MAGAZINE:

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*

W. F. SHADEL, *Managing Editor*

J. S. HATCHER JOHN SCOFIELD
R. J. STANN

Associate Editors

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation*

F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*

J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*

THE ASSOCIATION:

NRA Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD.....*Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY.....*Individual Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN.....*Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL C. R. ROGERS T. W. CHILD
W. F. SHADEL.....*Public Relations*
R. J. STANN J. A. HARPER
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER.....*Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. J. L. MURPHY
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
E. M. CHASE.....*Cashier*
L. F. THIEL.....*Librarian*

Executive Committee

Col. F. W. Parker, Jr.....Chicago, Ill.
(President, NRA)

Mr. Raymond K. Stritzinger.....New York, N. Y.
(Vice-President, NRA)

Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord.....Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister.....Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey.....Canon City, Colorado
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton.....Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon.....Harrisburg, Pa.
Colonel E. F. Sloan.....DCM
Captain M. C. Mumma.....USN
Major General Julian Smith.....USMC
Dr. E. O. Swanson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Brig. General Sidney Hinds.....USA
Brig. General M. A. Edson.....USMC
Mr. Harry C. Linn.....Des Moines, Iowa

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury.....New York, N. Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell.....Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick.....New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope.....Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. L. W. T. Waller.....USMCR
Colonel N. C. Nash.....Boston, Mass.
Judge Hilliard Comstock.....Santa Rosa, Cal.
Colonel F. C. Endicott.....Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle.....Dallas, Tex.

William Greener Said— 6
By C. Clark

"The History of Liberty—" 9
An Editorial

.22 Center Fires in Review 10
By F. C. Ness

European Deer Hunt: Yankee Style 14
By R. J. Ackart

Getting the Gun You Want 17
By Morgan G. Holmes

"Wind Dopes" 19
By Edwards Brown, Jr.

The Very Good Krag .30-40 21
By Bill McCandlass

White Collar .30-40 22
By Richard H. Bartlett

Scoring With Ease 23
By Tom Kizer

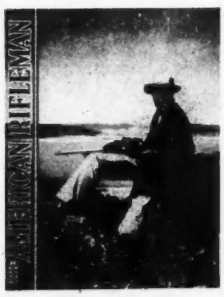
The Home Workshop 24
By de Haas, Kirsh, Marciante

Improving Your Score (Part One) 26
By F. L. Wyman

Internal Ballistics (Part Two) 27
By C. C. Meredith

Home-Made Spotting Scope (Conclusion) 31
By Truman Henson

The Old Coach 34



COVER

This month's cover neatly sums up the thrill of getting back to a rifleman's holiday unmarred by war. The photo was taken by Mrs. Carl Jensen, San Mateo, during a hunting trip in Modoc County, California. The subject: her husband, photographed as he looked over the shooting possibilities around distant Goose Lake. For our camera fans, the shot is a Kodachrome, f 6.3 at a twenty-fifth, with a Kodak 35.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR; $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR; $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1946, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

WILLIAM GREENER SAID....

. . . SOME SCORCHING WORDS ABOUT NINETEENTH CENTURY GUNMAKERS' ADVANCED IDEAS

By C. CLARK

***"Gunmaking is the profession of a man of mind: Any man or any workman cannot make a gun, working by square and rule as other mechanics do; no, the true gunmaker is an artist."*—W. Greener.**

BACK IN THE DAYS of beaver hats, sideburns and gold-headed canes, when Mr. Barrett of Wimpole Street was having trouble with daughter Liz, and whisky, watch chains, and parental control were all noted for their heaviness, there lived and worked in Birmingham, England, a gunsmith—one William Greener. Now Bill Greener was no ordinary gunsmith; in fact, if you asked him he would tell you that he wasn't a gunsmith at all. "A gunsmith," he would snort, "is but a mere mechanic, a filer of locks." And right off the bat you would begin to sense that Bill was a man of strong opinions.

He started in the business of gun— er, gunmaking, in 1829, just fourteen years after Dictator Napoleon had been overthrown at Waterloo. Later he moved to Birmingham to be near the center of Britain's tool trade. After the Napoleonic wars a new era of peaceful living swept over the Old World and the New; and a steady stream of inventions featured the next forty years. People describe it today as the industrial revolution.

It was the golden age for gunsmiths; detonating material gave rise to percussion caps, and barrels started to get "groovy." From the start, Greener had established a first-rate reputation for his gun barrels. He was good, all right, but he knew it. In fact, he only admitted two equals in the business, Joe Manton (who taught him his trade) and Westley Richards. In Greener's early career the making of steel was unknown, but he made first-rate gun barrels out of wrought iron, and his Damascus barrels were things of beauty. Like all good gunsmiths, he loved the metal he worked and on one occasion he said: "I could twist and retwist iron until from the beautiful and interesting results, it would become with me a sort of monomania."

He was always studying metal, and when axles broke on the newly established English railroads, Greener was quickly there to examine the fracture and try to find the cause. He made the suggestion that hollow axles might help to overcome the fault. Early steamboat boilers often blew up and he investigated over a hundred explosions to see what caused them. Whether it was an anchor shank or a shotgun barrel that gave way, Bill Greener wanted to know why.

There were a lot of cheap guns being made in Birmingham in the fifties, and sweaty men in leather aprons worked a sixteen-hour day pounding out barrels in the heat of open fires. They would fashion six pounds of iron (worth two and a half cents a pound) into a barrel for a profit of thirty-one cents. This was in the days when the African slave trade demanded shiploads of cheap guns, smoothbore muzzle-loaders retailing for as low as $1.30 apiece, and guaranteed to blow up at the slightest overload.

The expanding fur trade in the American West witnessed many an Indian buck deposit his stack of furs at a trading post, and stalk off the proud owner of one of these "portable exploders" as Greener termed them.

Greener, the man of violent opinions, was disgusted with this trade and he carried on a vigorous campaign against the makers of "trade junk." He published their costs and their profits, and constantly lobbied for a better law for proof testing barrels. An Act passed in 1815 had been passed up by almost every gunmaker since. Most of the "gyp" dealers forged their own proof marks, and sometimes (for good measure) added in a graceful scroll the name of some reputable maker long since dead or out of business. Greener, the craftsman, jealous of Birmingham's reputation as a gun center, worked hard for better legislation, and he finally met with success in 1855 when a new law was enacted. It called for double proofing, once in the rough and once after assembly. There were stiffer penalties for evasion. The gun trade under Greener's leadership had started to clean house.

Of Greener's work there is plenty of record, and the old boy was a first timer with many experiments in penetration and velocity. He fired muzzle-loaders under every sort of condi-

tion. Once a ball bounced back from a vertical metal plate and cut the brim off his hat. On another occasion (wildcatters, please note) he loaded up a smoothbore muzzle-loader, weighing seventeen pounds, with 330 grains of Curtis & Harvey's diamond grain powder, stoppered with a one-ounce ball "fitted tight with the thinnest patch procurable." The barrel was thirty-six inches long, caliber .662, and the net result was to punch a hole clear through half an inch of wrought iron. With what seems a touch of disappointment Greener noted: "but the bullet went only a few yards further." He was puzzled about this test for he had it all figured out that the ball was traveling *in excess of 21,000 feet per second*. However, he let himself out with the notation, "I cannot but imagine that there exists some error."

To check something or other he once filled a rifle barrel plumb full of powder, screwed a metal plug in each end, and holding the barrel in his hand touched a match to the nipple. He said he watched "the escaping fluid coming out of the small orifice like steam from a pipe." If you want to do this trick, he cautioned, "put a towel around the barrel to protect your hand."

His numerous experiments were all to the end that better barrels would result, but the inventive genius of others left him cold. This was too bad, for between 1837 and 1867 greater advances were made than in the previous hundred years, and one might say (with the exception of automatic arms) since then to the present day. In those three decades British military arms changed from smoothbore flintlock to percussion rifled arms, and on to breech-loading central fire with wrapped brass cartridges. And calibers were reduced from .750 to .450.

But our old friend Greener couldn't see any of it; every time he was confronted with an advanced idea, he would mutter, like the farmer who saw the giraffe for the first time, "There ain't no such animal." When grooved rifling came into vogue Greener announced, "the musket will be with us for centuries to come." And when a friend complained that his early percussion-type Colt leaded up after fifty shots (for lack of lubricated bullets) Greener wrote "The fouling of the barrel by lead is absolute proof that the bullet does not follow the course of the grooving; in its passage through the directing barrel, it passes straight out with the velocity imparted to it in the chamber."

Of revolvers in general he said: "There are many defects to be overcome (though it is doubtful whether they will ever be) before revolvers can in any degree be relied upon for constant operation . . . the double-barreled, under-and-over pistol was entirely discarded for the new toy; but hopes are entertained that the former will soon be restored to the lost preference of all who value their own safety, and would rather depend on two certainly destructive shots than six uncertain ones."

But the boys kept right on bringing out something new every year. No sooner had Bill Greener got reconciled to grooved barrels than the first French breech-loading shotguns appeared in Britain. Old Bill looked upon them as something immoral, what you would expect from the French. What was the matter with a well-made, muzzle-loading shotgun? Wasn't it perfect? Of course, it was. "Yet," said Greener, "in the face of this high state of perfection, certain English gunmakers introduce and recommend to their patrons as an improvement a description of a gun possessing the following negative qualities: First, there is no possibility of a breechloader ever shooting equal to a well-constructed muzzle-loader. Second, the gun is unsafe and becomes more and more unsafe from the first time it is used. Third, it is a very costly affair both as regards gun and ammunition." There was more self-comfort than wisdom in his final remark: "No fear need be entertained that the use of breechloaders will become general."

Somebody remarked that the breech-loading principle might be applied to cannon, and Bill was right there with a downright: "The production of a perfect breech-loading cannon is so problematical as to amount, in my humble opinion, to nearly an impossibility."

In those days, the chief problem for makers of military arms was to get a bullet with clearance enough to slide down an excessively fouled barrel, yet hug the grooves on the return journey. In 1836, Greener had the idea of a plug applied to the spherical ball, the explosion to force in the plug and expand the ball's diameter. An official test resulted in thumbs down for half the balls lost the plugs in flight, and anyway it was only an accident if the plug faced the explosive charge. Greener always maintained that he had been sabotaged, and when Captain Minié of the French Army brought out the conoidal bullet with the plug-in-the-base idea old Bill swore up and down that Minié had filched his brain child. He pestered the Government so much that, to keep him quiet, they compensated him to the extent of a thousand pounds, but adopted Minié's bullet for the Army. It had a short career, and was superseded by Pritchett's round-nosed bullet.

Like his aversion to change, Greener had a horror of machine methods in gunmaking. In 1851, when Sam Colt paid a visit to London to lay the groundwork for an English plant, the

British Government (as if by Lend-Lease) sent a commission to the U. S. to study machine methods in gunmaking. Greener's opinion on machine methods, after studying Colt's product, effectively banishes factory production. Said he, "The mechanical construction of Colt's pistol is effected entirely by machinery, and on this account superiority is claimed for it. In my opinion, however, the boasted benefits of machinery have never yet been realized. . . . I have not yet been able to discover anything in Colt's manufacture to make me advocate the use of machinery."

You can imagine Greener's thoughts when the experts returned from the U. S. and incorporated a lot of trans-Atlantic ideas in the Government's new arms factory, established at Enfield Lock near London. Here a new rifle was turned out, the first Enfield, last muzzle-loader to be used by British troops. In no time they were being turned out at the rate of 1,100 a week, and Greener must have sensed the doom of Birmingham's lucrative government arms contract. Little was it dreamed that nearly a million of these original Enfields would one day find their way to Civil War battlefields.

In its day the Enfield was considered quite a gun. For a hundred and sixteen years British troops had used variations of Brown Bess, the last innovation being the .720 Brunswick, a muzzle-loader with two deep grooves to take a belted ball. The new Enfield, caliber .577, had a forty-two-inch barrel, and was rifled with three narrow grooves having a twist of one in seventy-eight inches. The round-nosed, 520-grain Pritchett bullet used in the Enfield was seven-eighths of an inch long. A radical idea was the paper cartouché holding powder and ball already rolled. For speedy loading you merely bit off the twisted end of the cartridge, poured in the powder, rammed down the bullet, and then capped the nipple. Rapid fire was four to five shots a minute.

To Greener, who had never taken kindly to improvement, the Enfield was second cousin to a Buck Rogers disintegrator. But worse, much worse was to come.

One day in the late fifties, a young Manchester toolmaker named Joseph Whitworth, feeling rather self-conscious and embarrassed, reported at the English School of Musketry at Hythe to give a demonstration of a gun he had made. Whitworth's specialty was the manufacture of micrometric gauges and lathes; and he had put in untold hours making a muzzle-loader with a hexagon (or six-sided) bore.

This job was .450 caliber, with a twist of one in twenty. The conoidal bullets he brought with him were a combination of lead, tin, and manganese, one and three-eighths inches long, and each one carefully turned up in a lathe.

With a select committee of brass hats viewing the performance (and remember this was nearly ninety years ago) the Whitworth gun put ten shots in a twenty-inch group at 500 yards. The Enfield's group was very much wider. Increasing the target distance fifty yards at a time, the rival guns boomed and smoked. At 1,400 yards the committee recorded: "The Enfield ceased to afford any further data for comparison," which was a nice way of saying that the Enfield had ceased to connect with the target. At 1,100 yards, it was noted, Toolmaker Whitworth's precision job was smoking in a ten-shot group that equalled the Enfield's performance at 500 yards. And Whitworth methodically continued (the test took a week) putting his shots on the target up to 1800 yards. In tests for penetration it was the same story: The Whitworth hexagonal bullet tore through thirty-three inch elm planks to lodge in an oak block. The Enfield bullet stuck in the thirteenth plank.

Although it was a great week for Whitworth, he failed to get the official nod. Perhaps the new Enfield plant loomed larger in the Government's plans. Anyway Whitworth returned to his native Manchester, to subsequently win fame and fortune (and a knighthood) as a maker of naval guns and armor plate.

Greener attacked the Whitworth rifle in great spirit. He said that Whitworth had hoodwinked the authorities by using a double charge of powder, that the gun was unsafe, and if it were left loaded for two hours it would blow up on discharge, on the theory that the close-fitting bullet would be hard to move down the barrel.

A few years before his death (in 1869) old Bill Greener had another shock, when the British Government adopted Jacob Snider's breech-loading mechanism for the Enfield.

When Greener died, his son W. W. Greener took over the business, and grandsons are probably now at the helm. But while we can smile at the old boy's aversion to change, it's with the tolerance all gun lovers have for the master craftsman. What Greener made in his painstaking way was tops; and he laid sound foundations for a firm of gunsmiths, whose 115-year tradition of craftsmanship and quality gunsmithing is known wherever arms are carried. ♦ ♦ ♦

National Interscholastic Rifle Champions. The Christian Brothers Academy, Albany, N. Y., is the 1946 winner of the Alamo Trophy, NRA award symbolizing top team honors in the National Interscholastic Rifle Championships. The Academy's No. 1 team, scoring 747 x 800, topped over 100 entries in the eighteen regional matches which constituted the nation-wide event. Stadium High, Tacoma, Wash., was second.

Robert Murphy, Abraham Lincoln High, New York City, captured the National Individual title with 193 x 200. The Girls Team title was won by Malden (Mass.) High, and individual honors by Lorraine Barnes, Oakmont (Pa.) High.

An Editorial

"The History of Liberty—"

IN reference to our March editorial ("Registration—Confiscation")—a young lawyer wrote: "There is nothing in the history of our country to indicate that registration would lead to confiscation." That argument, naive and specious, has been heard before. It is an excellent example of the ease with which intelligent, well-meaning, patriotic Americans are misled into supporting the firearms registration campaign.

Think a moment. Was there anything in the history of 19th Century France to indicate that a diminutive Corsican lieutenant of artillery would one day become the master of the French people and the near-master of Europe?

Was there anything in the history of imperial or democratic Germany to indicate that a toothbrush mustached Austrian corporal would one day become master of Germany and near-master of Europe?

Was there anything in the history of enormous, sprawling, Czarist Russia to indicate that a Georgian peasant would one day rule all the Russians with a greater ruthlessness than the most ruthless of the Czars?

There was nothing in the history of the United States to indicate that the ideology of the Austrian Hitler and the Georgian Stalin would find fertile fields for simultaneous development in America—at the expense of the ideology on which our own country had grown to greatness.

There was nothing in the history of our country to indicate that the Government of the United States would abrogate its contract with its own citizens and require those citizens to accept paper in payment of government obligations guaranteed in gold.

There was nothing in the history of our country to indicate that an Attorney General of the United States would one day tell a Federal Court that "the court should not substitute its judgment for that of the Executive" (Attorney General Biddle, May 1, 1944, at Chicago).

Certainly this is no time for witch-hunting but it certainly is no time for a revival of the smug complacency of the "it can't happen here" school which had its rosy-tinted spectacles smashed to bits by Jap bombs at Pearl Harbor!

Not long ago, U. S. Supreme Court Justice Frankfurter said: "That which three years ago had seemed to five successive Courts to lie within permissible areas of legislation is now outlawed by the deciding shift of opinion of two Justices. What reason is there to believe that they or their successors may not have another view a few years hence? Is that which was deemed to be of so fundamental a nature as to be written into the Constitution to endure for all time to be the sport of shifting winds of doctrine?" This was not the moaning of a "reactionary" but the measured thinking of a wise "liberal" who recognized the danger to American institutions in the prevalent tendency to disregard the precedents of American history. In the light of such testimony, how can we rest assured that registration of privately owned arms will not eventually lead to confiscation? Are we justified in saying "it can't happen here because it hasn't happened before in America"?

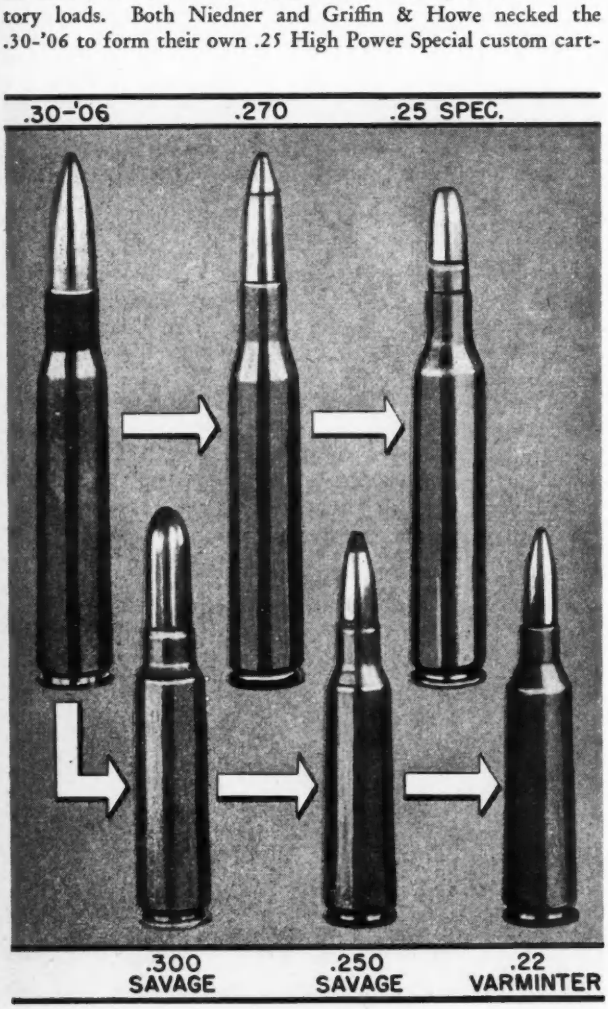
Woodrow Wilson said, in 1912: "The history of Liberty is the history of the *limitation* of governmental power, not the increase of it. When we resist, therefore, the concentration of power, we are resisting the processes of death, because concentration of power is what always precedes the destruction of human liberties."

The registration of firearms privately owned by reputable citizens is one of the steps toward "concentration of power" which the thinking citizen of a democracy will resist to the end.—C. B. L.

.22 CENTER FIRES IN

IT MIGHT BE WELL TO REMIND OURSELVES occasionally that all our wildcat cases are made from standard factory loads. All wildcats, as well as most custom loads and many factory cartridges, were designed by altering and reforming some previously standardized cartridge. The .30-'06 is a neck-shortened Model 1903 cartridge and, in effect, the .300 Savage is a short version of the .30-'06 and the .250 Savage a necked-down .300 Savage. Then the .250 Savage was necked down to make the Gebby .22 Varminter. This latter became practically a custom cartridge when J. E. Gebby registered its name for his own standard of chamber dimensions and J. B. Smith made and sold custom loads to fit all Gebby Varminter rifles. These .22-250 wildcats remain unstandardized.

Also, in effect, the .270 Winchester is a necked-down .30-'06, and the .257 Roberts a necked-down 7 mm. Mauser, and the .22 High Power Savage a necked-down .25-35 Winchester. By the same token, the .32-20 was necked to .25-20 and the latter to the .218 Bee. That reads like a list of wildcats, but all are factory loads. Both Niedner and Griffin & Howe necked the .30-'06 to form their own .25 High Power Special custom cartridge for which they had factory cases made for their own custom rifles. Factory cartridges were made for the .256, .30, and .35 Newton rifles as well as for the short-shoulder .300 Hoffman Magnum custom rifle, while the standard .22 Hornet cartridge was factory produced before anything except custom rifles were available. The chamber and cartridge dimensions of the .22 Hornet were standardized in 1931. The Model 23-D Savage Hornet rifle was announced a year later, in the summer of 1932, while the Model 54 Winchester Hornet rifle was announced early in 1933. All were preceded by the German .22 Vierling.



When Hervey Lovell, an Indianapolis gunsmith, necked down the .25-20 Single-Shot case to hold 45-grain, .224-inch Hornet bullets, he called his new wildcat the .22-3000 Lovell, the second figure advertising its estimated muzzle velocity. After he announced it in the summer of 1934, it was copied by every other gunsmith in the land, and converting Hornet rifles to take this .22 wildcat cartridge became the bread-and-butter business of most gunsmiths. It continued to exist as a wildcat, despite its great popularity, because all attempts at standardizing Lovell chamber dimensions failed although B. L. Smith, of Toronto, Ontario, published a book on it.

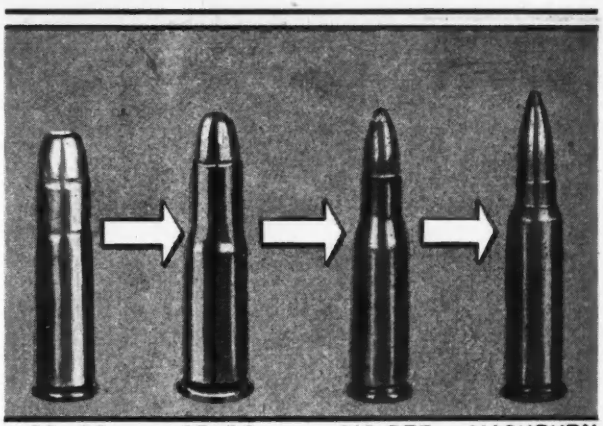
Harvey Donaldson, of Little Falls, New York, remembered that the .32 Winchester Special had been designed by forming a shoulder on the straight-taper, .32-40, low-pressure case and that this change had served to burn more completely the military-type smokeless powder that had failed to burn completely in the .32-40 High Power. It had developed combustion well enough to make practical a HiSpeed factory load with a light 110-grain bullet in the .32 Winchester Special. So, Harvey hurried up the Mohawk Valley to Hubbardsville and had his friend, Shirley Risley, make a reamer for him. The second try, or No. 2 Risley reamer, did the job, and the writer happened to be visiting Donaldson at the time of its acceptance and accompanied him when he returned to Hubbardsville. This No. 2 Risley version of the .22 Lovell became known by the abbreviation 2R Lovell, often reversed to R2 Lovell. As made by Griffin & Howe and J. B. Smith, both having cases factory made, it became a custom load. However, the 2R was immediately copied by a host of other gunsmiths without standardization of chamber dimensions and was so doomed to remain a wildcat. The bullets and propellants developed for the .22 Hornet and its small-size, noncorrosive primers made possible the fine .22 Lovell practical ballistics.

The advent of the .22 Hornet was somewhat different because it was less haphazard. Our best high-velocity .22 Long Rifle bullet dropped more than five inches between fifty and one hundred yards, and it did not kill small game any too well except on perfectly placed hits over short ranges. The .25 Stevens had been neglected and was on the way out. The flat-tip, 45-grain, lead bullet of the .22 Winchester Rimfire killed better than the round-nose, 40-grain Long Rifle bullet, but not much, and the better bullet was less accurate as far

An authoritative and comprehensive examination into the origin and capabilities of some of our most talked-about small-caliber hunting loads.

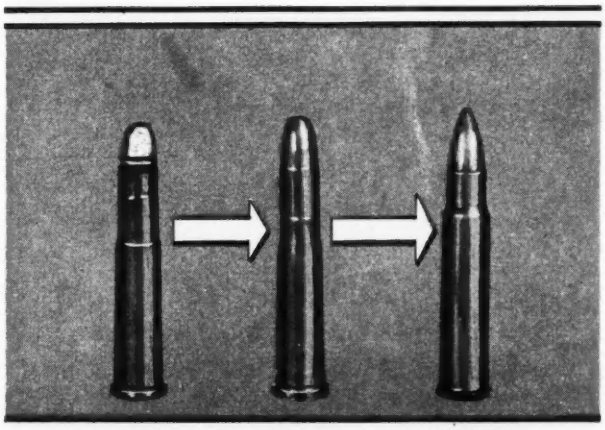
REVIEW

By F. C. NESS

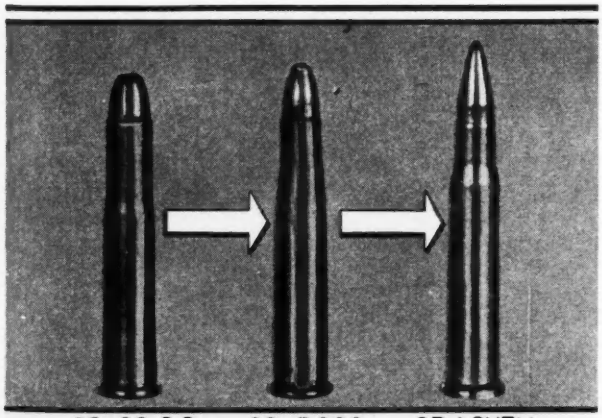


as proper placement was concerned. The same bullet was available in the .22 Winchester Centerfire, known as the .22-13-45, but it was loaded with thirteen grains of FFFg black powder and dirty. The soot was circumvented by priming with three grains' weight of bulk smokeless and adding enough black powder to make a full thirteen grains. Some loaders reversed this by using three grains black powder and seven grains Bulk Shotgun. A heavy load of straight smokeless, No. 80 or Sharpshooter, was less accurate, hard on cases, and with the old-style primers, ruinous to bores. So, our vermin shooters sought a better .22 cartridge and our experimenters were busy. Among these was my friend Grove, the late Captain G. L. Wotkyns. The jacketed bullet was the key to success and, to get it, the 5 mm. Velo Dog full-metal jacket bullet was swaged and reversed to form a Soft Point in a weight of about forty-five grains.

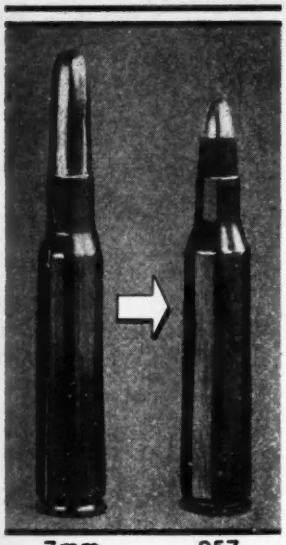
Grove announced his Wotkyns .22 Express in 1930. He obtained the interest of influtial ballisticians and the cooperation of ballistics laboratories in powder plants, ammunition factories, and at Springfield Armory. In a year the wildcat became standardized as the .22 Hornet. The first Winchester cartridge, loaded with a 45-grain Soft-Point bullet and 10.8 grains of No. 1204 du Pont smokeless powder, developed 2,350 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. It was extremely accurate up to 100 yards, practical on ground hogs, turkey, and foxes up to 150 yards, and had a pleasingly flat practical trajectory over 175 yards with a high-placed target scope zeroed an inch high at 100 yards. When the first factory rifle was announced for the .22 Hornet, Remington announced a HiSpeed load having a muzzle velocity of 2,600 foot-seconds and developing a muzzle energy of 675 foot-pounds. This was followed by those of other makers who announced 2,625 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. These high-velocity loads were as accurate and killed ground hogs more emphatically, but were not as well liked by turkey hunters who preferred the original load.



The Staynless primer was announced with the original load by Winchester, and handloaders got busy boosting charges up to the safe working limits of the rifle which meant a pressure of 40,000 pounds. The load of No. 1204 powder was increased to 11.5 grains behind a lighter 35-grain bullet, and the velocity went up to 2,492 foot-seconds at a pressure of 33,760 pounds per square inch. The HiSpeed velocity of 2,600 foot-seconds was obtained at 37,430 pounds pressure with a load of 12.1 grains. The limit load was 12.5 grains giving 2,692 foot-seconds at 40,580 pounds. Then Hercules No. 2400 powder appeared and the 35-grain bullet was given nearly 3,000 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. A 40-grain bullet reached 2,850 foot-seconds, but the 45-grain standard weight stopped at 2,600 foot-seconds and that became the standard for all factory Hornet loads.



The .22 Hornet could take off the head of a squirrel up to 100 yards and shoot possibles all day at that range, although the four-inch ten-ring of the 200-yard Decimal target was too difficult for it. The factory ammunition was not as expensive as more powerful loads, and it was relatively noiseless and inoffensive in farm areas that held taboos against these heavier varmint loads. As soon as it became popular its shortcomings became apparent. Even with the heaviest handloads it did not



7mm. MAUSER .257 ROBERTS

kill ground hogs well beyond its practical range of 150 yards nor hit crows reliably beyond that range. The velocity was insufficient to prevent frequent and disturbing ricochets of its jacketed bullets. H. Guy Loverin, of Lancaster, Massachusetts, developed a lead-alloy, gas-check bullet for handloaders that could take the standard high velocity of 2,600 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. This 43-grain cast bullet is listed in the Ideal Handbook as No. 225438. It was shaped like the round-nosed Long Rifle bullet, and it too would ricochet from the ground at the lower velocities generally used.

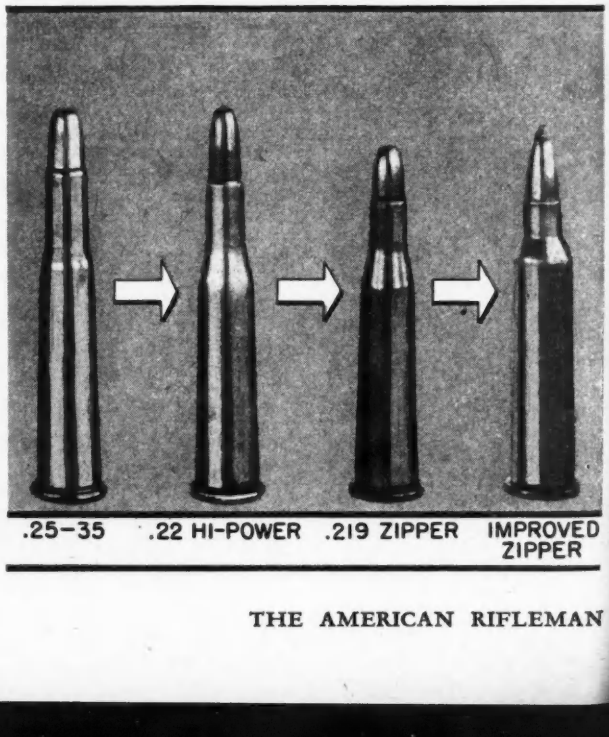
The most serious criticism of the Hornet rifle by its users was that it changed zero from day to day, as such frequent shifting of the impact cannot be tolerated in varmint shooting. However, the Hornet had no inherent fault that could possibly cause it to shift its zero more than any other caliber in any properly bedded rifle and stock. The true cause of the trouble, of course, was the low sectional density of the light bullet and its unfavorable velocity that made it sensitive and responsive to the whims of every zephyr or air current. All these defects inspired experimenters to improve the load by increasing the capacity of the case. They lengthened the body at the expense of the neck and put an abrupt shoulder on it. The first of these called to my attention was the Zoerb abrupt-shoulder Hornet case, but Lysle D. Kilbourn aggressively advertised his version, and the Kilbourn-Hornet, or K-Hornet, became the most prominent Hornet wildcat.

The attractiveness of the K-Hornet lay in the fact that it would fit and function in standard Hornet box magazines and chambers. Those who used the .22 Hornet in order to avoid handloading found no advantage in the K-Hornet, but handloaders could continue to use factory ammunition with equally reliable and accurate results in their K-Hornet chambers and then reload the reformed case with one and one-half grains' weight more powder for improved ballistics. The gain in muzzle velocity was sufficient to extend the effective range fully fifty yards with better killing effect and with fewer ricochets as compared with the heaviest Hornet handloads. The heaviest K-Hornet handloads, in practical field shooting, equalled the performance of the earlier .22-3000 Lovell in every respect plus providing better brass cases and the advantage of accepting factory ammunition, not true of the displaced wildcat.

The factories responded with the .218 Bee which drove a 46-grain, .224-inch bullet at a muzzle velocity of 2,860 foot-seconds, or nearly 300 foot-seconds faster than the .22 Hornet. This little bottleneck cartridge was made shorter than the .22 Hornet as the latter was too long for the action of the Model 1892 Winchester lever-action rifle. The new Bee was virtually a necked-down .32-20 for which cartridge the Winchester repeater had been regularly made. It was not unlike the Baby Niedner wildcat that A. O. Niedner had made and sold years earlier by necking the .32-20 case down to .22 caliber. The factory Bee was as accurate as the Hornet in equal rifles and gave more killing power and a flatter trajectory, but the improvement was not great enough to lift it out of the Hornet category as to practical range and effectiveness in the game field. Two immediate advantages accruing from the increased velocity were fewer ricochets from ground impacts and less wind drift of the bullet owing to the more favorable bracket of the Bee velocity as compared to that of the Hornet. It was a fine little varmint cartridge for ranges up to about 175 yards, and with the Model 65 Winchester repeater, it provided a particularly fine combination for short-range varmint shooting, or up to 125 yards. This latter was a rifle limitation.

For our experimenters the .218 Bee cartridge provided a case of modern brass much better than that of the ancient .25-20 Single Shot used for the 2R Lovell wildcat. The most prominent conversion of the Bee was the .218 Mashburn Bee, whose chamber would accept the standard factory ammunition. Since the Mashburn Bee was a 17-grain case like that of the 2R Lovell, took the same loads, gave the same ballistics, and performed as accurately at all distances, the 2R Lovell was rendered obsolescent. Both of these wildcats with full loads equalled the field ballistics of the old .22 Niedner Magnum that A. O. Niedner had made years before by necking the .25-35 Winchester case to .22 caliber. For falling-block Single-Shot actions, this was one of the most popular wildcats of its time. So the Mashburn Bee supplanted two of the most popular wildcats for varmint shooting up to 250 yards.

Our factories sought a parallel to the .22 Niedner Magnum. The factory .22 High Power Savage already utilized a similar case, but for .228-inch heavy bullets of 70-grain weight. Now the Savage Arms Corporation experimented with this case and .224-inch bullets. It worked well with Hornet bullets but was not sufficiently promising of a profitable exploitation to ever become adopted, although regular working loads at 50,000 pounds pressure gave the 45-grain bullet fully 3,700



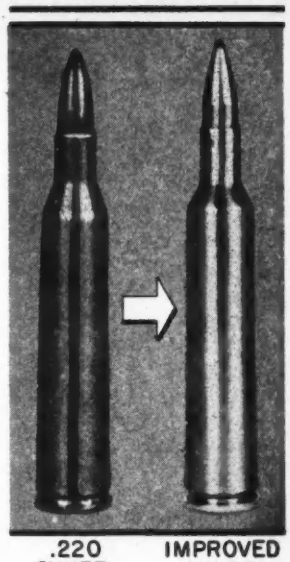
.25–35 .22 HI-POWER .219 ZIPPER IMPROVED ZIPPER

foot-seconds muzzle velocity with loads recommended by the powder maker. Winchester research brought out a new cartridge of this type for their Model 64 lever-action repeating rifle and .224-inch bullets, called the .219 Zipper. It drove the 46-grain bullet at 3,420 foot-seconds muzzle velocity and the 56-grain at 3,100 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. These rifles were accurate, with cold barrels or for three-shot groups, and were, therefore, practical for field shooting. Because of their compactness and smooth outline for the saddle scabbard, the combination appealed to Western range riders. In custom rifles the cartridge and its handloads shot well in some and fairly well in others. It gave fine accuracy, as required in varmint shooting, only in occasional rifles, and among the more particular varmint shooters there was no enthusiasm for the new load.

Our experimenters liked the quality of the modern brass case used in the .219 Zipper cartridge, and went to work on improving its shape from their standpoint. The shoulder was sloped more abruptly and the powder capacity slightly increased. There were many of these Zipper-type wildcats, but the best ones were designed to take factory Zipper ammunition in the same chamber. Typical examples were the Improved Zippers made by Clarence A. Hill and by Parker O. Ackley. All of these were finely accurate for long-range varmint shooting, and the field ballistics with 55-grain bullets equalled those of the factory .220 Swift 55-grain cartridge. The new Zipper brass was best, but other rimmed cases of suitable length and diameter were also used for forming the Improved Zipper wildcat. Among these were the .22 High Power Savage, the .30-30, and even the old .32-40. The case shape and dimensions were practically those of the .22-250 or Gebby Varminter wildcats.

So far, we have dealt with the development of small-bore varmint cartridges only of rimmed type suitable for falling-block Single-Shot actions. For strong bolt actions, larger rimless cases and more powerful loads are, of course, practical. The .22-250 or Gebby Varminter, already mentioned, is a rimless wildcat designed for the .250 Savage case, but made also on the entire rimless series of similar head diameter, including the .30-'06, 8 mm., 7 mm., .256 Newton, and .257 Roberts. Of these, the latter provides the best modern brass and the .250 Savage the poorest on account of the weak or faulty heads of many lots. Those modern 7 mm. cases that have heavy webs or strong heads are among the best. Except for its apparent ability to perform well with a wide range of medium to full loads, hence its greater flexibility, there is not any advantage over the Swift to be found in the Varminter. Both are finely accurate and equal when equally made by custom methods. The disadvantage of the Varminter is that it is restricted to handloads or only to custom loads when they are to be purchased.

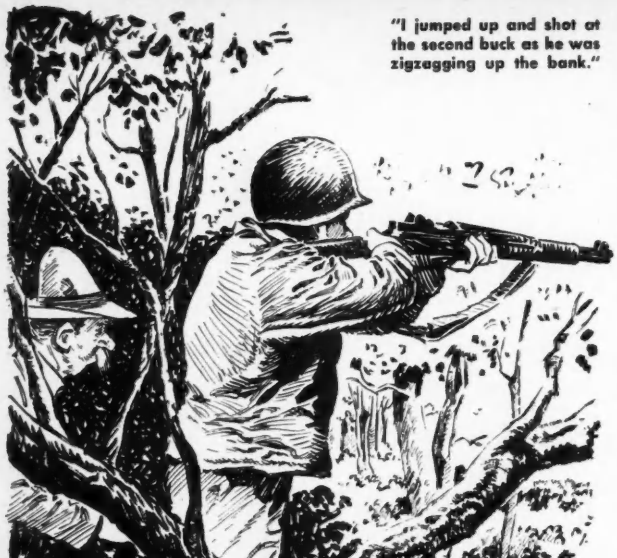
In the fall of 1935, Winchester announced one of the best varmint loads, and the finest factory cartridge ever developed for those varmint shooters who used long ranges in their hunting. This was the semirimless .220 Swift and the strong, smooth, accurate Winchester rifle for which it was made. It drove 46-grain, hollow-point and pointed, 48-grain, soft-point, .224-inch bullets at 4,140 foot-seconds muzzle velocity. The speed, flat trajectory, and destructiveness of these Swift bullets over 300 yards gave our varmint shooters new concepts of practical field ballistics and set new standards of performance for their chosen sport. The peculiar killing effect at this new high-velocity bracket made these tiny bullets effective on deer and antelope up to 250 yards. With the Swift, the writer has killed deer beyond that range and antelope at more than twice that distance. There was also announced a load that had a 56-grain bullet at a muzzle velocity of 3,760 foot-seconds. This was later supplanted by a better-shaped, pointed, 55-grain factory bullet whose exterior ballistics became the criterion for all .22 wildcat developments and for experimenters who strove to match it using various rimmed and rimless cases.



In the standard .220 Swift sporting rifle the light 48-grain pointed bullet developed a free recoil of less than five pounds with a muzzle energy of 1,833 foot-pounds, something unheard of before. At 100 yards, it had nearly 3,500 foot-seconds remaining velocity and its average accuracy was less than one and one-half minutes of angle extreme spread. At 200 yards it had 2,760 foot-seconds remaining velocity and an average spread of one and one-half minutes. At 300 yards the spread was less than two minutes of angle with 2,265 foot-seconds remaining. With scope zeroed on aim at 200 yards, the bullet was practically on aim at fifty yards, about an inch above at 100 yards, while less than five inches below at 300 yards.

The 56-grain bullet, not pointed, had 3,060 foot-seconds remaining at 100 yards, and nearly 2,000 foot-seconds remaining velocity at 300 yards. The average accuracy and relative impacts were the same as quoted for the 48-grain above. The improved Winchester 55-grain pointed bullet has about the same ballistics, except that it starts at 3,720 foot-seconds and has 3,250 foot-seconds remaining at 100 yards. Although its impacts are, technically, slightly inferior to those quoted for the others above, they are practically the same and this is the best .220 Swift factory cartridge for long-range field shooting, particularly in windy varmint country. Several smaller wildcats equal these field ballistics with their pointed 55-grain bullets, but of all those based on the strong-webbed modern Swift case, the type exemplified by the Ackley Improved Swift and the Weatherby Rocket, are best because they permit the unrestricted use of factory Swift ammunition in their chambers.

Our experimenters found fresh inspiration from the intriguing ballistics of the .220 Swift. The Ashurst .22-'06 aimed at 4,500 foot-seconds with light bullets and over 4,000 f. s. with 55-grain bullets, and his handloads did register such velocities. Grove Wotkyns claimed 4,000 foot-seconds muzzle velocity for the heavier 63-grain Sisk Express bullet from his .22 PMVF or .22-'06 CCC on the .30-'06 case. Neither of these nor the Wotkyns-Wilson .220 Arrow wildcat, however popular, can accept factory ammunition, thus do not qualify for the writer's gunrack. Even bigger unbalanced .22 wildcats have been formed from belted Magnum cases but, so far, none of these has justified its excessive powder consumption nor the rapid rate of bore erosion resulting from its total or partial combustion of disproportionate powder charges. ◆ ◆ ◆



"I jumped up and shot at the second buck as he was zigzagging up the bank."

European Deer Hunt: Yankee Style

By R. J. ACKART

AGAINST THE ROCKY HILLSIDE a roe deer buck was perfectly silhouetted. His gray February coat contrasted the wet, black rocks and sparse growth. The sight picture was perfect, too—black front post touching just above and to the rear of the shoulder joint. It was a long shot, perhaps 300 yards across the stream-channeled ravine, but the buck remained still, and I had all the time I needed for a perfect hold and squeeze. My heart pumped noticeably, as it always does when I look at game through a sight, but I had a comfortable sitting position and the sling helped keep that front post just where I wanted it. Yes, everything was like a textbook picture when my shoulder felt the backward push of the Garand. I looked up over the sights to see how far the buck would roll, and I surely felt funny inside when I saw him bounding up the hill like a mountain goat.

Having missed that first shot, I knew a second one thrown at a buck giving a fair imitation of a snipe would be useless. Boy, was I in for a ribbing! I had so talked up hunting and target shooting, had so vehemently favored accuracy of fire over volume of fire, that my fellow officers had come to think of me as the son of Daniel Boone and Annie Oakley. And now I had committed the unpardonable error of going out after game without first sighting in my rifle.

The Regiment had just taken Hellenthal, a small town that nestles into the hills near the Rohr River of Germany, and the amount of sign I had seen in the surrounding forest enticed me out after deer despite the fact that both friendly and enemy artillery whistled and screamed overhead. It was raining just enough to drown out the sound of footsteps, and I anticipated good still-hunting. I had borrowed a GI Garand rifle and two clips of ball ammo, but I had failed to adjust the sights, and the sick feeling inside me was my punishment for such a greenhorn mistake.

After using the rest of the one clip in sighting the rifle to shoot to point of aim at 200 paces, I hunted on up the ridge. During the next hour I saw plenty of sign but no deer, and so I figured the artillery fire had scared them all into the thick stuff that grew along the streams. I was carefully hunting up toward the first of these thickets that lay in my path and was within ten yards of it when "all hell broke loose" right in front of me. At first I thought an artillery "short" had exploded, and then I saw what I believed to be a black horse getting up just inside the thicket, making a mighty loud racket amid the winter-dead brush. And then I saw the biggest rack of deer horns I ever hope to see—a red deer buck. The animal took one jump of at least twenty feet and disappeared into the heart of the thicket. I had been carrying the rifle across my chest, as a grouse hunter carries his gun, because I knew snap shooting would be the order of the day, but I had not even pushed off the safety much less raised the butt to my shoulder, and my second chance of the day was lost.

And what a chance! Red deer bucks are not too plentiful and are mighty suspicious animals, hard to still-hunt successfully. The European "sports" get them by sitting in blinds built up on twenty- to thirty-foot stilts and having windows that overlook small clearings. They wait there for a buck to come out for his evening browse or, perhaps, to be driven out by the local peasantry. I suppose that is why those foreign rifles so frequently have set triggers and high-mounted four- or six-power scopes. Such equipment might be OK when the rifle is resting on the window ledge of a cabin-in-the-sky type of blind, and the target is taking his time crossing a clearing.

I hunted until I figured dusk would overtake me before I could get back to our Battalion C.P. and then started homeward, thinking of one hunting trip back in the States when I had hunted five days in a row without even seeing a deer and wondering if ever again I would get such opportunities as I had had that afternoon, opportunities I surely had muffed. Suddenly I snapped out of my brooding reverie—just why I did not know. Something I had seen out of the corner of my eye most likely. I stopped still and searched the ground all

IN A RESPITE FROM WAR, OUR GI MAN-KILLING EQUIPMENT IS TURNED ONTO SOME OLD WORLD GAME WITH INTERESTING RESULTS

around me. There was nothing unusual. A second look. Yes, what the deuce was that? Something like a pair of rabbit ears, but mighty peculiar. Slowly I let myself down onto a fallen tree to study the situation. These things did look like ears sticking up over the grass tops, but in the failing light and at seventy-five yards I could see no motion. The longer I looked, the more certain I became that ears they were, and some more looking made me believe there were small spikes of horns between them. Moving as slowly as I could, I cocked my legs up on branches so that I could have a semblance of a sitting position anyway, put the top of the post just below and between the base of the ears and, though I was wobbling a bit, squeezed her off. The ears disappeared, kerplunk.

Sixty-nine long paces took me to my trophy, a roe deer buck. He was of average size, about five or six years old, twenty-six inches tall at the shoulder, and sixty pounds in weight. His new-looking antlers were eight inches long, just a bit less than the length of his head. My bullet had grazed his cheek, entering his neck at a sharp angle and ranged on back, cutting the big vessels of his neck and chest, and had made an exit wound about the diameter of my little finger just to the rear of his chest cage. The full-patch bullet had hit no bone, traveled straight through about fifteen inches of deer, and had expanded to no appreciable extent; yet the deer was as dead as though hit by a .270. Later experience, however, caused me to have little regard for the full-patch bullet as a dependable game getter.

That night my fellow officers kidded me about going out after deer and bringing home an "overgrown jack rabbit," but I noticed they ate roe deer liver with gusto.

The tactical situation permitted me to hunt the same ridge the next day, too, and someone talked me into carrying the .30 caliber carbine instead of the Garand. He did not have to talk very much because toting nine and a half pounds of Garand up that ridge had been no easy job, and I welcomed the five-and-a-half-pound carbine. At that time the L-type rear aperture sights on our carbines had not been replaced by the new adjustable receiver sights, and so I had no sight adjusting to do. On my way I fired a couple of shots at a stone in a stream and satisfied myself that the fixed sights were as accurate as I was at 100 yards, shooting offhand. The Garand pushes out military full-patch bullets that travel with about the same ballistics as .30-'06 sporting bullets, whereas the carbine shoots a 110-grain bullet with a thin metal jacket at 2,000 f.s. muzzle velocity to produce about 900 foot-pounds of striking energy. The carbine cartridge is definitely light, lighter than the .30-30 which is under so much discussion as a deer slayer.

"Mr. Beer"

Taking that carbine was a mistake. On my first hunt I had failed to sight in my rifle and had lost a buck. On that second hunt I failed to take enough rifle for the job and lost enough deer meat to feed the battalion. What was worse, I let a couple of deer go off with 110-grain slugs in them. I ran into more deer that day than most men see in a lifetime, for I had the luck to find where the deer were hiding, scared as they were by the continuous artillery fire. I saw at least twenty deer, but there I was with a popgun. My first shot of the day was at a roe buck that was a bit smaller than my previous day's bag. He was trotting off at a forty-five degree angle to me, so I shot for just behind the rib cage, believing the bullet would course on through to the chest cavity. He stumbled but did not fall, and ran off with a tottering gait, obviously a very unhappy and unhealthy deer. He left a heavy blood trail for about 200 yards, leading to where he had lain or fallen even though I was right behind him and making no effort to go quietly. There was a regular puddle of blood where he went down, but I could not track him beyond that point, and after half an hour of combing the area for the deer or his trail, I gave him up, hating the carbine and hating myself.

My next opportunity was one of a lifetime. A big red deer doe was feeding on grass just over the crest of a small rise. When her head went down I slipped a few feet nearer; when she looked up I froze. I got to within thirty-five yards of her before I figured it was trigger time. The rise was blocking off the lower chest, so I aimed for the spine just behind the withers and fired. The doe went down, but the thrashing around I heard made me run to the crest. A glance told me my bullet had gone where I wanted it, for the doe's hindquarters were down and she was trying to drag herself with her front legs. But another red deer doe was there, too, no more than twenty yards from me. This other doe, hidden from me by the rise, had evidently frozen at the noise of the shot, and my bursting onto the scene had just brought her back to life and action. She was broadside to me, executing the well-known maneuver of "getting the hell out of here." I fired at her chest and saw her stride break momentarily. A second shot went smack into a tree; there was no opportunity for a third try.

I turned around to find that the first doe had dragged herself about five yards and was resting from the exertion, head up,

forelegs braced wide apart. I shot for the base of her skull, saw her flop over on her side, and went after the second doe. I found where this other deer had been when hit, for there was a clump of hair beside a scuff mark I figured she made when her stride broke. Further on there was some frothy blood on a bush through which she had crashed. I felt sure she had a chest wound and examined darn near every leaf in the area but I never found her.

Several other opportunities, usual deer shots, came my way that afternoon, but I refused to take them. Two deer left for the foxes were two too many for me. I went back to dress out the doe I had killed and then set out for "home," juggling the slippery liver and heart. A bush on the edge of a thicket about fifty yards from me suddenly started quivering and shaking a bit more than could be explained by the breeze. I ducked behind a fallen log and lined up the carbine sights on the bush. Our lines were thin and it was known that several Krauts had succeeded in infiltrating through them. And, here I am prompted to put in one of those parenthetical asides to the effect that if deer carried rifles, the few hunters still living at the end of a season would certainly know deer hunting. I am sure I was more successful as a deer hunter in woods I knew

"Slowly I let myself down onto a fallen tree . . ."

might contain an armed enemy than I had ever been in the peaceful American deer haunts. Nonetheless, the question of deer or Kraut was soon answered when out trotted my friend, the big buck which the day before had bounded up within ten yards of me and got away before I pushed off my safety. Instinctively I swung the carbine onto him. He was cutting straight across and the sight picture was like the Lyman trade-mark. But then I remembered the doe with a hole in her lung and satisfied myself with just a good look. He was too magnificent a creature to insult by shooting at him with the carbine, even though he was a German deer.

Yes, the carbine might have killed him, or stopped him. A .22 rim fire might kill a big deer, too, if the bullet manages to get to a vital spot, but I know of no man who would choose a .22 for a deer hunt. Losing two deer with a carbine has made me sincerely hope that no man will ever choose that rifle when he goes out after our American game animals.

With use the Garand rifle appealed to me more and more while the military ammunition appealed to me less and less for deer hunting. Full-patch bullets were not designed as game getters, and I would not recommend their use as such if anything else is available. According to my observations, a full-patch bullet may or may not open up, whether it hits bone or not. I have seen it expand in the paunch, and I have seen it go through both shoulders making an exit wound no bigger than the entrance. I have seen it expand symmetrically like a Core-lokt bullet, and I have seen it keyhole through the chest and paunch to make the worst mess imaginable, going through the animal in a spiral, and S-curve, or a segment of a circle. Depending upon just how the bullet acts, the killing or shocking power varies. Sometimes the bullet seems to blow up like a .270 to give a quick kill; sometimes it expands to act like a heavy, slow bullet such as the .45-70, knocking down the deer no matter where it lands; and sometimes it goes clear through the animal like a stiletto.

I saw no difference in the action of full-patch bullets that could be accredited to range and, accordingly, to velocity. The deer I shot in the open at 250 yards or more had all the various types of wounds as did the deer I shot in the woods at thirty-five to seventy-five yards.

V-E Day found us in Pilsen, where we remained for a two-week rest. Regimental headquarters was located in part of the mansionlike home of the owner (or maybe it was President or General Manager) of the big brewery of Pilsen, and this gentleman, whose name I could never remember much less pronounce correctly, was a sportsman. He extended an invitation to the Regimental Commander for a deer hunt on his outlying estates, and that invitation passed down "through channels" to me, where, I can assure you, it stopped. Mr. Beer—I'll call him that—received me most graciously in those private rooms of his house which he and his family used and showed me his trophy room and the few rifles and shotguns he had successfully cached away from the Germans. The number of his trophies, including those of an African trip, and the excellence of his sporting arms made my mouth water, but the appearance of Mr. Beer, when regarded from an American deer hunter's point of view, was a bit disappointing. He was a short, fat little man with a ventral protuberance that testified to the excellence of his brewery. He was dressed in fashionable tweeds, with all the accessories, including a tie. I tried to picture him climbing a ridge and wondered what sort of a hunt we could have together, but we piled into my jeep for a twenty-mile drive to the main gate of the estate where we picked up the gamekeeper, a weathered old fellow.

Mr. Beer did some explaining. We would drop him off at his favorite blind, and then the gamekeeper would take me on to another one. Mr. Beer's blinds were not quite so fancy as the cabins-in-the-sky I had seen in Germany; they were just platforms in trees, but comfortable enough. The stand the gamekeeper chose for me was near the edge of a field, the platform being arranged in such a way that I could not see into a certain sector of woods because of heavy branches. He explained that the females had yarded up in the thickets there to drop their fawns and would stay together in the woods, maintaining a regular maternity ward and nursery, until the youngsters could take care of themselves. The bucks maintained their old habits and visited the fields each morning and evening, going along the same trail at approximately the same time every trip. He went on to say that three bucks used the two trails I could cover from the stand: A big seven-year-old would come up the left-hand trail at 8:15, and two younger fellows would come up the right-hand trail at 8:35. "Now it is 7:45. We keep silence, yes," he concluded.

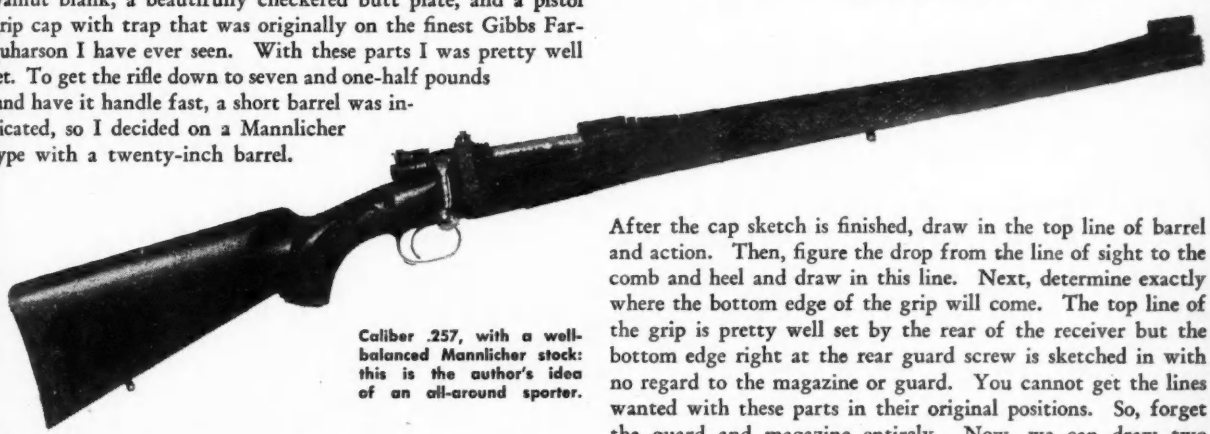
The wait did not seem very long, and 8:15 came quickly enough, but no buck sauntered up *(Continued on page 30)*

Getting the Gun You Want

By MORGAN G. HOLMES

BUILDING A RIFLE FROM AN IDEA in a man's mind is usually quite a job. But how the work is started often makes the difference between getting what is wanted in a gun or taking what happens to turn out. I wanted a rifle for general shooting in our eastern woods and fields—good for everything from crows to black bear, with perhaps chucks and deer the most important. I decided a .25 caliber, 100-grain bullet driven at 2,900 foot-seconds would suit me for deer. For crows and chucks I wanted a fast bullet with flat trajectory and good accuracy. The eighty-seven-grain bullet would do here fine. This rifle had to fit and feel like my shotgun and it must be able to shoot where I look, as a good game gun should. The weight limit I placed at seven and one-half pounds with sighting equipment and sling. Lastly, it must have graceful and beautiful lines so I wouldn't get tired of looking at it in the gun case.

After considering all these facts, I concluded that the .250 Savage would do the job. It uses bullet weights to fit my requirements with good accuracy and speed. I had a Mauser action I could use after considerable overhauling, a nice fancy walnut blank, a beautifully checkered butt plate, and a pistol grip cap with trap that was originally on the finest Gibbs Farquharson I have ever seen. With these parts I was pretty well set. To get the rifle down to seven and one-half pounds and have it handle fast, a short barrel was indicated, so I decided on a Mannlicher type with a twenty-inch barrel.



Caliber .257, with a well-balanced Mannlicher stock: this is the author's idea of an all-around sporter.

With the eighty-seven-grain bullet traveling at 3,200 foot-seconds and the 100-grain about 2,900 foot-seconds, I was pretty well equipped for most of my shooting.

Up to this time no thought had been given to anything except the .250 Savage caliber. But then I got to thinking that to drive these bullets at top speed in the .250, breech pressure runs around 50,000 pounds per square inch. In the larger capacity .257 Roberts case, I could drive these same bullets at the same speed with lower pressure. Any time I can get the performance I want with less breech pressure I'm going to have it. So I chambered for the .257 instead of the .250. With the barrel ordered I started to work.

I like to make a full-size sketch of the job and to let it hang in the shop some time before I actually get started on it. I have found that by having such a picture before me for a little while I can make many changes in the design—all small, but very important in the finished job. I have also found it much easier to erase pencil lines than it is to put back wood or steel once too much has been removed. Since it is to be a full-length stock, let's take the little Mannlicher and see what we like and do not like about it. To me this stock is too thin in some places and too thick in others. I like the dimensions of the muzzle cap. If the combined depth of the ramp and hood, plus the barrel and stock are too deep, a rifle of this type will look thick and ugly regardless of how well designed the rest of the arm may be. The action of the Mannlicher is too deep and looks clumsy, also, and the combination of the comparatively small cap and the deep action makes the line "belly" between the two. This to me, at least, spoils the stock. The cheekpiece is poorly shaped and skimpy. The pistol grip is nearly useless. It gives no support to the hand, being too far back and much too narrow. With all of these things in mind, we get to the drawing.

Since the muzzle of the Mannlicher is what we want, suppose we draw this on the paper. To get a true outline of the design, all sketches must be true to size. The completed drawing will be exactly the same as one side of the gun will look. Since the muzzle cap is what we want, suppose we start by drawing this.

After the cap sketch is finished, draw in the top line of barrel and action. Then, figure the drop from the line of sight to the comb and heel and draw in this line. Next, determine exactly where the bottom edge of the grip will come. The top line of the grip is pretty well set by the rear of the receiver but the bottom edge right at the rear guard screw is sketched in with no regard to the magazine or guard. You cannot get the lines wanted with these parts in their original positions. So, forget the guard and magazine entirely. Now, we can draw two straight lines, one from the rear guard screw to the muzzle cap and the other from the rear guard screw to the toe of the stock. Generally, the gun will look better for every straight line it has and worse for every line that bellies. The depth of the grip from receiver tang to the guard on the military Mauser was a little more than I like. This was drawn in one-eighth-inch narrower. After the drop at heel is set on the sketch, then the tip of the toe will come below this the same measurement as the length of the butt plate which on this rifle was five and one-quarter inches. Draw in the butt plate on the correct pitch angle; then the line from the toe to rear guard screw should be drawn in with a ruler. The curve of the pistol grip is more or less predetermined by the length of the cap, as the

A Mauser action, a walnut blank, a man's idea for an all-around gun . . . combined with the necessary know-how, the result is: Satisfaction

base line from rear guard screw to toe is immovable for good design. The cap I had was about the right size for this stock. It was drawn in with a neat full curve to the guard screw in spite of the fact that it was placing the grip too far back to support the hand with the trigger in the original position.

Up to this point the sketch has been made just the way we think it looks best. These lines are only changed after every conceivable trick has failed to show any way to keep the lines and still not sacrifice anything of a practical nature. The pictures will show how the cheekpiece was shaped and other details which we haven't room here to explain.

Now comes the job of building the rifle as drawn in the sketch. The action will need most of the work so we'll start there. With the guard screwed up against the receiver and laid on the drawing, it was apparent that many changes were needed. The magazine had to be cut off until its bottom edge corresponded to the straight line which was drawn from rear guard screw to the muzzle cap. After narrowing the depth of the action, the guard screws bottomed in the holes in the receiver and had to be threaded further up and then cut to the shorter length. We still have too much length from the grip to the trigger. The preliminary pull of the military trigger was removed by making an adjustable plate which sat in the guard in front of the trigger. This plate has a slit through which a screw passes. This screw is threaded into the guard. By loosening the screw, the plate can be moved back against the trigger. Using this method and by grinding enough metal from the top of the trigger, a good pull is secured and, at the same time, the trigger is being worked to the rear of the bow. I also ground the trigger to finer lines and made the front surface flat. I prefer it flat where it contacts the finger instead of round as it was originally. Since we could not keep the graceful curve to the grip and bring it close enough to the trigger for good support, we just beat the devil around the bush by bringing the trigger back to the grip. The bolt looks pretty bad sticking out straight from the action. The knob is too big and I wanted the bolt close to the stock similar to the Mannlicher. The handle is too long when it is bent down as close as I wanted it, so I cut the bolt handle off entirely close to the bolt. Then, I did the same thing to an old Springfield bolt which has a smaller knob. The Springfield bolt handle was welded to the Mauser bolt at the angle and length desired. The underside of the knob was cut flat on a line with the underside of the handle. This made it possible to easily get a finger under the knob even with the bolt close to the stock.

The guard bow was reshaped similar to a shotgun guard. It looks much better than the original heavy bow. I also made the floor plate as thin as possible as I object to the break this makes in the lower stock line. The complete action was then refinished, removing all pit marks and stampings as well as the name of the arsenal of manufacture. Then, the front receiver ring and the underside of the bolt knob were matted. The front edge of this ring was rounded to give it a graceful line as it drops to barrel diameter. Finally, the action was given a good smoothing up and the magazine spring tension was relieved a little to keep it from causing any more friction than necessary against the bolt. I also shortened the mainspring somewhat as I prefer a smooth action to the little gained in firing pin time by the tightly compressed spring.

This is as good a time as any to fit the Lyman 48 sight. When the front sight ramp has to be made for any particular job and does not need any consideration when fitting the rear sight, it is best to get it as low as possible. As usual, the drop to comb must be low enough to clear the cocking piece. On this job the rear receiver ring was lowered some and made flat on top. The underside of the Lyman staff was also filed to allow this to take a little lower position. Otherwise, the sight was fitted in the usual way. On this flat which was filed on the receiver ring, I drilled and tapped for a scope block. This block had to be specially made because the holes in the standard blocks are too far apart to mount in this spot. The block overhangs the ring in front but not enough to cause any trouble. A standard front block was fitted to the barrel as I wanted to use a 5-A scope for chucks.

To keep the line of sight as low as possible, it is best to get the height of the front sight by shooting the rifle at the range of one hundred yards. With the barrel fitted and the rear sight set about five clicks above the bottoming position, sweat on a small piece of thin metal. This is to temporarily take the place of the ramp and front sight. Be sure this front sight is too high before you get to the range. The idea is to shoot the rifle and file down the temporary sight until the point of impact is where you want it. Windage is not important as we are only getting the proper height for our permanent front ramp and sight. It is best to do this shooting with the load that is likely to have the lowest point of impact. That probably will be the heaviest bullet with the slowest velocity with which we intend to use it. After the shooting and filing, it is easy to figure the size of the ramp and sight. When fitting the finished ramp, the hood should not extend beyond the muzzle. It looks best back about one-quarter inch.

That takes care of most of the changes that were made outside of the regular stocking and finishing. Small diamond inlays of black linen bakelite were inletted under the seven-eighths-inch swivels. This linen bakelite is the best material I have found where pressure is applied such as under the swivels. It just refuses to crack under strain and finishes up to a nice black color. It is also well adapted to butt plates but very hard and tough to shape.

So, there's my rifle—just what I started out to get. I think it crowds pretty closely to that mythical all-around gun. Of course, a heavier rifle would be better for serious vermin work. I am partial to heavy barrels when the rifle is to be used for any long-range work where accuracy either makes a rifle good or useless. But this gun will do for chucks up to 250 yards. It is better adapted to deer hunting than to vermin. But then, this type rifle can never be perfect in all the fields it is expected to cover.

The rifle balances, feels, and points like my shotgun. It has a drop of one and one-half inches at comb and two and one-half inches at heel; it is light and short which makes it easy to carry on long tramps. The magazine holds four cartridges instead of five which to me is not a handicap. And, if it doesn't kill what I shoot at up to 250 yards, it won't be the fault of the rifle. Every major line of the stock is straight and the short magazine does away with the slab-sided look most military actions give to a sporter. The pistol grip is far enough back not to look stumpy, yet the trigger lies nicely in the first joint of my finger. The rifle is easy to carry to the shot, will kill cleanly once it is there, and during the long winter months when there is not much shooting to be done, it will be a nice gun to handle and to look at. ♦ ♦ ♦

"WIND DOPES"

By EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

Wet behind the ears for a fishtail wind.

SPRING CAME TO TOWN EARLY THIS YEAR, and as I was digging away in the garden the other day I smelled, with a touch of nostalgia, that same close-to-nature, earthy smell a guy gets when he plops down prone on a sod firing point for a try at that spring championship. I got to thinking about my favorite sport . . . of the good fellowship of the range blended with the fresh odors of earth, cleaning solvent, gun oil, and well-rubbed stocks. My mind went back to matches at Camp Ritchie, Lafayette, Rockford, Springfield, Chicago, Jefferson City, Camp Perry.

A little puff of wind breezed by and I estimated its velocity. Wind doping again. I wondered how many of the new shooters entering competition this spring will be as mystified by the wind problem as I was when I first took up the sport. I recalled the first competition I ever attended at the Glendale Rifle Club range just outside of St. Louis when, it seemed to me, everyone was overly concerned about the wind throwing out their shots. As far as I could see it was only a gentle summer breeze, hardly perceptible at times. Besides, I had studied a little about ballistics and knew better than to think that the wind could bother my bullets much. But I dropped too many points in that match.

Well, others seemed to get away with that weak, wind alibi, so I figured I might as well be stylish and adopt it, too. Whenever a wild shot appeared on my target I would dismiss it with: "The wind caught me." And that seemed to settle it. Then, to my amazement, some of my wide shots *did* seem to occur with a puff of wind and in the appropriate direction, too. I suddenly realized that "wind dopes" were not quite the same as ordinary dopes.

With my eyes now opened, I experimented. I found that light summer breezes made those shots move to the left, right, up, or down, according to the direction of the wind and the nature of the surrounding terrain. Here was a new sporting element injected into the small-bore game for me.

It's been done—ping pong ball on a string.

The wind problems on the rifle range are similar to those experienced in sailboat racing when you also try to anticipate any changes in wind direction and intensity by studying the shore line and watching distant flags, trees, et cetera, which will indicate such changes. By so doing, you may be able to tack at a time which will give you an advantage over your competitor when the change in conditions actually does arrive.

Wind doping in rifle shooting differs primarily in two ways from wind doping in sailing. In rifle shooting you are always stationary in relation to the terrain and you have the opportunity of "waiting out" changing puffs of wind between shots while losing only time. In Slow-Fire prone shooting there is ample time, the loss of which costs you nothing so long as you don't overdo the thing and fail to get off a couple of your shots.

I set about to determine just how "wind dopes" operate on the rifle range and discovered a strange assortment of tricks. There would be a fellow plucking blades of grass and throwing them into the air to observe their flight. Another would have a light thread fastened to his front sight which acted as a wind sock. The chap down the line would be following puffs of smoke from a cigarette or pipe. There are some who can keep one eye on the target and the other on the range flags. Others prefer watching the grass between the firing point and the target. A very prominent small-bore coach appeared on the range at Camp Perry one year with a ping-pong ball suspended on a string fastened to an inverted L-shaped frame. This indicated very effectively light wind changes.

Until the last couple of years at Perry, there were a lot of shooters using cartridges loaded with Lesmok powder. This resulted in a puff of smoke from every shot. Even if you didn't see the puff you couldn't help but smell it if the wind was right.

Another trick, on a hot day, is watching the direction and speed of the heat waves (mirage). Under some conditions, these can be picked up with the naked eye. But there seldom is any trouble, after a little practice, in picking them up with a spotting scope and determining whether they are running from the left or from the right. Some prefer having their spotting scope slightly out of focus to aid in seeing the heat waves. Wind changes under some conditions can come so fast, however, that before a fellow can get his eye away from the spotting scope and squeeze off a shot the dope is no good. Of course, in an any-sight match using a sighting scope, the problem is simplified because the heat waves or grass can be seen while squeezing the trigger. Heat-wave dope is one of the best at the particular instant it is observed because it seems to indicate the average wind condition over the entire range. Heat waves, or mirage, have an evil effect, however, in that they contort the bull's-eye and make it appear egg-shaped. The illusionary black

is on the side away from the wind which only displaces your shot further in the direction in which the wind blows. It works against you rather than compensates for the wind.

The wind most difficult to cope with is the light "fishtail" wind which comes in over your back and blows almost straight down the range, switching from a few degrees to the left to a few degrees right and vice versa. About the same condition exists for a 1 to 2 o'clock wind which blows into your face. These winds may be so faint that it is difficult to detect them by any of the above-mentioned methods, and this is what makes it all the more tricky. I have even seen shooters wet the tips of their ears so they could feel better a switch from one side to the other. These "fishtail winds" were common at Camp Perry. It always seemed to me that they could be expected around late morning and early afternoon.

Theoretically, a twelve o'clock wind will make your shots go low; a tail wind will make the shots strike high. Don't depend on this, however. Don't try to arbitrarily allow for elevation until you know the particular rifle range on which you are firing. Here is where the terrain enters the picture and you may get fooled.

There are two fundamental methods of applying wind dope. One way is to make allowance for a change by adjusting your sights, or "holding off." Another way is to wait out the change until conditions return to where you know exactly how to cope with them . . . and then pour 'em in fast. The latter method has its disadvantages because while you are waiting, your barrel is cooling. Most shooters prefer to keep the lead coming through at reasonably regular intervals. There is also such a thing as the wind not changing fast enough or so erratically that you cannot settle on any standard condition. In this case, you'd better try a combination of both systems and try to wait out some of the extremes. At the beginning of a match I prefer to adjust my sights for what appears to be the average wind condition. When firing my record shots I would then "hold off" for changes if I was using a scope sight. I do not hold off with iron sights unless allowing for small, rapid changes in wind. I believe that most shooters allow for major wind changes by making adjustments on iron sights. At any rate, don't try holding off with iron sights in a match until you have experimented with this technique on your home range.

I have sat back of the firing line and watched some of the topnotchers such as Rans Triggs, our most recent National Small-bore Champion, Thurman Randle, Bill Woodring, and Dave Carlson shoot in troublesome winds. You may not even be aware of the fact that they are doping wind, but if you don't think so watch them in a two-man team match. The member doing the coaching probably will be calling the dope to the shooting member so fast that he sounds like a tobacco auctioneer. These seasoned shooters, through long experience, can integrate a lot of factors in their minds at once and come pretty close. It's not mathematics, however, but judgment.

On a 100-yard range I have seen the wind momentarily blow one way at the target and the opposite way at the firing line. This condition may not last long but, then, it doesn't take long to get a bullet down the range either. This brings up the old argument as to whether the wind at the firing line or the wind at the target has the most effect. If a cross component of velocity is imparted to the bullet early in its flight, that component will naturally act over a greater period of time than one which is imparted near the target. You can't get away from the fact that velocity times time equals distance. Therefore, for short ranges, my argument is that if you were to apply two equal winds, one over the first half of the range blowing towards the right and one over the last half blowing towards the left, the bullet would move toward the right on the target.

Here are a few suggestions which helped me along in this wind doping business . . . and which may help you:

After firing a few targets on calm days, determine the zero windage reading on your windage scale. Record this. Then, learn to judge your wind and find out how much you have to allow for various conditions. This helps develop your wind judgment.

Use the clock system of determining wind direction. Imagine yourself lying in the prone position in the center of the face of a clock. You will then be facing twelve o'clock. A wind from the right hitting you squarely on the right cheek will be a three o'clock wind, et cetera.

Then, learn what different wind velocities feel like and look like. A wind velocity of two or three miles per hour is hardly perceptible and only the most sensitive tests can detect it. A five-mile-per-hour wind enters the gentle breeze class and can be felt on the face. Leaves begin to have slight motion and flags flutter. When the wind reaches ten miles per hour tall grass is waving, leaves are constantly rustling, and flags are waving. A wind of this velocity is commonly termed "fresh." At fifteen miles per hour dust will blow, grass will be moving violently, small branches will bend, and flags will be well extended. When the wind hits twenty miles per hour, put extra fasteners on the targets and adjust your chin strap. ♦ ♦ ♦

WIND DOPING FORMULAS

Following are six simple wind formulas for horizontal deflection, three for the caliber .22 at target ammunition velocities and three for the caliber .30-'06, ball M2 (152-grain bullet) at a muzzle velocity of 2,750 feet per second. There will be differences for various makes and velocities, but these rules should serve as a general guide. R = Range in yards; V = Wind velocity in miles per hour, and D = Horizontal deflection in minutes of angle.

Cal. .22 Target Ammunition

3 and 9 o'clock winds	2, 4, 8, and 10 o'clock winds	1, 5, 7, and 11 o'clock winds
$D = \frac{R \times V}{250}$	$D = \frac{R \times V}{300}$	$D = \frac{R \times V}{500}$

Cal. .30-'06 Ball M2 (152 gr.)

$D = \frac{R \times V}{1000}$	$D = \frac{R \times V}{1200}$	$D = \frac{R \times V}{2000}$

The Very Good Krag .30-40

By BILL McCANDLASS

WE WERE SHOOTING THE BREEZE in the barbershop and had reminiscent deer spread out all over the place. The fellow next to me, looking over a magazine, was a stranger. But he was interested in all the hunting talk and presently he put in his two-bits' worth about an experience he had when after mule deer. You could tell by the way he talked that he had really been there, so pretty soon I put that inevitable question to him that all good gun nuts and hunters get around to eventually. I asked him what gun he used for his deer hunting. He seemed almost embarrassed when he said, "Oh, I just got an old Krag. But I manage to get my deer with it."

I didn't know him well enough to tell him that he needn't act so apologetic about it. But I felt like it. For no man who carries a Krag .30-40 into the game fields needs to apologize for that fine old weapon. For the Krag .30-40 is one of the very good guns and cartridges of all time.

To begin with, it is the smoothest-operating bolt gun ever made by anyone, anywhere. The .30-40 cartridge is one of the most efficient ever designed. It is a grand case for the man who likes to reload, and anyone with a reasonably decent set of reloading tools and molds can get anything he wants out of it—from a rat killer to a moose stopper. I have seen .30-.40 reloads that were so light the report seemed hardly above the snapping of the primer; yet they were surprisingly accurate at short range. And from there a man can go right on up the line to the big basher, the 220-grain bullet at a trifle above 2,000 feet muzzle velocity. For the guy who drools at the jowls when you speak of penetration, this load is IT! In full jacket it is right around five feet in pine. I said *feet*, not inches. And in between these extremes are any number of pleasant and useful loads.

Once I was a bloated plutocrat as far as possession of Krag rifles was concerned. I had six or eight of them. But one by one they got away from me. I'd feel sorry for some impecunious friend and make him a present of one, or I'd let some slick-tongued gent talk me into selling him one, and the first thing I knew Old Man McCandlass ended up without a Krag to his name. In consequence, I have more than once given McCandlass a durned good booting around for being such a lop-eared sap.

I had a lot of fun with some of those Krags. Three in particular. Two of them had been cut down to twenty-two-inch barrel jobs, the other to twenty-four inches. One of the shorter lengths I used for deer and never could find the slightest fault with its killing power. The other short-length gun I had sighted in for a load consisting of a 120-grain cast bullet ahead of eleven grains of No. 80 powder. This was really my fun gun. With a double pocketful of those hulls I spent many a pleasant hour browsing through the foothills. It would pick a blue jay out of the tallest oak as slick as you please. Digger squirrels and jack rabbits more or less came unhinged when I'd peck 'em reasonably close to center. And when the pooch would strike the trail of a house cat gone wild and put it up a tree, why right then and there I'd do my good deed for the day as far as the quail coveys were concerned. Many a pound of lead I spread around the hillsides through the medium of that load, and I can't ever recall more pleasant shooting with any gun I ever owned, before or since.

The twenty-four-inch barrel job was another pet. This gun came to my hands brand new, the barrel perfect, apparently never having been fired, aside from the original test loads at the arsenal. I started right out with new, primed cases, and cast-bullet loads in this Krag. A handloading friend of mine, an exceedingly capable and careful workman, was using the Pope cast bullet in his Springfield for turkey shooting at one hundred yards. The load was an exquisitely accurate one, and the local turkey-shooting gentry, after tangling with it a few times, virtually refused to shoot against it.

One day he suggested trying a comparable load in the Krag. He selected the Squibb-Miller bullet, 170 grains in weight and approximately eleven grains of No. 80. The bullet, lubricated and sized, was set into the case with the fingers, hardly tight enough to remain there. Because of the over-all length of the load it was necessary to use the rifle as a single shot.

Well, I went out and sighted in at one hundred yards. Then, shooting prone, with sling, I fired a ten-shot string. I got nine good letoffs and one not too good. The target used was the standard 100-yard small-bore bull. Of the nine good letoffs, every shot was clean inside the ten-ring, just chewing the center right out of that target. The other shot was all it deserved on the not-so-good letoff, a close nine. I have often thought since that I would have liked a chance to try that gun and load with the ten-power Fecker scope that adorns the heavy-barreled Model 52 small-bore target gun. I'm convinced that load would have come so close to shooting into the same hole at 100 yards it might have shocked the natives. The load let off with a clean, sweet crack and the bullet cut a perfectly clean-edged hole in the paper. Did I win turks with it? You bet I did.

Mattern listed a whole slew of .30-40 loads and all of them good. There are several gas-check loads that can be cooked up in the .30-40 which, in the hands of a reasonably good shot, will kill deer like nobody's business. They have the accuracy and punch to do the job very nicely. They shoot beautifully clean and Man, oh, Man—what a gorgeous polish those cast bullet loads put on the bore of a rifle!

Many years ago I remember reading in one of the outdoor magazines a piece by that fine old-timer, Ashley Haines. He was discussing what gun and caliber he would select if he were setting out on a long, long sojourn in the back country where he would be faced with the necessity of making one gun do all the shooting jobs that might come up, from picking up grouse and squirrels, rabbits and ducks, and such small fry for the eating pot, on up to necessary venison and perhaps a moose or two for the winter store of meat. Also, included was a squib load for use along the trap line. As memory recalls, Haines said he'd select the .32 Winchester Special.

It was a good article, highly interesting and thought-provoking. I have thought of it many times since and always

with one change. If I were making such a trip, the gun I'd end up by selecting is the .30-40 in the Krag rifle. I'd have just three loads. I'd have the 120-grain cast-bullet squib load. I'd have another using a cast gas-check bullet of about 170 grains, hustled along as fast as practical accuracy would allow, for deer and suchlike. And then I'd throw a couple of boxes of factory 220-grain soft-point loads into the outfit for any real heavy stuff I might run across. By judicious selection the reloading equipment and components could be kept down to a reasonable amount of weight and bulk, and with that good old sound and reliable Krag rifle to handle the finished product, I wouldn't have to ask favors of anyone.

Get me right, the Krag and the .30-40 cartridge won't give you the flat shooting and extreme long-range hunting accuracy and punch that a .270 Winchester will. It won't dish out as powerful killing loads as the Springfield will handle. It won't give you the compact handiness and lightness for squib work as will a .22 Long Rifle. But it will offer an all-around approach that is mighty hard to beat.

There are some who object to the magazine of a Krag, saying it interferes with comfortable carrying of the gun. I never found it so and it is a small point to quibble about anyway. It is definitely a sure and reliable magazine action and the easiest and fastest I know of for loading or unloading. You just pour 'em in or pour 'em out. Maybe loading by clip in other bolt-model guns might be a trifle faster, but then again I'm not so sure. And if you have fired a shot and want to sneak in another shell, you don't have to open the bolt to do it.

So I say again, Brother—if you're shooting a Krag, don't you let anybody look down his nose at you. He'll have to go some to have a better gun than yours, or one even as good. ♦ ♦ ♦

White Collar .30-40

By RICHARD H. BARTLETT

FOR SOME TIME NOW the old .30-40 has come in for a lot of comment, both pro and con. It is not my intention to add anything to this age-old discussion except facts which I have discovered through the use of my .30-40.

The kink I wish to describe is a simple one, and one that proved to me, at least, that the accuracy of my .30-40 could be, *and was*, very definitely improved. For several years, my gun was not used because it wasn't as accurate as I like, so to pasture it went. Last summer I took her down and began figuring how accuracy could be instilled in this weapon to a point where I could depend on its being a reliable hunting weapon.

First, she got a new peerless unfinished stock. The military front sight, which I had been using with a Redfield 102K, was discarded and a Stith streamline holding a 330 Weaver took its place. The Weaver has two dots, one for 100 yards, and another for those long shots. The barrel, by the way is and always was, twenty-two inches long.

When it came time to fit the stock, I tried putting the barrel band back on, and luckily, before cutting the forearm to fit, I began wondering if perhaps the barrel band was not the seat of the gun's inaccuracy. What about barrel vibration and barrel float? These things affect accuracy, or more specifically, point of impact. So why use the barrel band at all? Why not drill and tap the forward end of the receiver for another machine screw to be run up through the forearm? At this point, I remembered having run into a hunter in the Blackfoot Valley of Montana who was carrying a .30-40 and who had slipped a piece of pipe over the barrel of his gun and sweated it just forward of the breech. He had done this, he said, to dress up the sharpness and abruptness of the forward breech ending. The pipe had been filed to slope toward the barrel and it did improve the appearance. That was my solution! I got in touch with a machinist friend of mine who made and fitted the collar described here.

The measurements given are taken from my gun and my stock. Allowances will naturally have to be considered for your own particular .30-40 and the stock that you have on it.

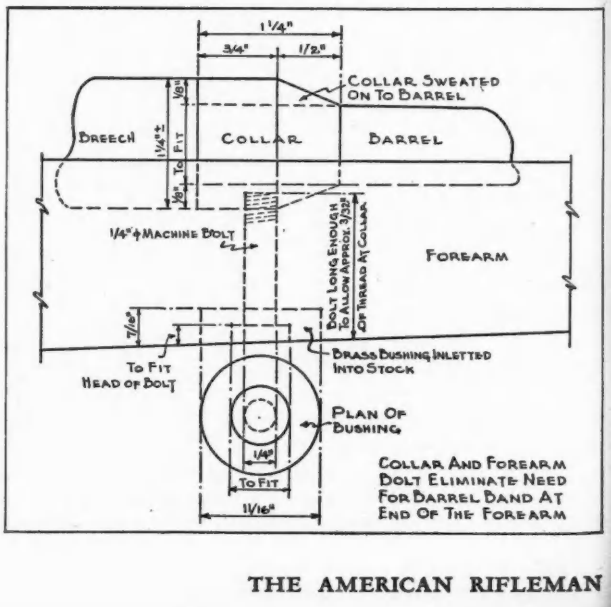
The important thing to me has been the greatly improved accuracy which is due, I am sure, to the fact that the entire barrel is allowed to float for its over-all length. Even if a sling is used, there is no holding action on the barrel, for my sling is attached to the forearm and the barrel is still allowed to vibrate and float freely. Incidentally, I use Western Super-X 180-grain soft points.

The drawing below shows the collar in place, replacing the abrupt step-up from barrel to breech with the better-appearing taper. Note the brass bushing inletted into the bottom of the stock to take the holding pressure of the quarter-inch machine bolt which is threaded into the collar.

Measurements indicated in this illustration are by no means to be accepted as standard. Any or all of them may vary somewhat to conform to materials available.

The stock will have to be inletted, of course, to receive the collar and you may have to work over the barrel channel through the forearm to allow the barrel new clearances.

This collar dresses up your .30-40 and I am sure you will find that it will greatly improve the accuracy of your gun. ♦ ♦ ♦



SCORING WITH EASE

By TOM KIZER

FOR THE PAST FEW YEARS it has been my task to do the scoring for an eight-team, high-school rifle league. I became a victim of poor lighting. Every range had a different lighting arrangement at the scoring table. Now, I'll agree that for the ordinary shot holes any kind of light will do. But for the close ones—the kind that are in or out only by a hairsbreadth—a good light is necessary, particularly if one is to give every shooter the benefit of accurate, positive scoring.

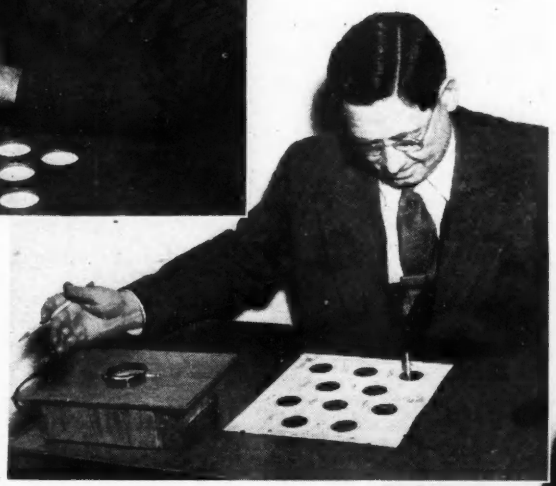
The apparatus illustrated eliminated the light problem and the necessity of handling the target, once scoring is begun. We use the official ten-bull target, A-16. So, I cut ten holes in a piece of plywood on the pattern of the A-16. The holes are a little larger than the five-ring so that, with the target flat on the board, any scoring shot can be plugged. Four small screws act as guides to keep the target properly placed. As they can all watch. The boy who shot the target gets preference and I let him stand beside me while I score his target. When we come to a close one, I use the light box and then let him look at it. The apparatus convinces him that he is getting a fair shake, and when he admits that what looked like a ten just touching, is, in reality, a nine he has no ground for a protest later.

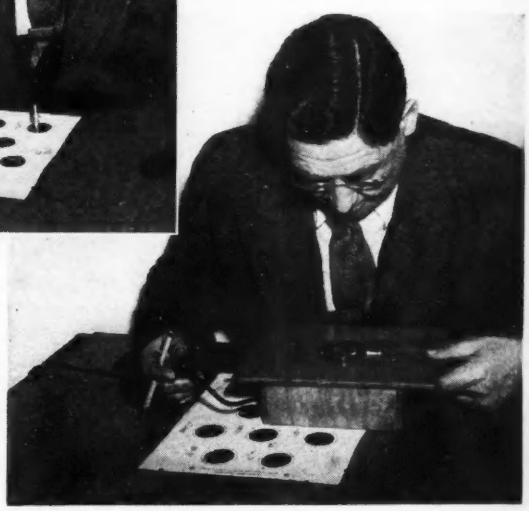
The dimensions of the board and box can be seen from the photographs. The "belly hole" in the board can be omitted by the "skinny fellers." The lights are two medium-size showcase lamps, 110 volt, 25 watt, wired in parallel.

I exposed this apparatus to public view for the first time at the annual Lincoln's Day tournament sponsored by the *Long Island Daily Press*, Jamaica, New York, and held at the Armory of Fourth Regiment, New York National Guard, Jamaica—open to high-school boys in the Metropolitan area. The outfit was a sensation; no one in these parts had ever seen or heard of one before and all were enthusiastic about it. It was so well received I began to think that I had hit on something new.

It serves two purposes for me. It is speedy, no small factor when one has hundreds of shots to call. It insures each boy in the league a fair break inasmuch as all close ones are scanned under the same conditions. And it enables the shooter to see the close one in exactly the same way the scorer does. I have yet to find a boy who could disagree once he had viewed the shot through this box. It leaves no room for doubt.

The photos tell the whole story. One shows the board and the interior of the box. Another shows the target in place being scored, the gauge inserted in a close one and the scorer reaching for the box. In the third, he has snapped on the light, and is scrutinizing the shot. ♦ ♦ ♦





I do not ever write in the scoring area, I can score and mark the value of each shot. The holes in the board do not interfere with writing.

When it is necessary to scan a close one with a magnifying glass, I place the light box over the plugged shot hole and snap on the lights. The magnifying glass, fixed into the top of the box, is focused just right; a glance at the gauge, through the glass, quickly convinces. I am independent of the lighting arrangements because I have my own light which is always the same.

Some scorers object to having the shooters crowd around while the scoring is going on. I do not. As long as they do not push me away from the table,

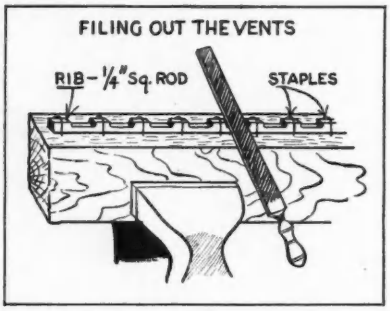
Upper Left: Box with magnifying glass and show case lamps set in top. Note holes cut in scoring board which correspond to the NRA ten-bull target and permit (Above) gauge a to be set in the shot hole without lifting paper. Here's a close one now so . . . Right: Set the box over the bull, switch on the light, and you've got the answer. This apparatus has proved both fast and accurate.

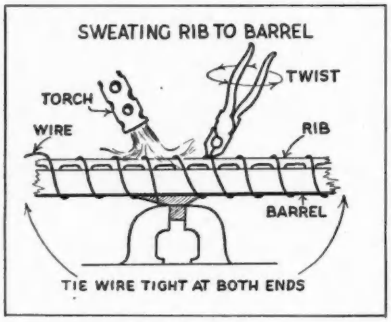
The Home Workshop

By FRANK DE HAAS

A Ventilated Rib for Your Shotgun

IF A PERSON IS USED TO SHOOTING a plain-barreled shotgun, then anything on the muzzle (like a choke device) tends to disturb the aim until he really gets used to it. That is where installing a ventilated rib does some good and useful service. Sure, a rib of this kind is nice on any shotgun, but some need it far more than others. This Remington auto shotgun on which I installed a choke device needed something to straighten the sight line and the illustration shows the result.





A ventilated rib is not nearly as hard to make and install as one is led to believe. Get out your gun catalogues, study some of the illustrations, and try to find a rib that will suit your own gun.

All the material needed is a piece of one-quarter inch square mild steel rod a little longer than the barrel. Any machine shop or blacksmith has it. Cut it to exact length of the barrel and square the ends. Lay this rib on the barrel and mark the metal to be cut off or filed down on one end to conform with the contour of the breech end of the barrel. File this down and fit often to be sure it is right as the rib must remain straight on top and touch the entire barrel on the bottom. Now, you have a solid rib.

Measure and mark with chalk the sections to be cut out to make the bridges of the ventilated portions. To make grinding and filing out these vents a lot easier and to keep the rib straight and true, staple it top side down to a two by four the length of the rib. Drive in the staples where no grinding is needed. With rib in place, grind out most of the metal and finish with a large flat file as illustrated. Final finishing should be done with the rib held in a vise, and at this time get all four sides smooth and square with a file.

With several "C" clamps, clamp the rib to the barrel. Be sure that it is straight and squarely on top. Take time here. Mark around each pillar with a scratch awl or wherever the rib touches the barrel. Then, take off the rib and with a small file and careful work, level out each marked out spot, so that the rib will fit neatly on the barrel. The better the contacting surfaces fit here, the better it will stay on and the better it will look.

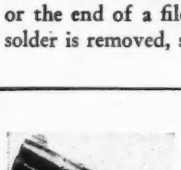
Silver solder in ribbon form would be the very best for the next step, but plain solder will work fine if used right. Tin the rib and barrel where they come in contact with each other. Use baling wire or other similar wire about one-eighth inch thick and wire the rib to the barrel, making a loop, or looping once around over each pillar. Fasten the wire securely at each end. Now, see that everything is square and true before any more work is done. When satisfied, light up the torch. As the barrel is heated and the solder melts, take a plier and twist each wire loop on top of the rib to force the rib tightly against the barrel. Go over it twice this way making certain every joint is stuck fast and that the rib goes on straight. When done, let the barrel cool slowly.

When cool, unwrap the wire and begin removing the excess solder that has been pressed out between the joints. Use a knife or the end of a file. Don't scratch the barrel though. When solder is removed, start polishing with emery cloth. ♦ ♦ ♦

A SNUB-NOSED .38 SPECIAL

Illustration shows a Colt Police Positive in .38 Special caliber that was "snub-nosed" by utilizing the cut-off length of barrel, with original sight attached.

The four-inch barrel was cut just ahead of the ejector rod head, leaving a two-inch barrel on the revolver. The front sight and rib was cut from the two inches that was sawed off. This was done with a hack saw, with the section of barrel held in a vise. Dress down the rib with a file till about one-quarter inch wide. Now, file the top of the snub-nosed barrel flat the width



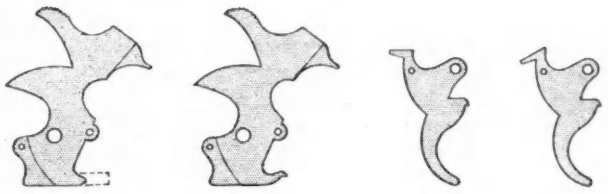
of the rib, and then carefully fit the rib and barrel together, filing the underside of the rib so that no light will show between. Tin the two contacting surfaces of rib and barrel. Before sweating, sighting-in will be necessary. To do this, wire the rib with sight in place. When correctly sighted, clamp the barrel in a small vise, wire and all, and apply the flame of a blowtorch to sweat the rib in place. Polish and square the muzzle, scrape off the excess solder, and then dunk in the blueing tank. ♦ ♦ ♦

SHORT ACTION REVOLVERS

By BILL KIRSH

A CONSIDERABLE NUMBER of short-action installations on both Colt and Smith & Wesson revolvers during the past ten years have brought reports from shooters of improved scores which are more than gratifying to a gunsmith. The greatest gains are shown, of course, in Rapid-Fire since the short action enables the shooter to recock his gun without moving the sights out of line with the target. For Smith & Wesson revolvers especially, this will be a great improvement, although I believe the new S&W's will come from the factory with the short action already installed.

The accompanying sketches show how an amateur gunsmith can change a revolver to the short-cocking stroke without destroying the possibility of replacing the original action. If you carefully follow the instructions you should not run into any difficulty. However, before tackling the job remove the inspection plate and thoroughly familiarize yourself with the action and its synchronization so that you will understand how the altered parts are to work when reassembling begins.



Let's suppose it is a Colt you wish to alter. First, weld the hammer as shown in Figure 1 using a welding rod of high-carbon content, such as a drill rod. I have found that spring wire is very good. Let the part cool slowly so as not to air-harden by placing it in lime or sand. When it has cooled, reshape as shown in Figure 2. Next, heat the trigger, Figure 3, to a bright red and bend down the sear projection one-sixteenth of an inch from its original position as shown in Figure 4.

Now comes the assembling of the rebound lever and the hand. Assemble all parts, leaving the cylinder out of the gun, and by carefully working and studying the action you will see where to refit the rebound lever so that the cylinder stop, or bolt, functions correctly. When this has been accomplished and all the parts are synchronizing, check the trigger pull. This may be adjusted to preference by changing the angle in the hammer notch.

Install the cylinder and fit the hand so that the cylinder is in time—that is, when the hammer is in the cocked position the cylinder is locked also. When all parts are fitted and the action is working to your satisfaction, the hammer and trigger must be hardened and retempered. Heat to a dull red where the changes have been made and submerge in clean water. Polish to a bright finish, heat to a dark straw color and again submerge in water.

For the Smith & Wesson, the trigger is not altered as in the case of the Colt. Weld the hammer with low-carbon-content rod and reshape as shown in Figure 2. In reassembling the parts you will find that the only part to refit is the cylinder stop. When the action is working to your satisfaction, check the trigger pull. If it isn't right, change the angle of the hammer notch—more angle to lighten the pull, less angle to make it heavier.

To reharden the welded hammer, heat to a bright red and caseharden in cyanide or any other brand of heat-treating salts. The final step is to install the hammer stop. This can be done inside the frame where it will not be seen. Cock the hammer to the shortened position and at this point drill a small hole in the frame part way through. Insert a small pin of the proper length to stop any further hammer movement when it is cocked to the short position.

I do not suggest that anyone can do this conversion who has not had considerable experience in gun remodeling and in use of a welding torch. Outside of the welding, the change-over is all hand work and one must be an expert with a file to accomplish the short action successfully. ♦ ♦ ♦

TINKERIN' NOTES

IF YOU WANT TO MAKE a pair of quick detachable dust caps for your hunting scope, don't throw away the poor old inner tubes that have been carrying the old jalopy all during the "duration." Look them over and select a piece that hasn't been worn down too much by the wear, about five inches wide and an inch or so shorter than the scope. Take it from the periphery of the inner tube—the part that has been running all this time on the ground. It will have a sort of a bend in it—maybe even a patch or two—but that's O.K. Fold it lengthwise and then just cement the ends together. Be sure and get them well fastened. Now you have what, with a little imagination, looks something like a boat. Worry a hole through one end of this boat for a lanyard about a foot long.

All you do is set this "boat" downside up over the front end of the scope, haul back on the other end, and pull it down over the ocular lens. Tie the lanyard to the scope mount so that the "boat" is properly moored and can't drift away with the tide. This keeps the lenses free of dust and is handy in foul weather. When you have to go to work in a hurry, just give the rear end a yank and let her snap off the front and drop out of the way.

* * *

That high polish looks beautiful on a fine rifle after blueing with one of these new salt solutions. But that beautiful blue doesn't hold up so long. Seems like a surface that has been polished slick and smooth *without* that high gloss holds it better. Guess the high polish doesn't leave enough hollows in the pores of the steel to let the blue take hold. I'll get along without the high gloss.—AL MARCIANTE. ♦ ♦ ♦

IMPROVING YOUR SCORE

Handgunners—Attention! Beginner or old-timer, for the big outdoor competitive season ahead here are some pointers on how to add points to your score . . . condensed from an earlier Rifleman article by the NRA's Frank Wyman—Part One

IT CAN BE DONE. Beginner or Expert, there is room for improvement in most of our scores. But this is directed primarily to the newcomer to our game, so let's look at a few things the topnotchers do that aren't done by the boys farther down the bulletin. The shooter who is already scoring from 265 to 270 must look for any additional points through close attention to all the small details of his own individual shooting. No one change can be expected to suddenly run a 265 average up to 275 or 280. The new shooter, on the other hand, should learn all angles of the game right from the beginning. To do so will eliminate numerous false starts and much lost time.

High-power rifle shooters keep careful records of each shot fired—weather conditions, wind, light, temperature, et cetera. Such elaborate "dope" is unnecessary for pistol shooters—our ranges are short, and wind affects the shooter more than it does the bullet. But you *should* keep a record of all practice and tournament scores. If you use more than one gun, keep a *complete* record on each of them.

Your record should show every score at each stage, the date fired, and the ammunition used. Thus, you know what ammunition gives you best *average* score, and just where you are weakest. Figure your *average* score every three or four weeks, and then practice where your scores show you need it the most.

When the old-timers first began competing in matches over the National Match Course, they found that the skilled Rapid-Fire shooter almost invariably won. Thereby was born the saying, "It's the Rapid that separates the men from the boys." This may have been true a few years ago when winning three-stage-course scores were lower than they are now, but the wise shooter today is the one who realizes that he can pick up a few points at Slow-Fire if he'll practice diligently. Check over some old National Match Course bulletins—any caliber. See for yourself how many competitors in the 240 to 270 class are way down in their Slow-Fire scores. If your shooting averages from ninety-one to ninety-five Rapid, you have only from five to nine points that you can hope to pick up, whereas, with an eighty average Slow Fire, you are playing with a possible twenty points.

All right—let's suppose you are averaging from eighty to eighty-five Slow Fire and would like to boost that a few points.

The matter of special stocks is receiving a lot of attention—and rightly so. No shooter can do his best with a gun that doesn't fit him. A handgun to be used over the three-stage course of fire requires a different stock than that of a strictly Slow-Fire gun; therefore, be conservative in remodeling stocks—particularly in respect to revolvers. Don't equip your three-stage gun with too large a stock. See that the stock does not crowd your hand uncomfortably. Finger grooves are all right, but space them to fit *your* hand.

You may think you are taking the best possible stance, and holding the gun so that everything is just right, but—do your shots have a tendency to go in any one direction? You "call" where they *are* all right, but they almost invariably go out in the same direction! It may be either foot position or grip that is at fault. If they vary high or low at 2, 5, or 10 o'clock, it is probably the fault of your grip. The way to check up is this:

Fire a couple of shots—slow, of course, using your usual stance and grip. Take your usual rest period, and then extend the gun to your normal aiming position *while you are looking away from the target*. After the arm has been fully extended, look at the sights (never mind whether or not either the front or rear sight is pointing at the bull's-eye), and see if *front and rear sights* are *aligned* properly. If the *front* sight is not correctly *positioned* in the *rear* sight, your grip is wrong and some of your hits out in the white can be attributed to the slight tension you have been unconsciously exerting on wrist muscles to *align* the sights. Shift the gun in your hand until when you make this test the sights are close to being perfectly aligned without any wrist movement at all.

Now, let's check up on your stance, so far as facing the target is concerned. Proceed as you did when checking on your grip. Extend the gun to arm's length toward the target while you look away. Look over the sights and see if the gun is pointed right or left of the bull's-eye. If the gun is not pointing correctly close to the bull's-eye, change your stance to bring the gun to bear properly, and thus save the muscular effort necessary to swing the arm over to align the gun on the bull's-eye. The above checkup for foot position is commonly used by riflemen, but is not used nearly as often as it should be by pistolmen.

On a windy day outdoors, the correct foot stance is different than when shooting on a calm day or in a gallery. In a wind that is blowing across the range, face your target more fully than you do for gallery shooting, and if the wind is very strong, spread your feet farther apart than usual. Either or both of these changes will brace your body against the tendency to sway in a cross wind. By the same token, you can brace yourself against a 6 or 12 o'clock wind by facing at a greater angle *away* from the target.

Speaking of shooting in the wind, it is strange how many competitors never learn to shoot Slow Fire on a windy, gusty range. If your relay catches a gusty, puffy time, don't stand with arm extended, cussing, and fighting the wind. Instead, rest yourself during the gust, and when you feel the wind begin to die down, get ready to shoot—*and fire as many shots as you can* during the lull. Your scores under such a system will not be as good as you can do Slow Fire under *good* conditions, but you can be sure they will be better than if you attempt the usual procedure of a rest after each shot, and then have to fire part of the string, with wind or no wind, to finish in time.

Another practice of rifle shooters when firing offhand might very well be adopted by more pistolmen, and that is to take a camp stool to the firing line, and sit down between shots at Slow Fire and between stages of Timed and Rapid.

If your arm begins to tire don't continue to aim, thinking that you will get the shot off properly anyway. If you do fire under these circumstances you'll jerk in spite of all you can do to avoid it. Take the gun down, and start all over again after you have taken a little rest. (*To be continued*) ◆ ◆ ◆

COMMON SENSE APPLIED TO—

Internal Ballistics

By C. C. MEREDITH

PART TWO

(To sum up the early experiment described last month, it appears that neither altering the shape radically nor increasing the powder capacity by about 18 per cent has altered the burning characteristic of the powder. It has not improved appreciably the pressure/velocity ratio, nor has it increased the muzzle velocity in a ratio out of proportion to the increase in propellant used. The inference is, then, as stated before, that chamber shape does not matter a great deal aside from the question of ease of manufacture and satisfactory functioning in the mechanism of the arm in which the cartridge is used.)

ELEMENTALLY, WE ARE DEALING with a piece of matter, having a certain mass, which we wish to project to a distance. This piece of matter is commonly called a bullet, or to use the more general term, a projectile. Our bullet differs only in form, material, and construction from any other projectile of the same weight, two primitive forms of which are the arrow projected by a bow and a stone thrown by a sling. All three projectiles are propelled by a *definite* force applied for a *definite* period of time, and after they leave the mechanism designed for their projection, all are acted upon by the same retarding and deflecting forces. These forces are gravity, which tends to deflect the projectile downward towards the earth; wind, which tends to deflect it laterally to one side or the other of the line of fire; and air resistance, which resists the forward movement of the projectile, eventually bringing it to a stop unless some more solid body is first hit. These three factors will not be discussed further, as they are the basis of the science of external ballistics and hence are beyond the scope of this study.

Each of our three projectiles receives its entire momentum during the short period of time in which it is under the control of the projecting device. This energy is imparted to the projectile, whether it be bullet, arrow, or stone, by the application of a definite force acting on a finite area (i.e. an area having definable limits), at a certain rate for a small but measurable period of time. The projectile, by its inertia (resistance to movement) resists movement throughout the time during which the force is applied, the resistance being greater at first until the object starts to move after which it gradually decreases during acceleration. In the arrow or stone projectile, inertia and air resistance are the only retarding forces of any consequence; in the case of the rifle ball, in modern arms, there is also "forcement" to be taken care of, which is the resistance offered by the bullet to being forced into the rifling of the barrel. After forcement is overcome, there is the frictional resistance resulting from the pressure of the bullet against the bore and lands of the barrel.

The velocity imparted to any of these three projectiles is governed by a sudden release of energy; the primitive ones being limited by the strength of arm and skill of the shooter, that of the rifle bullet by the amount of energy released by the propellant contained in the cartridge case. Never lose sight of this; there is no black magic or hocus-pocus connected with the propulsion of a rifle bullet: it is the direct result of the expenditure of a known force in a certain period of time against a definite area. The bullet resists movement due to the resistance it encounters, and by its own inertia. The physical laws governing such matters are well known, and not very complex; these laws can be applied alike on any of our three projectiles, to analyze and predict their behavior. Since we are not here interested in the two primitive forms, we will not refer to them further. They were introduced only to provide a means, easily understood, of illustrating the fundamental principles of the motion of projectiles.

It may be well to mention these laws here in detail. There are just three of them, and they can be applied to predict and explain almost every action of a rifle bullet or other projectile from the instant it starts to move until it finishes its flight, from the purely mechanical angle. The famous Isaac Newton postulated them from observing objects in motion, and they are as follows:

First Law: "Every body remains in a state of rest, or of uniform motion in a straight line, unless it is compelled by impressed forces to change that state."

Second Law: "Change of motion is proportional to the impressed force, and takes place in the direction of the straight line in which that force is impressed."

Third Law: "Action and reaction are equal in magnitude and opposite in direction."

These three laws are commonly called "Newton's Laws of Motion," and the thoughtful student will do well to memorize them and apply them in his consideration of what happens to his bullet, from the time it starts to leave the cartridge case until it comes finally to rest at the end of its flight.

The projection of rifle bullets at present high velocities hinges upon the commodity commonly called "gunpowder," and the performance of this substance is an important part of the science of internal ballistics. Gunpowder, as we know it today, is a chemical compound composed largely of the elements carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen. Carbon, as everyone knows, will burn if combustion is initiated in the presence of sufficient oxygen; nitrogen is the agitator in the neighborhood, which renders the other elements dissatisfied with each other's presence, making each wish to get at the other's throat on the slightest provocation. The provocation is supplied by the act of firing the primer. As soon as the hat is dropped by firing the primer, carbon and oxygen tear into each other, and in doing so liberate large volumes of gas. The oxidation of the hydrogen content is an even more potent source of energy. Hydrogen combines with oxygen with great violence to form water, which, at the reaction tempera-

ture, is in a gaseous state capable of great expansion. Since this is happening in an enclosed space, a considerable increase in pressure ensues, the pressure increasing until it is large enough to force the bullet into the rifling and up the barrel. Since this pressure is increasing, the speed of the bullet also increases up to the point where the gas expansion stops, in accordance with Newton's First and Second Laws.

The subject of propellants has been studied for a great many years by many exceedingly able scientists, and a great deal is known about the behavior of the different powder compositions under given conditions of use. This knowledge comprises how to compound the constituents in order to produce the most useful chemical reactions; the amount of heat which the primer must supply to successfully initiate this reaction; the temperature attained by the resulting gas under known conditions; the volume of gas and the pressure developed under stated circumstances. It is not intended to infer that nothing more can be learned about the subject, for although modern rifle powders are greatly superior to the original black powder, there is still room for improvement. We do mean, however, that the powders available to the handloader are pretty well understood, and that their performance under most conditions of use can be quite closely predicted.

The principal characteristics are: (a) Energy content, which can be expressed either as "foot-pounds per grain," "calories per gram," or "British Thermal Units per pound." (b) Speed or rate of burning. (c) Burning characteristic.

Item (a) is governed largely by the chemical composition of the powder, (b) and (c) may be determined by either the physical shape of the individual powder pellet, by its composition, or by both. What must be brought out here is that these three basic properties are determined solely by the chemical or physical make-up of the powder itself, and simply cannot be altered at all by the way in which the powder is used. The efficiency with which the energy latent in the powder is utilized is almost entirely dependent upon the pressure at which the powder is forced to burn. The pressure developed for any set of conditions is controlled entirely by the confinement and is therefore a function of loading density. For any particular propellant, the loading density is limited to upper and lower limits set by the "tolerance" of the powder, and usually charges having higher or lower values of Δ will prove unsatisfactory, and when the upper limit is exceeded, positively dangerous.

Summing up, the source of energy available to us for propelling our projectile is a chemical compound which by virtue of its decomposition, will deliver upon demand a definite propelling force, the extent of which is known, as are the conditions under which it will most efficiently deliver this force.

Let us now place a suitable amount of this latent energy in a vessel designed to withstand the pressure it can develop, plus an ample margin of safety. We need this margin of safety, because this energy is going to be altered into "kinetic energy" right suddenly within a few inches of where we have our being; the pressure vessel being none other than the chamber of a rifle. Not only must the chamber and action withstand some 40,000 to 50,000 pounds per square inch, but it must also be capable of withstanding the extremely rapid application of this pressure. To fully appreciate the magnitude of the force involved, it must be realized that if the pressure rise were continued at the same rate for one second, the pressure would reach the astronomical figure of over *100,000 tons*. Think well on this when you are tempted to use a compressed charge in your pet rifle, bearing in mind that the higher the pressure a load develops, the shorter the period of time it takes to reach its maximum. For convenience we place the powder charge in a cartridge case rather than directly into the chamber, the mouth of the case being corked with a bullet. The strength of the cartridge case is small when stacked up against the force it must withstand, and, aside from preventing the escape of gas to the rear, does not add materially to the strength of the pressure vessel. Never lose sight of this point either, and allow yourself to be lulled into a state of false security because you have placed your hot charge into an "extra-strong" case; this may, in fact, only aggravate the condition, since the extra brass in the cartridge case occupies some space, and thus further raises the loading density.

Modern propellants are of three general types. Those available to handloaders on this continent are practically all of the "neutral" type, the individual grains tubular in form, the length usually several diameters. This type is called neutral because it tends to release the same amount of gas per unit time from the start of burning until the pellet is practically consumed. This is because gas is liberated from the entire surface of the pellet, outer surface and the wall of the hole alike. Thus, as the outside area becomes smaller, the reduction in area is offset by a proportionate increase in the area of the inner surface. The second type of powder is called "degressive," because its shape is such that its area, and hence the amount of gas, decreases as it burns. This type is usually in the form of thin "washers" or flakes, and unless of special composition, is never neutral or progressive in its burning characteristic. The third type is called "progressive," and frequently takes the

"Well, you lucky bum . . . where'd you get the li'l Walther?"

form of sticks with several holes parallel to the long dimension; it is only of academic interest here, since its use is confined to heavier ordnance.

The propellant, having been ignited by the primer flash, begins to burn, and in so doing, liberates gas. This causes a rise in pressure which speeds up the burning, and so on until sufficient force is built up to start the bullet moving, after which the pressure continues increasing until the bullet is well on its way up the barrel. Other things being equal, the maximum pressure depends upon the strength of the confinement, the amount and loading density of the powder and upon the composition of the powder used. The strength of confinement in practice is dependent in a large measure upon the bullet weight, caliber, bullet hardness, and the fit of the bullet in the barrel.

Since the bullet corks the only opening through which the pressure can be relieved, short of bursting the action, the initial chamber pressure is controlled to a considerable extent by the amount of force required to overcome the bullet's inertia and to force it into the rifling. This has been previously referred to as "forcement," and once the bullet has entered fully into the rifling, it practically disappears, and there remains only the necessity to accelerate the bullet as rapidly as possible during its passage up the barrel. Frictional resistance, the numerical value of which depends chiefly upon the smoothness of the bore, the materials used for bullet and barrel, and the rate of spin being imparted to the bullet, is still to be contended with. It will be considered as a constant since by no stretch of the imagination can it be altered by chamber shape.

The acceleration of the bullet is of prime interest since it is the major factor in achieving the desired muzzle velocity. The highest possible rate of acceleration is our goal, because whatever muzzle velocity is attained, it must be reached within the twenty to thirty inches of barrel length to which practical considerations limit us. Unfortunately, we cannot make use of the entire energy charge of the powder, since roughly two thirds of it are lost in heating the barrel and in gas escape from the muzzle, with only about one third being used in accelerating the bullet, thus giving it the energy to reach its target with sufficient remaining "punch" to do the work required of it. Obviously, no conceivable modification of chamber shape can affect the heat loss through bore friction and conduction, and the burning tolerance of the powder referred to above necessitates a moderately high remaining pressure at the instant of bullet delivery from the muzzle. If this remaining pressure drops too low, any unconsumed powder immediately ceases burning, and further, and more important, any drop in pressure of sufficient magnitude to reduce the muzzle loss would reduce acceleration of the bullet during the latter part of the barrel time and thus defeat our purpose. Forcement robs us of some of our energy, but since it is inevitable and is, indeed, necessary to build up the initial resistance without which our powder will not function efficiently, it can scarcely be considered as lost. The need for this confinement is evident from the way in which all smokeless powders will merely "squib" when burned in small quantities in open air. Here again we have a condition which applies alike to all chamber shapes, and cannot be influenced thereby.

It is evident, then, that our control over the release of energy is confined to: First, ensuring proper ignition, which is contingent upon a firing mechanism which will infallibly strike the primer with the same amount of force each time the trigger is pulled, the blow being sufficient to properly detonate the priming composition; second, the use of effective primers and placing the bulk of the charge in relation to the primer so that the entire charge is set alight instantaneously. There is no point in going into this further, since the first is up to the maker of the firearm and the second well taken care of by our very efficient modern primers, which, in the large size, will project their flash six inches or more beyond the end of a thirty-inch barrel. In view of this tremendous blast, it is indeed difficult to see how all powder within any reasonably shaped chamber could fail to ignite regularly. Our second, and most important, control lies in the proper choice of propellant, as to grade and weight of charge, or more correctly, loading density. It has been demonstrated that du Pont I.M.R. 3031 is the most efficient powder for use in cases having a powder capacity of between 2.2 and 2.6 cubic centimeters (see preliminary experiment and Figure 5, April, 1946 issue), when the bullet weight is fifty grains. While in some sizes of cases the best powder choice may vary as the bullet weight is altered over a wide range of weights, it can be demonstrated that for a given size of chamber, there is always one powder, or sometimes two, which give the best performance. Figure 5 also shows that for all propellants used there are some specific values of loading density, or powder charge, which will give results superior to other charges, both larger and smaller; *further, these charges are seldom, if ever, maximum charges.* This principle always seems to prove out experimentally, and is certainly reasonable since all the commercial propellants have been designed to operate at moderate and useful pressure levels. The men responsible for this design work, and those who went before them, have made a very thorough study of the requirements.

From the foregoing it is evident that, for a given diameter and weight of bullet, and a given size of cartridge case, we do not have any control over the muzzle velocity which can be attained at a stated pressure. If we increase the pressure, we can increase the muzzle velocity, but this is common to all shapes of chambers. In other words, the chemistry of the powder determines what can and what cannot be done, aside from making sure of mechanical perfection in the rifle mechanism itself. The chemical reactions occurring in the powder charge cannot be altered by the shape of the vessel in which the compound is burned any more than the boiling point of water can be changed by boiling it in different shaped pots. Water boils at around 212 degrees Fahrenheit regardless.

It is conceivable that differences in ignition might ensue if two widely different chambers were constructed (neither practical), one in which all the powder pellets were arranged in the form of a hollow sphere, with the primer in the form of a smaller sphere inside the powder charge, so arranged as to ignite every pellet simultaneously; the other in the form of a long chain with the pellets arranged end to end, with the primer at one end. Not only would ignition differ in these two widely different chambers, but it is entirely within the realm of probability that there would be a measurable difference in heat loss. The possible difference between any two chambers of similar powder capacity in actual practice cannot even remotely approach this divergence.

The actual amount of energy available for the propulsion of the bullet is, then, limited by the following: (a) The energy per unit, latent in the powder, which is further limited by

the loss of heat by conduction, friction, and residual force expended after the bullet has been discharged from the muzzle; (b) The density of loading; (c) The physical size of the chamber and; (d) The resistance offered by the bullet. It is very obvious that none of these factors, excepting possibly the limiting conditions of (a), can be affected by the shape of the chamber. Items (b) and (c) are purely dimensional, and (d) depends largely upon the "sectional density" of the bullet (which is usually taken as its weight "W," divided by the square of its diameter "d," and written—W/d^2), with slight modifications according to the material and structure of the actual bullet used. Note well this term W/d^2, as we will refer to it later. As to factor (a), we can obviously accomplish no change in the chemistry of the powder by any mechanical device, but there may be some question about improving the "thermodynamic efficiency" of the system, so let us look at this aspect a little more closely.

As has already been noted, only about one third of the energy in the propellant is used in propelling the bullet, the remaining two thirds being lost in more or less equal proportions in heating the mechanism (and the surounding atmosphere) and in muzzle blast. We must dismiss the heating effect, since it is dependent entirely upon the temperature difference between the heat of explosion and the temperature of the surrounding medium, with suitable modification in consideration of the "specific heat" of the materials involved. The heating effect is therefore constant for any shape of chamber, and can in no way be altered thereby. This is equally applicable to the frictional loss, which must similarly be dismissed as being constant for all chamber shapes. Muzzle blast will be dealt with in greater detail in Part Three of this series next month.

Now since an improvement due to reduction of muzzle loss may occur at any time between the instant of ignition and the instant of bullet departure from the muzzle, it is now desirable to investigate the acceleration factor and its relationship to velocity and pressure. *(To be continued.)* ♦ ♦ ♦

European Deer Hunt

(Continued from page 16)

the left-hand trail. The gamekeeper looked more and more worried, and I started to feel a bit relieved as the minutes ticked by. Somehow, sitting in a blind waiting to shoot a buck that would show up at a certain place at a certain time had little appeal as a sporting proposition. I had decided I would not be too sorry if those deer "stood me up" and failed to keep the appointment.

Nevertheless, at 8:35 two young bucks came mincing along the right-hand trail as per schedule. I just sat and watched them until the indignant jabs in my ribs made me realize the gamekeeper wanted something done about them. In order to make my shot a slightly worthy accomplishment at least, I tried to place my bullet exactly in the ear of the farthest buck. I squeezed off, jumped up, and shot at the second buck as he was zigzagging up a bank. Both deer fell dead and the gamekeeper almost followed suit. Imagine! Attempting a shot at a running deer and hitting it, too. *Wunderbar!*

The poor old gamekeeper had another shock when he could not find a bullet hole in either of the bucks. My first shot had been a true one, the bullet entering the ear canal and being deflected down into the neck muscles. My second shot had been a lucky one, the bullet entering just beneath the flag, missing the pelvic bone, and ranging through the paunch to the chest. The old gamekeeper said he had never seen such shooting, and I reckon he thought the second shot was planned as was the first. But in all truth, I was lucky to hit my point of aim on that ear shot, an ear being a small enough target at seventy-five yards and I was more than lucky to hit the second deer any place, much less dead center.

Mr. Beer seemed duly impressed at my bagging the running buck and was obviously pleased that I had done so. Evidently, the hunting was primarily to restock Mr. Beer's depleted larder, two deer being required, and Mr. Beer's buck had failed to show up. The gamekeeper was quite chagrined about failing to call his shots on two occasions and promised us that on our next trip everything would go according to plan.

Sure enough, on the second trip the gamekeeper called them just right. Mr. Beer and I got our bucks, but no credit was due me for my shot which was an absurdly easy one across 100 yards of open field. Enthused, Mr. Beer planned another trip.

On the third trip the old gamekeeper chose a blind that overlooked the original left-hand trail at a place farther back in the woods and assured me the big seven-year-old would follow it at least that far. The light was beginning to fail when I saw a deer come out of a thicket onto the trail. A glance through my field glasses told me it was a large buck, and I slid the rifle over the ledge of the blind. The deer disappeared behind some pine trees, and when I saw him again he was off the trail, browsing in some pretty thick bushes. I could see only a small patch of reddish brown, and I was waiting until I could make out just where to shoot.

"Shoot now," whispered the old gamekeeper.

It seemed to me that I could afford to wait for a decent shot, though I have lost deer by just such waiting, for this animal was not at all suspicious of our presence and was slowly working over toward an opening. The breeze was in my favor, too. Nevertheless, I figured the gamekeeper knew his business and squeezed off a shot with the top of the post in the middle of the brown patch. A squeal like a baby's cry told me I had connected, and 173 long paces from the foot of the blind brought me to my trophy. Unbelievably, the bullet went through the paunch and forced out about two feet of large intestine and three feet of small intestine from an exit wound no larger than the entrance wound.

About 25 per cent of the roe deer that I shot gave a cry when they were hit, even though most of them were dead before I could walk up to them. I have been told that our smaller whitetails sometimes cry like that, but I have never heard them myself. It is not a pleasant sound, especially when one knows that he is responsible for it, and I am glad that most of our American deer prefer to die more sedately and majestically.

A combat area may not be ideal for deer hunting, particularly on a high ridge over which passes a steady stream of artillery fire; open fields and springtime woods are not particularly congruous with that greatest of sports, still-hunting—but hunting is hunting no matter where and, game or no game, always profitable. I learned to respect the little roe deer as a game animal, demanding caution in hunting him and close shooting in bagging him. I learned the possibilities of the Garand rifle as a sporting arm, and I learned the very definite limitations of the carbine. ♦ ♦ ♦

Home-Made Spotting Scope

By TRUMAN HENSON

PART TWO

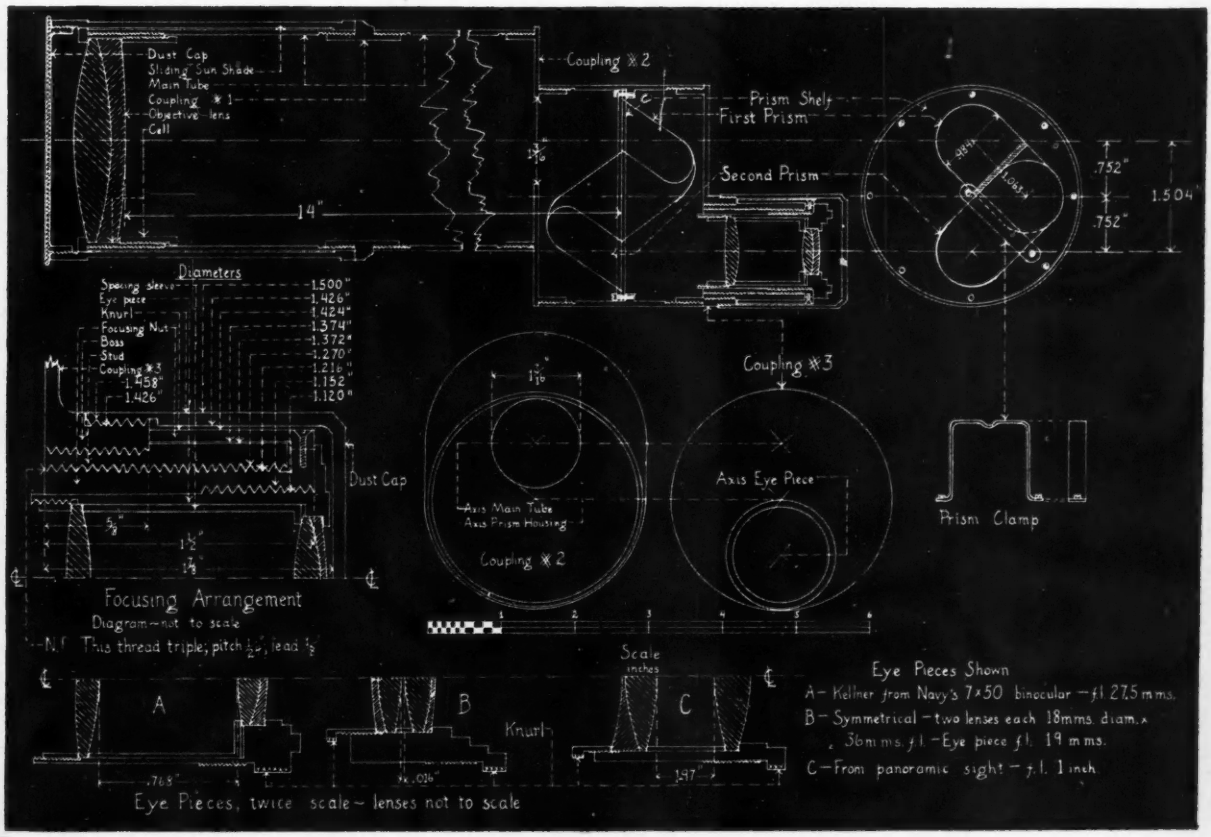
(In the first part of this article last month Author Henson described the required lenses and prisms for a spotting scope of this type, passed a few hints as to where they could be obtained, and laid out the design for the optical system of your scope.)

NOW FOR THE MECHANICAL PART. For this, you will need some tubing, some flat stock about one inch thick, some one-sixteenth-inch sheet stock, and a few other odds and ends. For most of the parts, I used Duralumin which is light, strong, and easy to work; but brass or steel will do. If you use Duralumin, get the hard-tempered variety. I used the grade known as "24ST."

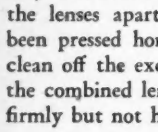
Take a look at the drawing which is self-explanatory. The dimensions are for my scope which, as stated, uses an objective 71 mm. in diameter by nineteen inches focal length, and prisms with bases 25 mm. by 52 mm. It can handle any reasonable eyepiece made up of lenses none of which exceeds 27 mm. (1.063 inches) in diameter. If your lenses or prisms are different from those shown, we have seen above how to vary the design to accommodate them. If only your objective is different, the only change you will have to make is in the diameter, or length, or both, of the main tube. Even if your objective is smaller, it might be well to use prisms the same size as those shown. They will pass more light than smaller prisms, and dimensions for the prism shelf and housing, and for a suitable focusing arrangement to be used with them, are all worked out for you on the drawing.

The first thing to make is the cell for your objective. It consists of two parts, one of which screws into the other. The outer part has a rim, a sixty-fourth or so larger than the outside diameter of the main tube. This is to act as a stop for the sliding sunshade, to prevent its being pulled all the way off. I used forty threads per inch in threading my cell, and for all threads throughout the scope except for the focusing nut. The cell should just fit the lens so the latter will drop in or out of its own weight, without any forcing that may chip or crack the glass.

Your objective may come in two parts, and if so they will have to be cemented together. Instructions for this will come with the lens, but do not try to use stick balsam to cement a large lens. If you do, you are apt to get air bubbles in the



balsam between the glasses. Get liquid Canada balsam lens cement. Clean both lenses thoroughly with a little soap and water, then with alcohol, next with a few drops of nitric acid, and finally with alcohol again. Wear rubber gloves so you can handle the glass without leaving fingerprints. If the double convex, or crown glass, lens has more curvature on one side than on the other, make sure which side fits into the concavity of the flint glass lens. Heat both lenses in water—very slowly, or you may crack them—to the point where they are as warm as you want to handle. Lay the cleaned and warmed flint glass lens on a clean towel or paper, concave side up, and pour about a half teaspoonful of liquid balsam into it. Look for bubbles, and if there are any, puncture them. Take the cleaned and warmed crown glass lens, with the proper side down, and put it down slowly into the concavity of the flint, so that it touches the cement first in the center and pushes it out evenly toward the sides. Press down slowly and evenly, and you probably will avoid bubbles. If any appear, you will have to take the lenses apart and try again. When the crown lens has been pressed home without bubbles, use a rag and alcohol to clean off the excess cement which will have squeezed out, put the combined lens into its cell and screw in the retaining ring firmly but not harshly. Put the lens and cell away in a warm, but not hot, dust-free place for two or three weeks to dry. Then clean off again with alcohol and it will be ready to use. Alcohol will dissolve the balsam cement, so do not soak the cemented lens in alcohol.



Meanwhile, do the rest of the machine work. The joint in the main tube, with a coupling (No. 1) provided with a raised shoulder, is to furnish a stop at the inboard end of the travel of the sliding sunshade. Note that all of the sunshade, except for a quarter of an inch at the inboard end, is bored out to be a sliding fit on the rim you left on the objective cell. The last quarter inch is bored to a sliding fit on the main tube. The inside of the front end of the sunshade is threaded to take the front dust cap.

The objective cell, sunshade, dust caps, main tube, and first coupling are all simple turning, boring, and threading jobs. Just be sure that everything is square and true. The prism housing is also a perfectly plain and simple turning, boring, and threading job.

After these parts are made, you are ready for coupling No. 2 which goes between the main tube and the prism housing and for coupling No. 3 which goes between the prism housing and the eyepiece. In each case, the axis of the part of the coupling which screws into the prism housing is distant from the axis of the part of the coupling which screws into the main tube, or takes the eyepiece, by exactly one half the distance we found above between the axis of the objective and the axis of the eyepiece. Thus, the centers of the respective ends of each of these couplings are separated by .752 inch in my scope, and will be in yours if you use the same size prisms. Use a piece of your one-inch stock for these couplings and, since they act as the ends of the prism housing and one end of the main tube, leave a web about one-sixteenth inch thick between the two threaded parts. In this web, in coupling No. 2, bore a hole, concentric with the main tube, just a little larger than required to let the beam of light through. Thus, the web will act as a diaphragm, or stop, to eliminate stray light and interior reflections.

To obtain the size of this hole, make a drawing. Lay out a horizontal center line equal in length to the distance between the rear of the objective lens and the base of the first prism. At the end, draw a perpendicular line, centered on the first line, and as long as the diameter of your objective lens (less whatever is cut off by the cell). At the right end of the center line, lay off another perpendicular, centered on the first line and as long as the width of your prisms (25 mm. in the case of my scope). Now, draw two converging lines, joining the two upper extremities and the two lower extremities of the two perpendiculars and the last two lines will delimit the beam of light which enters through the objective and gets through the prisms. Next, draw another perpendicular, across the center line and the two converging beam limit lines, at a distance to the left of the line which represents your prism, equal to the distance the web is going to be from the base of the first prism when the scope is put together. Then measure the length of this last perpendicular between the two converging beam limit lines; and that distance, plus about one-sixteenth inch for good measure, is the diameter for the stop, or diaphragm, hole in the web. In my scope, the hole is one and three-sixteenths inches in diameter.

I made these couplings by first carefully laying out and center-punching a center on one side, and then another center exactly opposite on the other side, of each blank. Use care and a magnifying glass for this, and get the centers exactly opposite each other. I then put the blank of coupling No. 2 in the chuck, carefully centered it on the mark, using the glass, and turned, threaded, and bored out the end which screws into the main tube. Bore the diaphragm hole in the web at this stage. I then bolted a piece of one-half-inch stock on the faceplate, and after facing, bored and threaded it to fit the end of the coupling I had just finished to act as a chucking piece. Next, I marked a new center on the blank side of the coupling, distant .752 inch (for my scope) from the first center marked there. A line was then scribed through those two centers and clear across the blank and also across its edges. Then, screwing the coupling into the chucking piece, I moved the latter around on the faceplate until the coupling was centered on the new center mark (use a magnifying glass here) and bored, turned, and threaded it to fit the prism housing, taking care to preserve the marks before scribed on the edges. With the coupling still in place on the faceplate, I screwed the prism housing up tight on the coupling and, putting a sharp tool in the slide rest and turning the work until one of the lines scribed across the edge of the coupling registered with the point of the tool (use a glass here, too), I lightly scribed a short line on the housing side of the coupling and on the housing itself, at each end, by running in the slide rest and then moving the saddle sideways. I then gave the spindle an exact half turn (by counting the teeth of the bull gear past a stop) and repeated with the other side of the housing, thus getting witness marks lined up with the direction of offset.

Next, I took the faceplate off the lathe, with the work still on it, and chucked the No. 3 coupling blank which I centered to the mark with the magnifying glass, turned, bored, and threaded to fit the prism housing. Taking this out of the chuck and putting back the faceplate with the No. 2 coupling and prism housing still in place, I screwed the new coupling hard into the housing, and then, by the same method used to make the witness marks, made similar marks on the housing side of the new coupling and also right on around its edges and across its blank side (making an identifying mark on that end

of the line which was away from the axis of the main tube). I then removed everything from the faceplate except the chucking piece and marked a new center on the line scribed across the blank side of the new coupling, distant .752 inch from the original center of that coupling, and distant 1.504 inches from the axis of the main tube. I then screwed the coupling back into the chucking piece and moved the latter around on the faceplate until the coupling was exactly centered on the new center I had just marked. From there on, it was a simple job to turn and thread the eyepiece boss on the outside for the dust cap, and bore and thread it inside for the eyepiece stud.

When both couplings were done, I screwed them back into the prism housing to the witness marks and drilled and tapped a hole through each end of the housing and its coupling for a 2-56 setscrew.

The next, and only other, really precise job was the shelf for the prisms. This was made of two thicknesses of one-sixteenth-inch stock. I took two square pieces of the same size, about one-half inch longer on a side than the diameter of the prism housing, and, working with care and a magnifying glass, scribed exact diagonals on one of them. At the intersection of the diagonals, I drilled a center hole with a No. 53 drill to pass the body of an 0-80 screw. Then, near each of the corners, and exactly on the diagonals and exactly equidistant from the center, I drilled four holes with a No. 40 drill, just big enough to take a 3-48 screw. I then faced a piece of one-quarter-inch stock a little larger than the squares, to form a backing piece. To this I clamped my two squares and drilled the five holes on through the second square, and then, with a No. 56 drill in the center and a No. 47 drill in the corners, went on through the one-quarter-inch piece, tapping the latter holes 0-80 and 3-48, respectively. Next, I measured out on one of the diagonals exactly .752 inch from the center and marked it with my scriber, used as a very fine center punch. Then, after fastening the three pieces together with four 3-48 screws through the corner holes, and an 0-80 screw through the center hole, I bolted the backing piece to the faceplate so as exactly to center the mark I had just made with the scriber. On that center I bored a .984-inch hole through both the one-sixteenth-inch squares. Removing the four corner screws, I gave the two one-sixteenth-inch squares an exact one-quarter turn by pivoting them on the center screw and shifting each of the corner screw holes in the squares to the next screw hole in the backing piece, ran in the screws again and bored another .984-inch hole through both squares. When I had repeated this procedure once more, I had three 25 mm., or .984-inch holes so spaced that lines through their centers would form a right-angle isosceles triangle, 1.504 inches on the base and 1.063 inches on each of the other sides.

The backing piece, with the square shelves still fastened to it, was then taken off the faceplate and a circle, centered on the original center where the diagonals crossed, was scribed on the top square on a radius three-thirty-seconds inch less than one half the inside diameter of the prism housing. On this circle, eight equidistant holes were drilled with a No. 44 drill through the two squares and then drilled No. 50 through the backing piece and tapped 2-56. Screws were turned into these holes, the four corner screws and the center screw removed, the work put back on the lathe, carefully centered on the center screw hole, and the outside of the two squares turned down to circles making a light push fit inside the prism housing. The two prism shelves were then taken off the backing piece, lines were scribed down the inside of the prism housing from the witness marks, and the shelf marked with the diagonals was put into the housing and down onto the shoulder, where it was shifted around until the diagonal which crossed two of the 25 mm. holes jibed with the witness marks. Using the shelf as a template in that position, the eight small holes were drilled through the shoulder with the No. 50 drill and tapped 2-56.

Next, the stock between the middle and left-hand holes was cut out of one shelf, and the resulting oval hole carefully filed until the base of one of the prisms would just slip into it. The stock between the center and right-hand holes of the other shelf was similarly removed. Thus, each piece had one oval hole into which the base of a prism just fitted, and one round hole. When the two shelves were held together and the prisms inserted, the base of each prism was supported in part by the base of the other and in part by the stock between the oval and the round hole in the other shelf. The prisms should be held in their slots by clamps of light sheet stock, as shown in the drawing.

The focusing stud, nut, and sleeve require no comment, except to point out that the reason for the triple focusing thread is to provide a reasonably rapid focusing motion without using a thread so coarse as to require thicker parts. The drawing shows the three eyepieces I made, which screw into the inside of the focusing nut and are interchangeable. As stated above, they give me powers of about 17.5X, 19X, and 25X. Be sure to set the lenses of the short focus eyepieces far enough into the eyepiece tubes, as shown, or you will not be able to focus them on infinity, even with the focusing nut screwed all the way in.

The inside of everything should be finished a dull flat black, to avoid reflections which would result in glare or fog. A coat of matte optical black enamel left mine too shiny, but two more coats of dime-store flat black did the trick. Paint would soon wear off the inside of the sunshade, through friction; so I blackened that by the method Baker recommends for aluminum in his gunsmithing book. It has lasted so far, and next time I think I'll use that method on the inside of the entire scope since, without lacquer, it leaves a flat, dull finish. I covered the outside of my main tube and eye shade with leather; and the shoulders turned in the sunshade and those made by coupling No. 1 and by the overhang of the web of coupling No. 2, shown in the drawing, are to protect the ends of the leather. You may prefer to use enamel.

If your scope turns out as well as mine you will experience a lot of satisfaction. ◆ ◆ ◆

PAPER PROBLEMS

With RIFLEMAN circulation passing the 120,000 mark, the problem of finding enough paper has become the major NRA headache. RIFLEMAN appearance this month is a classic example. In order to increase the number of pages, in line with a policy of giving readers more articles each month, it was necessary to fill in with a different paper . . . and you'll notice that appearance suffers. Until unlimited supplies of paper are once again available, it's either "take what you can get" or reduce the size of the magazine. We believe RIFLEMAN readers will agree that first consideration is a full-size magazine reaching them every month.

The Old Coach

"FIRST DAY OUT"

OVER AT THE RANGE TODAY the sun was beaming down, the birds were singing, and in the air was that message of spring that sets all life aglow. Several of the boys were clearing off the Dewar course, knocking down the weed stalks that had weathered the winter, and then came the "pop-pop" of .22's —echoing the news that the small-bore outdoor season had opened again. And with it come new things to learn for many of you fellows who have so far known only the gallery game. There will be little differences like firing on a range where both the target and the firing point are in good light, especially noticeable if you have been shooting from a dark gallery firing point. There will be big things like wind doping and getting good position on uneven ground . . .

Let's hope that the first day you were out on the range you discovered what "wind doping" really means. In the gallery you hardly realized that the windage screw in your rear sight was for anything else than bringing your wandering group into the ten-ring at fifty feet. But that adjustment was put there because you will need it when it comes to beating the befuddling wind you are bound to meet.

Bear in mind that it is just about as difficult to shoot a .22 small-bore rifle at 100 yards as a .30-'06 at 300, or even 500 yards. Again, it is really more difficult to conquer the small bore at 200 yards, especially if there is any wind astir, than it is to do well with the '06 at 800 or even 1,000 yards. Wind will blow your little bullet clear off the target frame, right or left. A twelve o'clock wind will blow your bullet up; one from your back, a six o'clock wind, will blow it down. A strong, cold wind blowing into the muzzle of your rifle will so chill the barrel as to make the rifle shoot low. A barrel heated in a sizzling hot sun will shoot high. Ammunition with a certain kind of grease lubricant will load and extract with difficulty in a cold barrel. Under the same conditions the wax-base lubricant used by several companies before the war gave no such trouble. A sure way to degrease greased ammunition is to leave a filled loading block in the hot sun.

If you have not done so, zero your rifle at twelve and a half yards and write this zero reading of your rear sight, elevation and windage, in your record book on your cartridge block in the lid of your kit box. If you do not do this, you will be forever fishing and hunting for your elevations. You will never be able to use a table of elevations and you will be the loser. Have front and rear apertures large, on dark days larger yet, and do not cut them down until experience dictates that a smaller hole will suit you better. Usually on a cloudy, moist day you will need less elevation than on a dry, hot one. A target suddenly exposed to bright sunlight usually signals a reduction in elevation of a click or two. A target suddenly thrown into shadow usually means: Add a bit of elevation.

On your first trip to the average small-bore range you will discover that the firing point may be uphill or downhill from the target frames. Once in a blue moon you may find the firing point and the targets on a level. If when you lie down you find your feet high and your shoulders low, try folding your ground cloth several thicknesses and lay this under your elbows. But, be sure your elbows are solid and can't slip out of position. No one can shoot well with a kink in the neck, twisted shoulders, jackknife backbone, or a cramped belly. You must be in a comfortable position when your sights are aligned on the bull. After doing all you can for the elbows, complete the job by shifting your hips to raise or lower the muzzle or to move the muzzle in the proper direction to give you a comfortable, natural position. Keep in mind that your elbows are the pivot and must be kept set. To make these necessary shifts in position other than with the hips produces a strained position. A strained position means a poor job of shooting.

Place your spotting scope to the left of your face if right-handed, to the right if you are left-handed. Have the eyepiece located so you can turn your head from the stock and peek through the scope with your left eye. This gives your aiming eye a second's rest. Don't get completely out of position each time you look through the scope as so many small-bore shooters do. Get into position and stay there until your string is fired.

Have your cartridge block under your loading hand. Keep the butt plate in your shoulder while shooting the string. Open the bolt or drop the lever, remove the empty case, pick up and chamber a fresh cartridge, close the bolt or lever—all with the butt in place in your shoulder. To bring the breech closer to the loading hand, let the sling hand and arm swing to the right or left. Some good shots twist into figure "8's," struggle and sweat, yank the bolt, and fish for ammunition, but this contortion hasn't made them good shots. They shoot well in spite of their poor form. And good form is very necessary to a small-bore shooter, especially outdoors. And, by the way, a properly stocked lever-action rifle is just as easily operated prone as any bolt gun. So don't shy off a lever action if you prefer that style.

We'll not go into the intricacies of wind doping here since the subject is pretty thoroughly covered in another article in this issue written by Edwards (Pete) Brown, one of the nation's top-ranking prewar small-bore competitors. Suffice to say, it is an important subject and success in the outdoor game is dependent upon learning something about it.

One cold, windy day I stood on the firing line behind a noted small-bore shooter from Cheyenne, Wyoming—a southpaw by the way. He won that match with ease simply because he is one of the most skillful wind dopers in America. I watched him watch the wind. He changed his sight setting very little; once in awhile he would take off or add a few clicks. But he constantly studied and watched the wind. While others within feet of him scattered holes on the target, his group was a nest right in the rings that count. It can be done, and you will learn a lot by watching men who can do it.

Nearly all the small-bore shooters I know have had trouble all winter with occasional shots which go high or low due to wartime ammunition. Years ago it was common practice to weigh each cartridge to be used in a serious match. Cartridges with an over- or underload of powder or primer mixture will vary in weight with the standard. Discard these and use the lot of uniform weight. And may Luck be peeping over your right shoulder. ◆ ◆ ◆

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENTS

THANKS FROM LONDON

London, England.

Editor:

In response to my "Letter from Wales" which appeared on Page 19 of the January issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, I have received a flood of correspondence from the U. S. A.

I would like to say how much I appreciated the open-hearted generosity shown by several of my postal friends. I had offers of all the American catalogues, and one kind gun fan from Cleveland wanted to send a target revolver. He said "the boys would derive a lot of satisfaction from shooting this sweet handgun." In the meantime he sent me a catalogue.

It is hard to express one's feeling at such actions.

Arthur Bolsom.

BRADFORD'S .30-40

Portsmouth, Virginia.

Editor:

In Jim Berryman's article, "Two Guns for Verde Valley," (April, 1946) mention is made of a .30-40 caliber Winchester Model 1894. If Winchester ever made a .30-40 in any other than the 1895 model, I would like to see it.

K. E. Brohard.

So would we and so would Berryman. Old man Bradford's hoss killin' weapon was a Model 94 all right—but in .30-30 caliber.—EDITOR.

CONCERNING REGISTRATION

Hamilton, Ontario.

Editor:

May I commend you for your campaign to rally shooters in the U. S. A. against the attempts being made for compulsory registration of arms.

Registration of revolvers and pistols has been in force in Canada for some years, and for a time during this last war it was necessary to register rifles and shotguns as well. Unfortunately Canadian shooters were not blessed with the leadership of a representative publication such as THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and made no organized protest against the passing of a gun-registration law.

It is admittedly no hardship to register one's handguns, but let us consider what has happened in countries which have been invaded by a cruel and ruthless enemy or in which an unscrupulous political party has siezed the reins of government. Consider what a help in eradicating a threat to their nefarious designs a list of firearms owners would be. The finger would be on all gun owners pronto. Surely no good government in any land has cause to fear its arms-owning citizens, whom it should be able to depend upon for support and aid in times of stress and trial, *provided it has qualified for and deserves such support.*

It also follows that any government which fears its arms-owning citizens could be suspected of designs which under close scrutiny would not be popular with its citizens, the majority of whom can be relied on to do the right thing by their country.

It seems to me that instead of making more laws which would not hamper the criminal in the least, we should sternly punish the criminal user of firearms to the full extent of the laws now existing, allowing no pulling of punches on account of drag, influence, wealth, or any other condition of the criminal.

E. H. Cuckow.

CLARIFICATION OF RULES

Section 12-11 of the Small-Bore Rifle Rules, revised to January, 1946, reads:

"Competitors will continue firing when, in an individual match, they have made a perfect score (all shots X's). Firing will continue until the competitor makes a hit outside the X-ring. Other competitors who may have been squadded on the same target will be re-squadded on the range."

This rule appears in the 1946 rule book on Page 33 in the section dealing with "Long-Range Procedure." *It applies equally to all small-bore shooting,* gallery and mid-range, as well as long range. In matches where no X-ring is used the ten-ring shall apply.

Note that the rule states: ". . . in an individual match. . . ." The competitor must have a perfect score in the entire match, not one stage of a multi-stage match.

In the case of gallery or mid-range shooting the procedure will be to frame additional targets in the exact manner used in the original match. The competitor then continues to fire, under the same rules and regulations which applied in the original match, until a hit is made outside the ring of highest value. In scoring the shots fired after an original match, the bull's-eyes will be considered in the order numbered. In matches in which more than one shot is fired at a bull's-eye, only those bull's-eyes will be considered in which all hits are within the ring of highest value.

1946 NRA SUMMER LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

Back in 1942 when the war called a halt to nearly all league and tournament activity, plans were being made for an outdoor league program similar to the one that was operated so successfully for gallery shooting in the past.

This year, in keeping with the tremendous renewal of activity in tournament shooting, those plans are going into effect and the first NRA Summer League Championship is to be held.

These Summer Leagues are in answer to a long felt demand for a program to create and hold the interest in group competitive shooting through the summer months. Group shooting offers companionship and encouragement to the new shooters. To the veterans it means friendly rivalry and regular sessions of competitive shooting that are more enjoyable because they are in company with regular shooting friends.

Leagues will be eligible that are made up of teams within the membership of a single club, as well as leagues whose component teams represent industrial, fraternal, municipal, and other organizations. Whatever the type of sponsoring organization, the league should be formed for the ultimate purpose of providing the best shooting for the greatest number. This means that consideration must be given to the new and inexperienced shooter and to the gallery, four-position, and .30 caliber shooter. Courses of fire can and should be set up so that these varied classes of shooters can fire with pleasure through the summer. The experts will want their Dewar Leagues and National Match Course Leagues, of course, but there certainly should be simplified courses and two- or three-position leagues as well.

Winning teams from every affiliated league, regardless of type or course of fire, will be eligible to compete for State and National Championship awards over predetermined courses of fire. All league scores fired over courses used for National Classifications will be used in determining National Classifications for league members.

League requirements, entry blanks and complete details of the 1946 NRA Summer League Championship will be sent to all club secretaries, State associations and organizations affiliated with the NRA. However it is vital that shooters do not wait for entry blanks before organizing leagues.

Only complete leagues may be entered. The Headquarters office does not have facilities to form leagues from team entries.

Entries in the Summer League Championship will be accepted from any league whose member teams represent NRA affiliated organizations or, in special cases where affiliation is not possible, whose member teams are composed of individual NRA members.

Shooters should get busy now with league plans for an outdoor season that will be the best in many years.

1946 REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

As announced in the April Tournament News, the Regional Tournaments are back in the competitive picture this year. Many persons will be interested in the '46 Regionals who do not receive the News, so much of the former story is being repeated here.

Some Regionals are definitely scheduled, others are in the formative stage, and still others are completely unsettled. In those regions where no tournament locations are shown, clubs and competitors are requested to see what they can do to obtain a proper tournament site. Send your suggestions to the NRA Headquarters, but remember—the tournament must serve *all* shooters in the region—not just a few. Also remember that approximately one hundred small-bore targets and fifty pistol targets will be required for a regional tournament.

Regional Tournament competitors will be classified according to the five classes in the NRA Classification System. In the first three events on each program prizes will be awarded to an Unclassified group. However, after the firing of these three events, all Unclassified shooters will be classified on the basis of the scores fired in them.

Regional Championship Aggregates will consist of eight individual matches as follows: Rifle: 40 shots at 50 yards, 40 shots at 50 meters, 40 shots at 100 yards, and the Dewar Course, each fired once with metallic sights and once with any sights. Pistol: 20 shots slow fire at 50 yards, 20 shots timed fire at 25 yards, and 20 shots rapid fire at 25 yards, and the National Match Course, each fired once with the .22 pistol or revolver and once with the center-fire.

PACIFIC NORTHWESTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Seattle, Washington, August 24 and 25.

Pistol Tournament: Seattle, Washington, August 10 and 11.

This region includes Oregon; Washington; that part of Montana lying west of the line Havre-Livingston, including all of Hill, Chouteau, Judith Basin, Meagher, and Park Counties; that portion of Idaho lying generally north and west of Twin Falls, the Big Cama Prairie and the Lost River Mountains, including all of Lemhi, Custer, Elmore, and Owyhee Counties; that portion of California north of Chico, including all of Plumas, Tehama, Trinity, and Humboldt Counties.

FAR WESTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Glendale, California, July 6 and 7.

Pistol Tournament: San Francisco, California, July 19, 20, and 21.

The area included in this region is Arizona; Nevada; and that part of California lying generally south of Chico, including all of Sierra, Butte, Glenn, and Mendocino Counties.

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Denver, Colorado, July 27 and 28.

Pistol Tournament: Denver, Colorado, August 2, 3 and 4.

This region consists of North and South Dakota; Wyoming; Colorado; Utah; that portion of Montana lying generally south and east of the Little Lost River and the Lost River Mountains, the Big Cama Prairie, including all of Clarke, Butte, Blaine, Camas, Gooding, and Twin Falls Counties; that portion of Nebraska lying generally west of a North-South line drawn through Lincoln, including all of Cedar, Wayne, Stanton, Colfax, Butler, Seward, Saline, and Jefferson Counties; that portion of Kansas lying generally north of the Smoky River and west of the line Norton-Hill City-Wakeeny, including all of Norton, Graham, Trego, Gove, Logan, and Wallace Counties.

SOUTHWESTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Tulsa, Oklahoma, July 5, 6, and 7.

Pistol Tournament: Austin, Texas, July 13 and 14.

This region includes Arkansas; Louisiana; Oklahoma; Texas; New Mexico; and Kansas except the northeastern area, being generally east of the Big Blue and north of the Kansas Rivers, but including all of Washington, Riley, Wabaunsee, Osage, Franklin, Miami, Phillips, Rooks, Ellis, Rush, Ness, Lane, Scott, Wichita, and Greeley Counties, and excepting the northwestern area lying generally north of the Smoky Hill River and west of the line Norton-Hill City-Wakeeny.

MIDWESTERN REGION

Rifle and Pistol Tournaments: Dates and locations undetermined.

This region includes all of Wisconsin; Minnesota; Iowa; Missouri; Illinois; and the northern peninsula of Michigan; that portion of Indiana west of the line South Bend-Bradford-South Bend-Indianapolis-Tell City, including all of St. Joseph, Marshall, Fulton, Miami, Howard, Tipton, Hamilton, Marion, Johnson, Brown, Monroe, Lawrence, Orange, and Crawford Counties; that portion of Kentucky west of the line Owensboro-Hopkinsville, including Davies, McLean, Hopkins, and Christian Counties; that portion of Kansas lying generally east of the Big Blue and north of the Kansas Rivers, including all of Marshall, Pottawatomie, Shawnee, Douglas, and Johnson Counties; that portion of Nebraska lying generally east of the north-south line drawn through Lincoln, including all of Dixon, Thurston, Cuming, Dodge, Saunders, Lancaster, and Gage Counties.

EASTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Probably Altoona, Pennsylvania, July 5, 6 and 7.

Pistol Tournament: Probably Quantico, Virginia, July 5, 6, and 7.

This region consists of New Jersey; Delaware; Maryland; the District of Columbia; all of Pennsylvania, excepting Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Lawrence, and Beaver Counties; New York west of the general line from Oswego to Binghamton, including all of Cayuga, Tomkins, Tioga, Sullivan, Orange, Putnam, Westchester, Rockland, Bronx, New York, and Richmond Counties, and all of Long Island; Virginia, excepting that portion south of Warwick, James City, New Kent, Hanover, Goochland, Fluvanna, Albemarle, Augusta, Bath, Charles City, York, and Elizabeth City Counties; West Virginia excepting that portion south and east of Pocahontas, Webster, Nicholas, Kanawha, Boone, Logan, and Mingo Counties.

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

Rifle Tournament: Mt. Gilead, Ohio, July 27 and 28.

Pistol Tournament: Probably Jackson, Michigan, date undetermined.

This region consists of that portion of Ohio and Indiana lying generally east of a line South Bend-Indianapolis- Bedford-Tell City, and including all of Elkhart, Kosciuski, Wabash, Grant, Madison, Hancock, Shelby, Bartholomew, Jackson, Washington, and Harrison Counties; that portion of Kentucky lying generally east of the line Owensboro-Hopkinsville, and including all of Hancock, Ohio, Muhlenberg and Todd Counties; the southern peninsula only of Michigan; and only Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Lawrence, and Beaver Counties in Pennsylvania.

SOUTHEASTERN REGION

Rifle Tournament: Greensboro, North Carolina, date undetermined.

Pistol Tournament: Tampa, Florida, June 28, 29, and 30.

This region includes Tennessee; North Carolina; South Carolina; Georgia; Alabama; Mississippi; Florida; that portion of Virginia south of Warwick, James City, New Kent, Hanover, Goochland, Fluvanna, Albemarle, Augusta, Bath, Charles City, York, and Elizabeth City Counties; and that portion of West Virginia south and eash of Pocahontas, Webster, Nicholas, Kanawha, Boone, Logan, and Mingo Counties.

NORTHEASTERN REGION

Rifle and Pistol Tournament: Location and date undetermined.

This region includes Maine; Vermont; New Hampshire; Massachusetts; Rhode Island; Connecticut; and that portion of New York south and east of the St. Lawrence River and a line drawn from Oswego to Binghamton, including all of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, and Broome Counties, and excepting Sullivan, Orange, Putnam, Westchester, Rockland, Bronx, New York, and Richmond Counties, and all of Long Island.

QUALIFICATION MEDALS

The NRA again has attractive Junior and Senior Qualification Medals and Pins to award.

The Senior Qualification Medals and Pins are available to NRA members who are listed in the 1946 Classification Booklets for Rifle and Pistol or on the basis of scores listed on Temporary Classification Cards issued at Registered Tournaments. These awards may also be earned by qualifying on your home range over any of the accepted qualification courses. Prices of awards: medals, $1.00; brassards, $.50; pins, $.75; certificates, $.50.

Junior Qualification awards may be earned by firing the prescribed Qualification Courses listed in the Junior Rifle Handbook.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE WEAPON SERIES

By ROGER MARSH and GEORGE R. GANS

This is a series of monographs intended for the student of gun design and development. To date there are five pamphlets in the series.

No. 1, by Roger Marsh, (edition limited to 500 copies) is a twelve-page dissertation on "The First Model Maxim Automatic Machine Gun." It gives much historical background and a very extensive technical description of the earliest Maxim Machine Gun, well illustrated by seven excellent diagrammatic line drawings. The student of machine-gun development will find that it sheds much light on the origin of weapons of this type. Price 50¢.

No. 2, by Roger Marsh, of which 1,500 copies were produced, gives a most exhaustive coverage to three of the .45 caliber automatic pistols that figured in official government tests. These are the Grant Hammond, tested at Springfield Arsenal in 1917 under the personal supervision of the reviewer; the Savage .45, and the Schouboe .45, which latter was notable for the use of a very light high-velocity bullet with a core of wood. The treatment is supplemented by twenty-three splendid cuts. The cost is $1.50, which to the ordinary reader would, no doubt, seem excessive for a thirty-three-page pamphlet, but to the serious searcher after the kind of knowledge contained would seem reasonable indeed.

No. 3, by George R. Gans, (1,500 copies produced) is a well-illustrated, seven-page description of the full-automatic Mauser Pistol Model of 1932. Price 50¢.

No. 4, by George R. Gans, is a profusely illustrated, seven-page discussion of the Russian Tokarev Semi-Automatic Rifle. Number of copies produced not known. Price 50¢.

No. 5, by Roger Marsh, is the last one printed to date, and covers the Baby Nambu Japanese 7 mm. Pistol. Four pages, excellent illustrations, including large-scale line drawings of the cartridges. Price 50¢.

The pamphlets are obtainable from The Weapon Series, 224 Streetsboro Street, Hudson, Ohio.—J. S. H.

COMMONSENSE SHOTGUN SHOOTING

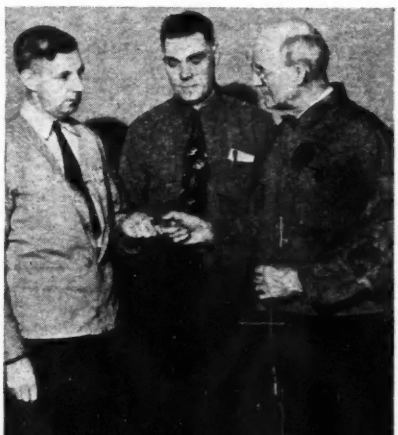
By FRED ETCHEN

It has long been a subject for comment by riflemen and pistol shooters that the shotgun clan lacked any training literature of the type so common in the field of the rifled tubes. It is true that a major portion of the shooting books published have dealt with shotgun shooting. But the subject matter has been pure reminiscence or has concerned itself with the habits of the game and game birds which are the favorite targets of the scattergun clan, plus some comment on proper loads, barrel lengths, and stock dimensions. On the subject of basic training in the fundamentals of safe, accurate gun handling the field of shotgun literature has been pretty barren during the past quarter-century.

Fred Etchen has been notably successful in working out a system of shotgun instruction, beginning with fundamentals and building up into the higher degree of proficiency required for high-grade performance on the trap and skeet ranges. *Commonsense Shotgun Shooting* is an effort to put into book form this system of instruction which has worked so well under Mr. Etchen's personal supervision. The book contains a wealth of practical information on gun safety (a topic too often slighted in shotgun instruction), on gun fitting, and on shooting form. It is specific in its application to the trap and skeet ranges and it is to the tyro in these sports that the book will be of particular value. The principles outlined will, of course, be as valuable to the field shooter as to the target shot, but the author somehow misses his cue by not clearly pointing out how these principles apply to the upland game field and duck blind. Modern visual education technique could have been applied to the illustrations to make them much more graphic and helpful. As a matter of fact, seventeen of the thirty-two illustrations are merely pictures of outstanding figures in the trap and skeet world or cuts of the various models of shotguns similar to those used in manufacturer's catalogues.

Commonsense Shotgun Shooting is definitely a start in a much-needed direction in the field of shotgun literature. It is excellent as far as it goes and therefore is to be commended. However, it suffers the handicaps of incompleteness with regard to field shooting, of inadequate illustration to support and explain its excellent text, and of a price ($6.00) which is all out of proportion to its 186 pages of instructional text.—C. B. L.

(Cloth, 32 illustrations and diagrams, 202 pages, $6.00. Published by Standard Publishing Co. Available through the NRA Book Department.)



Frank D. Elwell, "the Grand Old Man" of the Flint Rifle and Pistol Club, is presented with the ninth bar to his Army Expert qualification medal. Mr. Elwell has for the past twenty-nine years fired this qualification, and even now has a leg on the tenth bar. He was winner of the Wimbleton Regional over 1,000 yards in 1934, National Team member in 1922, officer in five clubs in Ohio and Michigan, and past Director of the NRA. At present he is Executive Vice President of the Michigan State Rifle and Pistol Association.

INFO ON DCM PURCHASES

Recent information indicates that there are no new M1903 or M1903A1 .30 caliber rifles available for purchase through the DCM. Those which are obtainable are reconditioned and in serviceable condition.

The DCM is very appreciative to those individuals who have written in advising that the rifles received were not in new condition. Arrangements have been made whereby individuals who have received rifles purchased at the prices given in the price list dated January 1, 1946, and have not found them in new condition, may exchange the rifle (if it has not been altered) for one in new condition. Each case is being handled individually.

Shipments of powder and ammunition components are still subject to delay. These delays may continue for some months, but at a diminishing rate as the supply catches up with demand.

The primers for the .45 Colt automatic pistol cartridge case now available through the DCM are either of Frankford Arsenal manufacture or of commercial manufacture. The F. A. primer and the commercial primers have different diameters and are not interchangeable. The F. A. primer is the smaller of the two and fits cases stamped "F. A." on the head. When the present stock of commercial primers is exhausted, only primers manufactured at Frankford Arsenal will be available.

Requests for Field Manuals, Technical Manuals, and similar military publications should be sent to the Superintendent of Documents; not to the DCM. Address such requests to: Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

The attention of all purchasers through the DCM is directed to the fact that the current NRA membership card should be attached to all purchase orders. Orders continue to arrive without NRA membership cards, or with cards which have expired prior to receipt in the DCM office.

The volume of mail handled by the DCM has increased to over 20,000 pieces a month. Because of this, and the limited personnel on duty, delays in processing purchase orders are inevitable. Orders are being handled in order of receipt at the DCM office. All purchasers are urgently requested to refrain from unnecessary correspondence.

STOLEN GUNS

One .22 caliber Model E Hi-Standard automatic pistol #82946, 4½-inch barrel, thumb rest whittled off grip. Removed from foot locker of returning serviceman en route from Fort Lawton, Washington to Cartersville, Georgia, between November 12, 1945 and February 14, 1946. $25.00 reward for return. Lucius Hannon, Jr., 2245 Laurel Avenue, Beaumont, Texas.

One 8 x 1⅛" Fecker Scope #7603. Lost or stolen from the shipping box while in transit in U. S. mails between Brightwood, Oregon, and Paoli, Pennsylvania. Notify Winton M. Bouray, Brightwood, Oregon.

One Colt M199 .45 caliber Officer's Model pistol #15-9702. Frank J. Baros, 1311 West 25th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Five .22 caliber Winchester Model 45 Target Rifles, #31389, #29939, #32779, #32819, #31176; one Remington Model 513T #79728. Communicate directly with the National Rifle Association.

One miniature pearl-handle revolver and one Sharps four-barrelled pistol #14443, revolving hammer, Patent 1859 by C. Sharp & Co., Philadelphia. Stolen from the Nevada State Museum, Box 616, Carson City, Nevada.

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows: AA—National Matches; A—Regional; B—State championships and large district matches; C—Local. Classification of competitors for prize awards is indicated by an asterisk beside code letter (C*).

California (C*), May 10—Tamalpais Revolver Club Gallery Pistol Tournament, at Alto. H. O. Peters, 706 Third Street, San Rafael.

Texas (B*), May 11, 12—Southwestern Small-bore Rifle Tournament. V. A. Moore, 208 North Akard Street, Dallas.

Ohio (C*), May 11, 12—Eighth Annual Spring Rifle Match. H. W. Meiser, 621 Seventh Street, Marietta.

Pennsylvania (C*), May 12—Blair County Gallery Pistol Championships, at Altoona. C. J. Code, 919 Penn Street, Hollidaysburg.

Michigan (C*), May 12—Peach Blossom Rifle Match. James Jefferis, Stevensville.

Pennsylvania (C*), May 12—Tenth Annual Spring Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 East Susquehanna Street, Allentown.

New York (C*), May 12—Spring Gallery Rifle Matches. A. H. Chasick, 1296 Sheridan Avenue, Bronx 56.

California (C*), May 12—Far West Small-bore Tournament. Jack Cornell, 662 Arden Avenue, Glendale 2.

Tennessee (B*), May 18, 19—Tennessee State Small-bore Tournament. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Place, Knoxville.

Oregon (C*), May 19—Small-bore Rifle Match. John R. Porter, 2452 N. E. 51st Avenue, Portland 13.

Colorado (C*), May 19—Izaak Walton League Pistol Tournament, at Englewood. Mrs. Gladys Baxter, 2600 South Fillmore Street, Denver 10.

California (C*), May 19—Southern California Pistol & Revolver League. Jack E. Cornell, 662 Arden Avenue, Glendale 2.

Arizona (C*), May 19—Small-bore Rifle Match. Howard Johnson, 936 East Van Buren, Phoenix.

Pennsylvania (C*), May 19—Annual Philadelphia-Area Spring Small-bore Tournament, at Cold Point. Gustave A. Irlenborn, 502 Lorraine Avenue, Oreland.

New York (C*), May 19—12th Annual Hudson Valley Small-bore Championship. Charles H. Smith, Box 1009, Poughkeepsie.

California (C*), May 19—San Francisco Police Department Monthly Pistol Tournament, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th Avenue, San Francisco.

Wisconsin (C*), May 19—Fourth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament. Raymond L. Schmidt, 1571 South 29th Street, Milwaukee 4.

Texas (C*), May 19—Austin Rifle Club Spring Pistol Tournament. S. M. Willbanks, 715 Littlefield Bldg., Austin.

Georgia (C*), May 19—Pistol & Revolver Matches. B. L. Abbott, 534 East Spring Street, Gainesville.

Texas (B*), May 25, 26—Southwestern Pistol Tournament. A. C. Cantrell, Police Department, Dallas.

Ohio (C*), May 25, 26—First Annual Ohio Valley Rifle Championship. Mrs. Betty Vandeveer, 8000 Hamilton Avenue, Cincinnati 31.

Michigan (C*), May 26—Southeastern Spring Rifle Tournament, at Wyandotte. Ervin Brehm, 3813 Brewster, Dearborn.

New York (C*), May 26—Metropolitan Rifle League Outdoor Championship & Gillies Trophy Tournament. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Georgia (C*), May 26—Small-bore Rifle Matches. B. L. Abbott, 534 East Spring Street, Gainesville.

Maryland (C*), May 26—Western Maryland Rifle Championship. Harry Morgan, 141 Frost Avenue, Frostburg.

New York (C*), May 26—Rochester Rifle Club Small-bore Tournament, at Canandaigua. Olin G. LeRoy, 3 Bernice Street, Rochester.

Illinois (C*), May 26—Spring Rifle Tournament. Robert Jordan, 50 Waukegan Road, Deerfield.

Pennsylvania (C*), May 30—Kittanning Memorial Day Rifle Tournament. E. W. Cook, 926 Orr Avenue, Kittanning.

California (B), May 31, June 1, 2—California .30 Caliber Championships. Russ Wisler, 543 Clay Street, San Francisco.

Florida (C*), June 1, 2—Second Annual Southern Florida Spring Small-bore Championships. Dr. E. C. Barkley, 234 Chilean Avenue, Palm Beach.

Ohio (Unregistered), June 1, 2—Muzzle-loading Rifle Match. L. Niceswanger, 1001 Third Street, Marietta.

New York (C*), June 1, 2—Spring Pistol Tournament. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Pennsylvania (C*), June 1, 2—11th Annual Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Charles W. Senseman, 425 South 13th Street, Harrisburg.

District of Columbia (B*), June 1, 2—District of Columbia Pistol Championship. Pvt. Charles L. Wright, 1700 Rhode Island Avenue, N. E., Washington 18.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

In preparation for the 1946 Marine Corps Matches, the Pacific Division competitions were held in Pearl Harbor, February 25 through March 2. PFC John W. Dempsey, of the Second Marine Division, fired a 555x600 with his M-1 to win over 296 rifle competitors. Winner of the pistol competitions was CWO Edward V. Seeser who, firing the service pistol twice over the National Match Course, scored 532. Sergeant John G. Jones, Dundalk, Maryland, scored 554 to take second place with the rifle; his 520 with the pistol won fourth place in that competition. Second to Seeser in the pistol match was Lt. Col. Robert D. Moser, Rupert, Idaho, with 526. One hundred and thirty-five officers and men are now enroute to Quantico to compete against other divisional winners for the Marine championships.

— — —

At the February Gallery Tournament of the Conestoga Rod and Gun Club held in Richboro, Pennsylvania, J. Maxwell won two of the aggregates. Second and third to him in these were J. Williamson and M. Cottrell. Cottrell won the third aggregate, Maxwell placed second and J. Williamson third.

— — —

There were 157 registrations in the 21st Annual Ohio Gallery Championship Matches, held at the Olentangy Village Range in Cleveland on February 22 and 23. W. C. Kimes, of Canton, won the Prone, metallic sights, match with a 300 possible. The metallic sights, Prone, Kneeling, Standing match was taken by Roy Flowers, of Cleveland, with a 288. The Columbus Trophy awarded to the winner of the any sights, Prone, Kneeling, Standing match went to Earl Rinck, of East Alexandria, for his score of 290. John Turnbull fired 188 to win the Offhand Match. Jean Brewbaker, of Akron, won the Women's Championship with her aggregate of 578. Joe De Hays, of Findlay, scored 298 Prone and 273 Prone, Kneeling, Standing to win the Junior competitions.

— — —

Michael Balestrieri may have won the Metropolitan Rifle League's 100-Yard Championship, but Harold Walcoby was awarded M.R.L.'s Vice President Leonard Miller's prize for thirteenth place, a hat. Jack Lacy and Lew Weatherbee scored 400-29x to win the Doubles Match in this competition held February 23 and 24 in Brooklyn, N. Y.

— — —

The Valley Stream Central High School, of Nassau County, N. Y., pulled an upset when they fired 904 to beat the Far Rockaway Team's 901 in the Long Island Daily Press Invitation Rifle Tournament, February 12, in Jamaica, N. Y.

— — —

On March 3 the Elgin Rifle Club held its Third Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament in

Elgin, Illinois. Breaking a year's retirement from the shooting game, Dudley Steen borrowed a rifle and won three first places, but Oliver Lehman came up with the top aggregate score of 576. Second place and the Iron Sight medal was taken by Stephen Bornslaeger, of Milwaukee, who also scored 188 to win the offhand match. Byron Putnam was third in the aggregate with 572.

— — —

A Class "C" Pistol Tournament sponsored jointly by the Broomall and West Chester Rifle and Pistol Clubs was held in West Chester, Penna., on March 17. James Chapman fired the winning 186 in the .22 Slow Fire event. CWO C. A. "Smitty" Brown scored 191 to win the .22 Timed Fire; he also won the Grand Aggregate and the .38 Aggregate. George Matthews won the .22 Rapid Fire match with 189. Chapman was winner of the .22 Aggregate. The .38 Slow Fire match was won by Merton Golden's 182, who also was first in the .38 Timed Fire competition with 193. Sharpshooter George Zimmerman, of Sparrows Point, Md., won the .38 Rapid Fire match, scoring 186.

— — —

Juniors won 23 of the 52 awards made at the Second Annual Spring Small-bore Gallery Rifle Tournament held in Upper Darby, Penna., on March 16. Arthur Cook, a Junior from Washington, D. C., won second place in one match and first in the other six on the program.

— — —

The San Francisco Police Pistol Tournament for March was won by Inspector J. Ahern, of the San Francisco Police, who turned in the aggregate score of 1043. Second to him with 1037 was A. Flocchini. Expert D. Harkelroad went clean with four first places in that class for the day's shooting, as did M. Pope in the Sharpshooter class. Their aggregate scores were 1036 and 1027. D. C. Dillon's 959 won the Marksman class.

— — —

The Metropolitan Rifle League held the first Registered Gallery Rifle Match in the Metropolitan area on March 23 and 24, in Mount Vernon, New York. There were 108 competitors in attendance. Albert Wedgebury, of Paterson, N. J., won the match aggregate with a total of 571. Close behind was Charles Grollimund, a team mate of the Papco Rifle Club, with 570. Third place was taken by George Vanderbush, Jr., who scored 568.

— — —

A new gallery record of 307 consecutive bulls was fired by Willis B. Miller in the 20 shots Prone at 50 feet, any sights match at the Oregon Gun Club's Fifth Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament, held March 24 in Portland. Larry Knox was second to Miller in this match with 131 bulls. Third was C. E. Keyes with 96. In the Junior event, Louis Leonard placed first, and Hubert Bartels second.

COMING EVENTS

(Continued from page 38)

New Jersey (B*), June 1, 2—Sea Girt Small-bore Championships. Charles J. Walter, 497 Cornell Street, Perth Amboy.

Pennsylvania (C*), June 2—Second Annual Spring Small-bore Championship Tournament, at Chester. Mary Jane Oster, 2800 Township Line, Llanerch.

Indiana (C*), June 2—Sixth Annual Spring Tournament. W. T. Woodall, 520 West 38th, Anderson.

Iowa (C*), June 2—Restricted Small-bore Rifle Tournament. G. G. Cooper, 816 Telephone Bldg., Des Moines. Restricted to Sharpshooters and lower.

Michigan (Junior), June 9—Junior Outdoor Rifle Match. Clayton D. McNeil, 219 Superior, Wyandotte.

Iowa (C*), June 9—Fourth Annual Mississippi Valley Pistol Tournament, at Muscatine. Carl Prevratil, 2018 West Tenth Street, Davenport.

New York (C*), June 9—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Earl H. Matteson, Oneida.

Maryland (C*), June 9—Victory Small-bore Rifle Tournament, at Rossville. James Ambrose, 615 E Street, Sparrows Point. Limited entries.

Wisconsin (C*), June 9—Milwaukee District Small-bore Matches. Oliver Moody, 5527 North 35th Street, Milwaukee 9.

Illinois (C*), June 9—Spring Pistol Tournament. Robert Jordan, 50 Waukegan Road, Deerfield.

Washington (C*), June 9—Buddy League Pistol Tournament. W. F. Day, Police Headquarters, Seattle 4.

Minnesota (C*), June 9—Class "C" Rifle Tournament. Art M. Jenson, Albert Lea.

Alabama (B*), June 15, 16—Eighth Annual Alabama State Championship Small-bore Tournament. J. D. Clem, 315 South 70th Street, Birmingham 6.

Maryland (B*), June 15, 16—Seventh Annual Maryland Revolver & Pistol Championships. Chief Marcus H. Miles, % Police Department, Sparrows Point.

Oklahoma (B*), June 15, 16—Magic Empire Rifle Tournament. Mrs. H. T. Engelson, 224 South Allegheny, Tulsa.

California (B*), June 15, 16—Western States Rifle Championship. C. DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Avenue, Oakland.

California (C*), June 16—San Francisco Police Department Monthly Pistol Tournament, at Lake Merced. Emile Dutil, 324 16th Street, San Francisco.

New York (C*), June 16—"Father's Day" Small-bore Rifle Match. V. B. Cleaver, P. O. Box 356, Hicksville.

Pennsylvania (C*), June 16—Lehigh Valley Summer Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Alfred M. Newhard, 111 East Susquehanna Street, Allentown.

Illinois (C*), June 16—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Byron Putnam, 814 Ellis Avenue, Wheaton.

Oregon (C*), June 16—Outdoor Rifle Tournament. Herb T. Brown, 3818 N. E. Shaver Street, Portland.

Colorado (B*), June 16—State Small-bore Rifle Matches. L. F. Markle, 1006 Olive Street, Denver 7.

Missouri (C*), June 16—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. H. Winston McClure, 7046 Dale Avenue, St. Louis 17.

Ohio (B*), June 22, 23—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. Virgil G. Bruner, 543 Cedarhurst Avenue, Dayton 7.

California (B*), June 22, 23—California State Pistol & Revolver Championship, at Glendale. Russ Wisler, 543 Clay Street, San Francisco.

New York (B*), June 23—New York State Championship Pistol Matches. O. E. Whitbeck, 122 Morris Street, Albany.

Pennsylvania (C*), June 23—Annual Mid-Summer Small-bore Tournament, at Cold Point. Elwood Hartzell, 463 Cosgrove Street, Philadelphia 44.

New Jersey (C*), June 23—Northern New Jersey Small-bore Championship, at Midvale. John Berger, 447 Kearney Street, Paterson.

New York (C*), June 23—Annual Spring Small-bore Tournament, at Breesport. Clyde T. Curren, 252 Home Street, Elmira.

Oregon (B*), June 23—Registered Pistol Tournament. John S. Altmanns, 405 North Stanton Street, Portland 12.

Florida (A*), June 28-30—Southeastern Regional Pistol Tournament. John Harger, 1704 North "A" Street, Tampa 6.

Texas (B*), June 29, 30—21st Annual Texas State Small-bore Matches. John F. Callan, University of Texas Press, Austin.

Iowa (B*), June 29, 30—Open Small-bore Rifle Tournament. G. G. Cooper, 816 Telephone Bldg., Des Moines.

Ohio (C), June 29, 30—Tusco Eighth Annual Small-bore Tournament, at Uhrichsville. Carl E. Eichel, 123 East High Avenue, New Philadelphia.

Indiana (C*), June 30—First Annual Dunes Riflefest. Miss Waunelia S. Heise, 333 Warren Building, Michigan City.

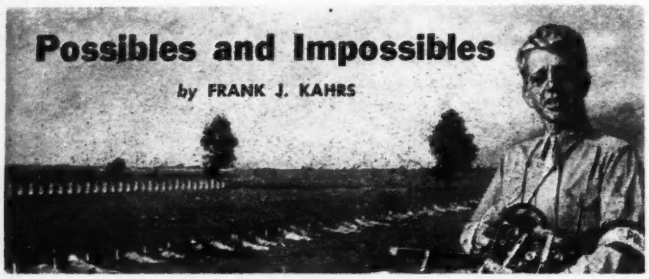
Michigan (B*), June 30—Annual State Pistol Matches. R. V. Gray, 2700 Overhill Road, Jackson.

Pennsylvania (C*), June 30—Small-bore Rifle Tournament. James Musgrave, 452 Clay Street, Rochester.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 9, NO. 5 BRIDGEPORT,



When we look back over the years in retrospect and try to remember some of the outstanding performances of marksmanship with the rifle on the range, we find it a bit difficult to arrive at any definite conclusion, mostly because there are so many to choose from. This is particularly true of the 22 field.

We are frequently asked what we consider the most outstanding performance with the 22 target rifle. Frankly, we don't know. When you try to evaluate each of the many fine records made in competition down through the years, and place each on its proper pedestal in the rifle shooting Hall of Fame, you become conscious of the staggering and difficult job before you. We have personally seen most of the records made with the 22. We still don't know.

We have also been asked, "Who is the outstanding small bore shooter in the country?" We think we know the answer here.

Now about Military Rifle Shooting. Here again, we run up against the same thing. It's a pity someone doesn't compile the data in readable form and in such a manner to enable the reader to form his own opinion. Of course, many important details of each performance must be considered, but mostly the conditions under which the shooting was done . . . the target equipment, weather, etc.

For instance, let's take the Wimbledon Cup Match at Perry. Remember how many times this historic trophy was won by a shooter on the first relay at 7:30 in the morning? We do and we believe the record for this match was by a shooter in an early relay. I don't wish to detract one iota from the performance because ability to hold and squeeze is still of paramount importance. But add that 3 o'clock wind that zipped across the range at Perry from 9 A. M. on and you old-timers will know what I mean.

I remember back in 1912 when the Marines had their biggest year in rifle shooting. They made and broke records hourly; beginning at Wakefield, Mass., continuing at Sea Girt, N. J., and winding up the greatest year in American rifle shooting history at Camp Perry. Those records still stand.

But I do remember one incident that impressed me at the time. A Marine had been making a continuous run of bulls at 500 yards. He had been shooting at 500 yards for a couple of hours and the gallery was wondering how long any human could stand such grueling punishment. Finally, the team captain halted the firing and ordered the Marine off the firing line. He was mighty proud of his man.

We asked him afterwards why he did not let the man continue his record shooting. His answer was, "I was afraid he would permanently injure himself." That made sense. We also remember noticing his wrist where the sling rested. It was black and blue and bruised. It was a great bit of shooting and a test of endurance that is seldom matched.

* * *

The rifle shooting boys in Florida have had a busy winter indoor season and we note particularly that the boys over in Palm Beach have been very active.

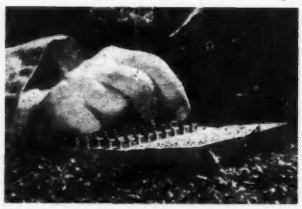
In one match, recently, they set down what they call a "plinking" rifle match. This is fired at any time there is a lull in activities. Say, for instance, when the office is working on final bulletins, then they set up a 100-yard rapid-fire silhouette target to be fired at 50 yards and in the standing position.

The match consists of 20 shots, fired in four stages of 5 shots each, one minute being allowed for 5 shots. The range officer announces the passage of time at 15, 30, and 45 seconds. The shooter may use metallic sights and extend his left arm, Army style, of course. The entrance fee is 25 cents and the shooter gets back all the money. We need more matches like this to fill in with.

REMINGTON AMMUNITION

HERE'S HOW ACCURACY IS BUILT INTO REMINGTON AMMUNITION

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., May, 1946. Accuracy standards of 22 rim fire ammunition have soared in the past decade. Today's match loads—Remington Palma Kleanbore and Police Targetmaster—shoot groups that would have seemed unbelievable only a few years ago.



Constant analysis of raw materials, constant searching for new and improved manufacturing methods, constant checking and rechecking, checking ammunition in every stage of manufacture assures you the highest quality and superior performance—shot after shot. New lots of Palma Kleanbore and Police Targetmaster are available in limited quantities. Be sure to try them!

"IF IT'S REMINGTON IT'S RIGHT"

Palma, Kleanbore, and Targetmaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . Happy Days Ag

TO THINK FOR 4 YEARS WE HAD TO "SWEAT-OUT" EVERY SHOT!
GOLLY! THIS REMINGTON AMMO REALLY GROUPS!
I THINK IT'S EVEN BETTER THAN BEFORE THE WAR!

Remington News

WEATHER:
FAIR & WARMER
FOR HOT SCORES

...CUT, MAY, 1946 — First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

...ARGETMASTER' & 'PALMA'
...S AVAILABLE ONCE AGAIN!

ACCURATE AMMUNITION THAT CAN'T BE TOPPED

STEP UP YOUR SCORES WITH REMINGTON MATCH CARTRIDGES

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., May, 1946. Here's good news for target shooters! Those two favorites—Remington Police Targetmaster and Palma Kleanbore—are back in limited quantities. And as production increases, no longer will you have to ask yourself, "What kind of ammunition will I shoot in the next match?" Because you just can't go wrong on these two dependable standbys!

"Palma Kleanbore"

Once more you can enjoy the thrill of using Palma Kleanbore and seeing your shots zip into the X-ring. When you settle into position, take a deep breath, know that every shot has to be dead-center, it's good to know that you're shooting Palma Kleanbore again. The matches won with this ammunition are the surest proof of the results you get with Remington Palma Kleanbore. For years, Palma Kleanbore has been top choice at the biggest small bore matches And this year, indications show that it will be an even greater favorite.

"Police Targetmaster"

Match competition among rifle and pistol shooters demands the utmost in accuracy. The ability of the shooter to score extremely tight groups must be equaled by the perfection of the ammunition. Rifle and pistol shooters who have used Police Targetmaster know the dependability of these cartridges and appreciate how they have contributed their share to the winning of many important matches.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher
Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

THIS MONTH:

Muzzle Covers · Enfield Remodeling · Nose-Drilled Bullets · Another Pistorifle · Cleaner and Preservative · Cleaning Lenses · IMR 4895 Powder · Sighting Scope Principles · Cleaning Solution · Lead Alloy Bullets · Little Joe Dot · Case Forming and Reloading · .257 Roberts · Winchester Research · Trade Dope

MUZZLE COVERS

Mr. Wm. F. Schutte of Harrisburg, Pa., asks: Would it be safe to put a piece of cotton gauze over the end of the barrel to prevent snow and twigs from entering? Would the gauze run up the pressure and make it as dangerous as snow and twigs?

Note. I do not see how a piece of cotton gauze over the outside of the muzzle could cause you any trouble.

Around about 1922 while I was stationed at Springfield Armory I designed a spring steel muzzle cover and sight protector made to snap on over the front sight stud of the M1903 rifle. This was adopted by the Army and was an article of issue for some years.

Before approving this article for issue we experimented by firing rifles with these spring steel covers in place over the muzzle to see if any trouble would result if the soldier did the same thing by mistake. The bullet simply pierced the cover and went on its way with little or no apparent change in velocity; and the muzzle blast then blew what was left of the cover off the muzzle. Careful visual inspection as well as measurements by means of the star gauge failed to show any bulge or enlargement of the bore or any other damage.

During the recent war it was standard practice to leave the muzzles of aircraft guns covered with a cap made of plastic, to keep snow and ice from getting in the muzzle at high altitudes. Experiments were made letting ice build up on these plastic caps, which were then shot off with regular loads. No guns were blown up and no rings were left in the muzzle.

On the other hand, if a ball cartridge is fired in a gun which has an obstruction of any kind inside the barrel, it is almost certain to cause a ring or bulge or it may even split the barrel wide open.

This is because an obstruction inside the barrel will check the bullet, and the gas following at high velocity will be stopped suddenly and will then spread out and expend its dynamic energy in a sidewise direction, causing the bulge or split.

Even a very light obstruction inside the barrel can cause this effect by wedging between the sharp point of the bullet and the walls of the barrel.

On the other hand, this same effect does not occur, at least to any noticeable degree when a cartridge with powder, but no bullet, is fired in an obstructed barrel. For many years the Army used rifle grenades having a steel rod attached to the base of the grenade which extended some inches into the barrel of the rifle. These grenades were projected by means of a blank cartridge. I made a number of tests of these grenades and found that after repeated firing there was a tendency for the bore to enlarge slightly just at the point where the end of the rod rested in the bore when the cartridge was fired.

I made a number of experiments to determine whether or not stuck bullets or other obstructions in the bore could be removed by taking out the bullet from the cartridge and then firing the cartridge containing the powder charge, (but no bullet), in the obstructed barrel. In most cases the obstruction was successfully removed this way and the barrel showed no change or damage. However, in one or two cases we thought we detected a very slight enlargement of the bore right at the point where the obstruction, which in this case was a bullet, had been located.

During the course of these experiments we once had a cartridge fired in this manner which failed to dislodge the obstruction and the compressed gas remained in the bore of the rifle. The pressure on the bolt was such that it could not be opened by hand. The bolt handle was pounded up with a mallet; when it reached the fully raised position the bolt was driven back violently and the case was ejected with a loud report. A heavier charge was then used and this time the obstruction was blown out.

Please bear in mind that these experiments were conducted in the proof room at Springfield Armory with the rifle in a fixed rest and with everything carefully controlled as to safety so that there was no chance of having anyone injured. I certainly do not recommend similar experiments under any other conditions.

To sum up, my experience indicates that gauze on the outside of the muzzle will cause you no harm even though ball ammunition is fired through it.—J. S. H.

ENFIELD REMODELING

We received the following question: "Would like to have some information on the conversion of the Enfield bolt to cock on the opening stroke. I know this is a job for a gunsmith, but I have made about every conversion except this one on the Enfield and would like to try it (on my own gun, of course)."

Note: In changing over the M1917 Enfield bolt to cock on the opening motion of the bolt handle, you first turn up a close-fitting carbon rod for the bolt barrel or to replace the bolt sleeve. Electric welding might be best, but a gas torch can be used if one is careful. For the latter, at least, it probably is best to turn the bolt upside down, half submerged in a pan of water, so the extracting cam on the left side of the bolt is kept cool. Then lay a cloth over the forward part of the bolt so both ends are in the water. The cloth is kept wet to keep heat from reaching the locking lugs.

Next, the bolt must be filled in at the rear end on the bottom side to extend the cocking surface to the extreme back end of the bolt, similar to the Springfield and other rifles. This is done to cam the cocking piece clear to the rear end of the bolt barrel. The new notch after welding must be cut with an easy sweep from the deepest point to the rear of bolt barrel. As there is considerable wear at this point, tough steel should be used. This job should be attempted only by those having the skill and equipment to do a clean, smooth welding job, and be absolutely sure the forward part of the bolt is kept cool. That goes also for the cocking cam on the left side of the bolt.

Sometimes the Remington Model 30 cocking piece is used to replace that on the Enfield, but that is not a cure-all as the underside of the bolt body must still be built up by welding.—A. H. B.

NOSE-DRILLED BULLETS

A letter from J. G. Wilson of Du Bois, Pa.:

"For many years I have taken the 172-grain full-metal-jacket boattail bullet and drilled a one-sixteenth-inch hole in the forward end. I make this hole three-sixteenths of an inch deep. This hollow-point bullet opens up beautifully, is a splendid killer, and is, we all figure, perfectly safe. On account of the taper at the rear it would be impossible for the gas, emanating from the burning powder, to push the lead filler out through the jacket and leave the jacket in the barrel to cause trouble (and I mean trouble) on the following shot.

"Now I am using, or expect to use, four bullets in my Springfield rifle. The 109 grain and 110 grain in a load for small game; the 150 grain for deer, etc.; the 172-grain boattail for long, accurate shots at both large and small game; and the 220 grain for grizzly or brown bear (in case I have the opportunity to hunt them in the future). Now it is the 150-grain bullet (purchased from the Director of Civilian Marksmanship) that has me worried. What will a one-sixteenth-inch hole, three-sixteenth inch deep, do to this bullet? Due to the greater surface of lead exposed to the gas pressure, is there any danger of the lead in this bullet driving out of the outer casing and leaving the casing in the barrel? Did you ever hear of this occurring?

"And in case it should occur, don't you believe that this lead core would cause such a peculiar sound that the ear would immediately detect the fact that something was wrong? In other words the report would not be the natural one connected with that particular bullet and load.

"I have used the 150-grain bullet for thousands of shots without any trouble, but it was either the umbrella expanding (with solid base), or the full-metal jacket with the point unaltered.

"What is your opinion and is it based on something that actually happened?"

Note: I know that the good performance you have had with the doctored boattail bullet is common. However, some shooters insist that the 150 grain can be drilled at the point in the same way and be used safely. We do not recommend that practice because we know of several instances where the jacket was left in the bore. If you want to take that chance, however, be sure you inspect the bore after shots where you suspect that the bullet has gone wild. If you do this you should be perfectly safe in using the 150-grain flat base with a hole drilled in the nose. The danger is with the inexperienced shooter who might overlook the safety precaution.—A. H. B.

ANOTHER "PISTORIFLE"

Yellow pine, salvaged from packing crates, provided stock material for this latest gadget dreamed up by L. W. Merritt while he was on duty aboard the U.S.S. *Collingsworth*. He retained the ten-shot curved clip of the original .22 caliber Ranger rifle and cut the barrel to seven and a half inches from chamber to muzzle. The trigger guard, back strap, and stock ring were hand-formed in brass.

The old safety was retained when the trigger was moved well forward and linked to its old

position by a section of drill rod. Machine work was limited to shortening, rechambering, and cutting of extractor grooves in the old barrel.

The "Plinker," as Merritt calls it, was started in Manila, had its first proving ground experience in China, and later, when their ship was under way, the gun did a good job preventing empty tins from floating long after they had been discarded by leading convoy ships. He claims accuracy on five-gallon cans up to 100 yards.—J. S. R.

CLEANER AND PRESERVATIVE

The Associated Chemical Industries, 5410 Lee Highway, Arlington, Virginia, gave us, for trial, a thin, almost clear solution, No. 93-80. This they claimed was good for cleaning in addition to being water repellent and rust preventative. The first demonstration was rather impressive, cleaning an old, much-fouled Springfield barrel that had been lying around for about five years.

This No. 93-80 was the only cleaner and preservative used on our rifles during a seven-day deer hunt in foul weather, including plenty of rain and snow. We also used F.A. 70 primers and cleaned the bore only twice in the seven days. In this particular case, No. 93-80 did the job O. K., both inside and out. Further tests will prove whether this or any similar cleaner other than water or an oil-base water cleaner is safe to use after firing those chlorate primers.

In comparative tests this thin liquid protected polished steel fully as well as regular thin oil intended only as a preservative and not to be included as a cleaner. The severe brine test did not break down the protective coating until the sixth day and at the end of thirty days the failure was only along the edges of the thin steel test plate. At least 93 per cent of the surface was perfectly clean and bright after eighty days in the saturated brine solution. About 7 per cent of the surface was etched but no deep pits were present.—A. H. B.

CLEANING LENSES

The Optical Coating Laboratory of Washington, D. C., has provided us with the following information on the cleaning of lenses:

Of the large quantity of fine optics that come in here to be coated, we find an exceedingly large number of scratched elements. Most of them are so fine that their owners have not noticed them. Coating the lenses brings these scratches out plainer because of the reduction of the surface reflection.

We believe a word of caution should be given here as to the cleaning of the lenses. Contrary to belief, it is not necessary or desirable to clean a lens as often as most people think. When not in use, keep the lens covered with a lens cap. Dust is the most troublesome on a lens surface. Do not wipe it off with a dry cloth or lens tissue. Blow it off. Some dust particles are nearly as hard as diamonds and can easily scratch the glass. If you do use a camel's hair brush, clean it first in ether. A brush touched by the fingers is not clean and upon lying around it will accumulate dust.

The simplest way to remove fingerprints, etc., is to first blow the dust off the lens. Moisten the end of a clean handkerchief with saliva or blow your breath on the lens and wipe it off immediately, drying the lens with a dry section of the handkerchief or lens tissue. Care must be taken that the dust is removed first and that only the softest and cleanest cloth or cotton is used.

There are numerous solutions that will effectively clean a lens, even commercial window cleaners if they are carefully used. Use a swab of cotton on a pointed stick of wood moistened slightly with one of these solutions or use a solution made of one part water to four parts pure ethyl alcohol. If great care is taken you can use pure acetone. Swab the lens in circular motions from the center to the edge. The swab should never be wet enough to allow the solution to flow over the lens. It may seep around the lens and cause the balsam to separate. It should immediately be dried with a dry swab to prevent water stains remaining on the lens. Never dip the swab into the solution a second time. Use a clean swab each time.

This procedure is applicable for coated and uncoated lenses.

IMR 4895 POWDER

Fred Whitlock of Rockford, Illinois, likes the IMR 4895 powder which is being sold through the Director of Civilian Marksmanship. His tests were made with the 150-grain service bullet in the .30-'06. Fred is an experienced shooter. He was recently on duty as a Major in Army Ordnance Department and stationed at the Aberdeen Proving Ground. Here are his comments and the dope he has furnished us.

"This IMR 4895 (lot 24664) is something I had never expected to see and as far as my shooting goes it is the one and only powder for me.

Form of Grain	cylinder
Number of perforations	1.
Length of grain	0.060 inch
Diameter of grain	0.053 inch
Diameter of perforate	0.0071 inch
Thickness of web	0.0130 inch

Charge Grain	*Pres psi*	*Muzzle Velocity f/s*
36.0	12,500	2,000
45.2	29,000	2,500
47.0	32,300	2,620
48.9	35,800	2,710
50.7	39,000	2,800
52.5	42,000	2,900
55.0	46,600	3,060
58.0	52,000	3,230

These values are taken from the curves and are considered to be well within experimental tolerances. I have used the above loads and find the 55- or 58-grain charge to be the most accurate and one of forty-three grains the most pleasant to shoot. I have often fired 150 rounds in an afternoon without a pad and nothing to show for it on my shoulder."

Note: As Fred says his results were obtained with lot 24664. There may be a two- or three-grain difference between individual lots of the same type powder. Charges of over fifty-three grains of this powder in the various lots should be approached with caution.—E. B.

Reborn: Leland Knight submitted the photograph below of his beautifully renovated Winchester Low Side Wall, .22 caliber, single shot. He received it as a "sorry looking mess" which had occupied an attic for years, but it recovered nicely with a new stock, barrel, and blue job. The stock appears to have been made from one of those "fine maple blanks" he described.

SIGHTING SCOPE PRINCIPLES

We have been receiving several questions in regard to sighting scopes. The following information is intended to clarify some of the elementary problems connected with scope design. Do not attempt to design a scope from the data given here as the figures shown are only approximate and are "rounded off" to even numbers, as far as possible, for ease of explanation. The diagrams illustrate the fundamental principles of the general types of scopes and how fundamental changes affect the characteristics of a scope.

Individual manufacturers' designs of scopes differ in many ways. Some may place the reticule at the focal length of the objective and others at the focal length of the eyepiece. Instead of one lens at the position of the inverter or the ocular, there may be a system of lenses. Most lenses will be the compound achromatic type with other aberrations reduced to a practical minimum. A compound lens consists of two or more dissimilar elements which may or may not be cemented together. An achromatic lens corrects for chromatic aberration. Chromatic aberration is illustrated in Fig. 4 and the means of correction in Fig. 5. These refinements and individual designs, while they may improve the qualities of the scope, do not alter the fundamental characteristics illustrated here. Figures given on the diagram such as exit pupil diameter, are representative of an average scope, Everything else being equal in two scopes, one may have a slightly greater exit pupil diameter or slightly larger field of view, but the fundamental principles, or laws of optics, place definite limitations on the performance of a scope. Consequently, it is hardly possible to design one scope with characteristics which fulfill the requirements for all types of shooting.

When we increase the power of a scope, we decrease the field of view and illumination. For a scope of a given power, increasing the area of the objective lens will not increase the field of view. A feature which usually limits the field of view for scopes of a given power is a diaphragm in the scope through which the rays must pass. The diaphragm is placed in the focal plane of the objective lens and is projected upon the object in the same manner as the reticule is projected. The purpose of the diaphragm is to eliminate the outer fringes where it is difficult to correct for aberrations. The true field of view of a scope is represented by the maximum angle at which rays can enter the scope. The apparent field of view is represented by the maximum angle at which rays can leave the scope at the eyepiece. The apparent field of view is generally limited by the optical possibilities of the eyepiece. A common, practical apparent field of view is thirty-five degrees to forty degrees, but more is possible. In a simply constructed eyepiece, the apparent field may be only twenty-five degrees to thirty degrees. The magnification of the scope can be determined by dividing the true field angle by the apparent field angle.

Increasing the objective size up to a certain point increases the amount of light coming to the eye. When the objective lens is enlarged to the point where the emergent beam fills the pupil of the eye, no further increase in illumination can be obtained by further enlarging the objective. This is illustrated in Fig. 4 where the exit pupil diameter is larger than the pupil of the eye. This practical limit differs for day and night scopes because at night the pupil of the eye will usually dilate to a diameter of six millimeters to seven millimeters. During the day, however, the pupil of the eye is dilated to a diameter from 2.5 millimeters to five millimeters.

The emergent beam, or pencil of light, is termed the exit pupil. Hold a scope so that the eyepiece is at arm's length from you and the scope pointed to an even source of light. You will then see the exit pupil in the form of an illuminated disc which appears to be in the center of the eyepiece or between the eye and the eyepiece. Another method is to hold the objective to the light and move a piece of paper back and forth behind the eyepiece until a clearly defined spot of light appears. With the paper and scope held in this relative position the distance between the paper and the eyepiece is the eye relief. The illuminated spot is actually an image of the objective lens and is what we have referred to as the exit pupil. The illumination or brightness of the image is dependent upon the diameter of the exit pupil up to the diameter of the pupil of the eye. A larger exit pupil cannot be obtained without increasing the size of the scope or decreasing the magnification. As in the case of scope Fig. 2, when compared to scope Fig. 3, the power in No. 2 is increased but the objective is enlarged as well. In this case, the one change partially compensates for the other as far as the exit pupil is concerned.

Figure 1—TARGET SCOPE

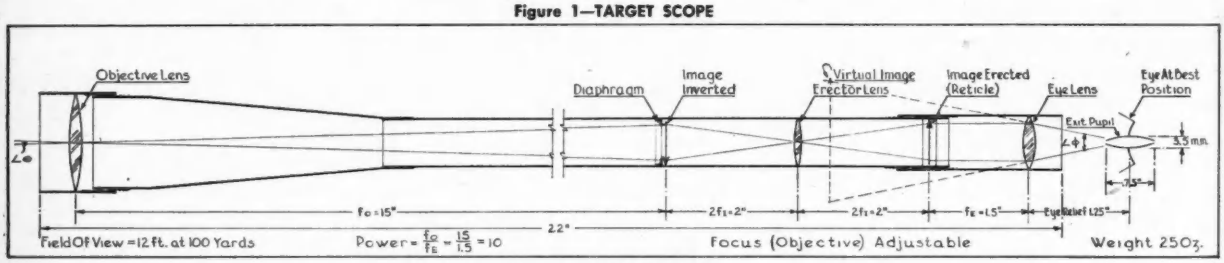


Figure 2—VARMINT SCOPE

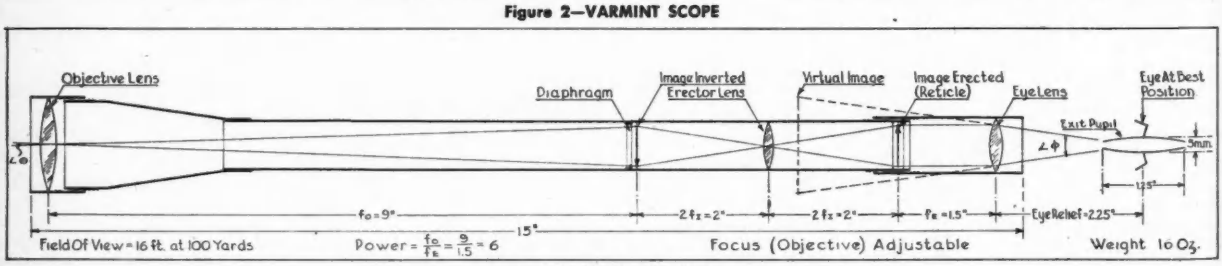
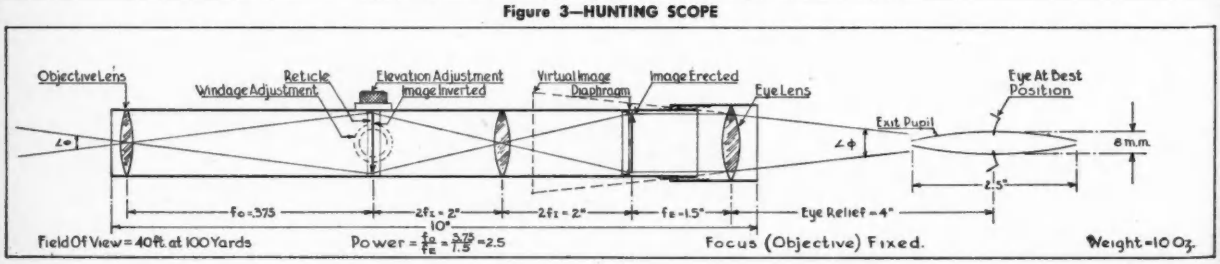
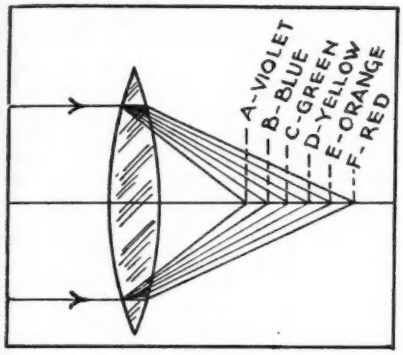


Figure 3—HUNTING SCOPE



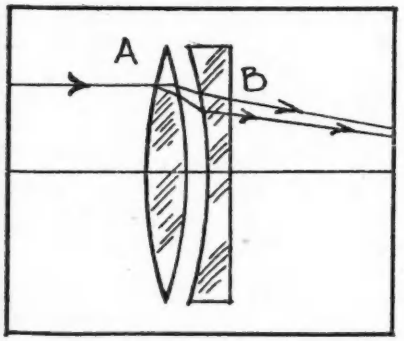
The eye relief distance is greater in the lower-powered scopes as shown in the drawings where scope Fig. 3 is given a characteristic 4-inch eye relief. This distance is more critical in the high-powered scopes. Scope Fig. 1 permits good vision of the entire field over a space of only .75 inch while scope Fig. 3 permits 2.5 inches.

The power of a scope can be determined by dividing the focal length of the objective lens (f_o) by the focal length of the eyepiece (f_e) providing the inverting system does not magnify. If the inverting system does magnify, multiply $\frac{f_o}{f_e}$ by the magnification of that system to obtain the power. Providing the diaphragm in a scope is not too great a limiting



factor, the power can also be determined by dividing the diameter of the objective lens by the diameter of the exit pupil. Another means of determining the power of a scope is dividing the apparent field φ by the true field θ. The apparent and true field angles are indicated on the accompanying scope diagrams by φ and θ respectively.

Referring to a table which was included in an article, "Telescoptics," by George R. Parizek: This appeared in the June, 1942, AMERI-



CAN RIFLEMAN. For those interested in actually designing a scope, I recommend that they find access to this article as well as to an article in the September, 1942, issue by the same author, titled "Working Telescoptics." One of the best texts on optics is a Government publication, "Elementary Optics," which used to be for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. They do not have any copies at the present time, but they should have a reprint in the near future.

If you want to go even deeper, you can obtain a nicely bound copy of "The Manufacture of Optical Glass and of Optical Systems" (Document No. 2037) from the Government Printing Office for $1.75. This latter publication goes into the subject a little deeper than most home fabricators of scopes want to go, however. The following can be purchased through the National Rifle Association: "Scopes" by F. C. Ness, 1940, 25¢; "Telescopic Rifle Sights" by Townsend Whelen, 1944, $2.00. —E. B.

CLEANING SOLUTION

The February, 1945, Dope Bag included a detailed description of how to make bullets using caliber .22 Long Rifle fired cartridge cases for bullet jackets. These bullets are referred to as R.C.B.S. bullets. The R.C.B.S. is a trade name and stands for Rock Chuck Bullet Swage.

The tools for turning out the R.C.B.S. bullets are made by the R.C.B.S. Company of 688 High Street, Oroville, California.

One of the problems involved in using caliber .22 cartridge cases is that of thoroughly cleaning the powder and primer residue from the inside of the case. We have just received a letter from Mr. A. L. Lewis of Montgomery, Alabama, giving us a new slant on how the cleaning problem can be whipped. He sent us a few of the cleaned cases which show evidences of a nice job.

Here is what he has to say:

"Here is how I clean my fired .22 hulls. It is so simple and fast it makes me feel foolish to think of the time I lost experimenting with various methods.

"There is a carbon solvent manufactured by the Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., Garwood, New Jersey. It is called Magnus 775. It is rather expensive. I think about $2.50 per gallon.

"It is used by automobile maintenance shops for decarbonizing and degreasing parts. It is also used at Government Air Fields for this same purpose.

"To clean the hulls, I add 20 per cent to 25 per cent water to the cleaner. I think 20 per cent does better. As I only make up 100 or 200 bullets at a time, I put the cleaner in a quart jar (about half full) put the 100 or more hulls in, and shake a little. Then I let it stand for fifteen or twenty minutes, give it another little shake, and pour the solution through a strainer into another jar. The next step is to take hulls to a faucet and rinse off the surplus solution, or they can be rinsed off in another jar by shaking. This is before deheading the hulls. I give them another bath in the solution after deheading.

"In large quantities, the hulls could be put in a basket made of screen wire and hung in a large open-mouthed jar. The cleaner has no surface tension and will instantly fill the cases. It is easily cleaned off with cold water. The company recommends heating the cleaner to about 150 or 160 degrees, but I find it not necessary for cleaning the hulls.

"What I have in mind in mentioning this is that probably lots of the shooters will want to continue making their own bullets. It will be a big help to use the above method."

LEAD ALLOY BULLETS

Those well-known Loverin bullets made up until several years ago will be available again but will come from another source. H. Guy Loverin informs us that he is turning his molds and bullet business over to Ralph McWilliams, 519 High Street, Clinton, Massachusetts. McWilliams, we understand, has been casting bullets for some of Loverin's old customers, who must be satisfied, as frequent repeat orders are received regularly. Loverin sends his own recommendation stating that McWilliams' bullets "will equal the product I put out." Enough said, as most of us know how those alloy bullets would shoot.—A. H. B.

LITTLE JOE DOT

We had one of our 330 Weaver scopes equipped with a "Little Joe Dot" by J. Z. Kurpiesk of Medford, Oregon. We requested fine cross hairs and a dot covering less than two minutes of angle and we got just that. It is just about right for use on small targets but the dot is too small for some purposes. It is hardly possible to make a compromise on a dot size which will be suitable for all purposes, but I believe that a two-to-three-minute-of-angle dot should be selected for use in the 330 Weaver and similar low-power scopes.

Minute of angle or smaller dot should be selected for scopes of six power or more. The Joe Dot is available, according to the maker, in any size with fine, medium, or coarse cross hairs. The dot we tried appeared to be round, sharp, and black.—A. H. B.

CASE FORMING AND RELOADING

Since mentioning that case-forming service by J. W. McPhillips in the February Dope Bag, samples have been received and they look very good and uniform. We understand also that the cases are ready for use with full loads, and thus fire-forming with reduced loads is unnecessary. They also have been annealed, a job that is usually necessary for long life, as shortening the cases eliminates the effect of the original neck and shoulder anneal. The shortened case then has a hard, brittle neck which will soon become cracked from resizing and reworking the brass, unless the neck is annealed.

McPhillips also does custom "Precision, Guaranteed" reloading. We have no more data on his loading service.—A. H. B.

CORRECTION

I was agreeably surprised to find my last letter published in the February issue of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN in the Dope Bag under "A Fine .257 Roberts." I wish to make one correction to the published letter. The load given as ten grains of #3031 was of an entirely different powder. It was ten grains of Hercules #1301, a .22 hi-speed powder. I know that this powder is not available for handloaders' use, but gave it to show the type of powder that gave me the most accurate results. This load has made one-hole groups at ninety-six yards, which I have been unable to duplicate with any other propellent.—STANLEY D. MAYO.

TRADE DOPE

Ralph T. Davis of 805 North Long Beach Boulevard, Compton, California, formerly a supervisor in a large machine shop and more recently with Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, is now operating the Modern Gun Shop. He says that he is set up to build wildcats including the Magnums, as well as to repair, reblue and mount scopes.

* * *

10-X Manufacturing Company of 305 Eleventh Street, Des Moines 5, Iowa, writes that they are back again with their line of well-known shooting coats, jackets, and gloves. In about three months they expect to be in a position to offer 48-hour service in filling orders as was their former custom. They state that in the meantime they will take care of orders as promptly as possible and will acknowledge orders immediately, notifying the customer of a scheduled delivery date.

* * *

The Flintlock Antique Shop of Parker Court—off West Central Street, Route 135, Natick, Massachusetts, has mailed us a copy of their twenty-five-cent "Third Catalogue of Antique Arms." This lists an interesting variety of antique pistols, revolvers, rifles, and related collectors' curios.

WINCHESTER RESEARCH

I recently dropped in on Mr. Edwin Pugsley, of New Haven, Connecticut, and spent some time in his home looking over his firearms collection, one of the finest and most complete to be seen anywhere.

Mr. Pugsley, the well-known Director of Research of the Winchester Repeating Arms Division of Olin Industries, Inc., is a great believer in the value of scientific research and appears to be getting full support for his progressive policies. A visit to his Division gave me the impression and atmosphere of a big research laboratory in one of our larger universities. Besides the latest in oscilloscopes and other electronic apparatus, the splendid equipment included such items as superspeed motion picture cameras, high-power high-speed X-ray machines capable of photographing a bullet or a charge of shot at any point in its motion inside a gun barrel, special apparatus for measuring pressures at any point in the barrel or stresses in any part of the mechanism, as well as other new pieces of scientific apparatus which we are not at liberty to divulge at this time.

I had a most interesting talk with his research staff whose collection of Ph.D.'s and other degrees imparted confidence in their ability to get results and reduce them to practical applications.

Past progress in arms and ammunition design and manufacture had, of necessity, to be accomplished without the benefit of such scientific knowledge and equipment. This approach is opening up such fascinating vistas of knowledge that in Mr. Pugsley's words: "It is like coming out of a dark room into the sunshine. We are finding out so many new things that we are a little dazzled."—J. S. H.

John W. Smith of Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey, has mailed us a copy of his new Price List No. 26 of Antique and Modern Firearms. He will mail a copy of this catalog for thirty cents.

* * *

The Bellport Gun Shop of Bellport, Long Island, New York, has mailed us a copy of their list of items for sale. This list includes, among other things, helmets, flintlocks, percussion pistols, military rifles, bayonets, and Nazi relics.

* * *

C. C. Johnson, gunsmith of Thackery, Ohio, is swamped with work and says he cannot accept any more orders for at least six months.

* * *

Miller Bedford, the gun trader of New London, Ohio, who likes to be called "Hosstheef" is out with his Number Seven list. It is now the "Bedford Bugle," but formerly the "Hosstheef Gayzette." The Number Seven list is about newspaper size and four pages listing nothing but guns and more guns, mostly antique.

* * *

Robert Westmoreland, operating The Gun Shop, Gresham, Oregon, is specializing in rebuilding Model 98 Mausers and M1903 Springfields. He has barrels, actions, sights, and stocks available.

* * *

Leland Knight of Huron, Ohio, sent in some nice photographs of his restocking jobs, one of which appears in the Dope Bag. He has available a stock of native wood blanks in different grades with "very nice" blanks in maple and "better" grades of walnut. Knight specializes in stock work but he is willing to do necessary alteration and blueing jobs for his restocking customers.

* * *

Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland, is now giving his full time to optical repair service after spending most of the war years making optical equipment for Uncle Sam. Cleaning and repair service, including lens coating service, is the present plan.

* * *

Gowen's "Gun Re-Blu Company" of Tampa, Florida, is changing its address May 1st to Fletcher, North Carolina, where they will occupy larger and more modern quarters.

* * *

The Optical Coating Laboratory has perfected a new "Electronic" process to "hard-coat" "spun-in" lenses without removing them from their cells or uncementing them. This process is done without the application of heat. Therefore, this should be of great interest to the owners of some high-quality camera and binocular lenses that are spun in their cells. They claim the hardness approaches "High-Temperature" processes and is equal to or better than the Government specification for hardness. Before this process, lenses mounted in such manner were considered impossible to hard-coat. They can be cleaned by any careful cleaning method. Excessive rubbing and cleaning seemed to have no harmful effect to the coating on sample lenses treated by the "Electronic" process.

* * *

Joe Goss, who has been designing and making many popular metallic sights for years now has a new address, Baileys Harbor, Wisconsin, and is announcing a new line of sights. We are told that the new line, priced from $4.75 to $12.00, has been in the development stage for about eight years. These sights are to be sold on a ten day, money back guarantee. More about these sights later as samples are on the way.

* * *

Speer Bullets. A rather complete variety of soft point bullets is planned by Vernon D. Speer of Lewiston, Idaho. Available at present or at a later date these bullets in caliber .22, .228, .25, .270, 7 mm., .30 and 8 mm. can be obtained through dealers for Speer bullets. Several dealers listed are J. W. Hornaday and Leslie Lindahl. See their ads for complete address. Listed as being available at present are the caliber .270 weighing 100 and 130 grains. The only other calibers on hand are the 130 grain 7 mm. and 170-grain 8 mm. We understand the very best gilding metal sheet obtainable is used to make these Speer bullets.

* * *

The E. C. Herkner Company is out with a side mount which appears to be quite satisfactory, judging by the sample we had an opportunity to look over. This moderately priced mount is furnished with proper diameter radius to fit most of the popular receivers. The first mounts available will be for the Lyman Alaskan to go on the Winchester M54 and M70 models. Also with the same scope for use on Remington M-30 and 720, Springfield M1903 and Enfield rifles. Later on the mounts will be made up for other scopes like the new Weaver K2.5 and all hunting scopes with three-quarter-inch tubes. Mount bases for the best Mausers and other foreign actions will be available only on special order.

* * *

Bill Kirsh, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif., announces that he can now make delivery in any desired quantity of the half moon clip enabling the caliber .45 Revolver M1917 to use the caliber .45 auto. cartridge. He also writes that he can now make one week delivery on short action revolver jobs and reworking of caliber .45 auto. pistols for better accuracy.

* * *

Rust Inhibiting Products (Rig) has a new address: 5646 Lake Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

* * *

H. W. Kruse of Chicago, Ill., is now in partnership with Patrick Heffron. The business will hereafter be known as the American Sports. They announce that they now handle all phases of gun work, modern and antique.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an open market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

4. Rates: All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 15 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $2.00.

5. "For Sale" Ads Must State Price: A specific price must be stated on all FOR SALE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

9. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machine or sub-machine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks.*

10. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C.O.D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning highpower). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

12. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

13. Closing Date: All advertisements must be *received* by not later than the 5th of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 5th of May for the June issue. Ads *received* after the 5th of May, *and not later than the 5th of June* will be inserted in the July issue.

FOR SALE

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

LUGERS, 30-9MM AND 380 PERFECT $65.00 each. Mauser perfect $55.00. Colt automatics 32-380-38-45 like new $50.00 each. Browning 32 good $45.00. Krupp over & under top barrel 16 ga. full under barrel rifle 25-35 side safety lever opening, good condition, $150.00. Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton 10, N. J. tf

GAS CHECKS: .25, .270, 7MM,. .30, 8MM. CALIbers available. $1.10 per 1000 postpaid. R. W. Kampen, 557 Pearl Ave., Rockford, Illinois. 5-46

POWDER MEASURE, BUILD ONE YOURSELF. Inexpensive, adjustable, accurate. Full size drawings and instructions, $1.00. R. S. Truitt, Walcott, Iowa. 5-46

SOLID BRASS CLEANING ROD, BRAND NEW .22 cal., machined tip for patch or brush, 65¢. Finest phosphor bronze bristle brush 15¢, extra, 2 for 25¢. All postpaid. Quantity prices on request. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

ILLUSTRATED 172 PAGE CATALOG OF Antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. 1-47

20 PAGE CATALOG, LISTING ANTIQUE FIREarms, edged weapons, cartridges, tools, parts, books and collectors' items for 15¢. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 7-46

INDIAN RELICS, CONFEDERATE BILLS, coins, minerals, gems, fossils, crystals, illustrated catalog 5¢, 100 ancient arrowheads $3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Arkansas. tf

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR rifles, shotguns, revolvers and muskets—25¢ each or 5 for $1.00. Send old nipple when possible. We carry new stock except in Musket, they are stock of about 1865. Amber flints for rifles and pistols, $1.25 per dozen. 1000 #11 percussion caps, $2.85 FOB. Black powder in F, FF and FFFg, 6¼ pound can $4.00. Comes by freight only. Percussion rifles, shotguns, handguns, write in your wants. Hickory ramrods, 65¢ to $1.25, big variety of sizes. 17A Lyman sights; $2.00. Winchester Vernier type $5.50. New .375 Buhmiller barrels for round ball, turn in 48 inches; with drum and nipple $16.00. These are round and unfinished outside, no breech plug or other accessories; 40 inches long, 1-3/16 O.D. Adjustable black powder measure with funnel $3.50. Nipple wrenches, rifle, pistol, or musket. 75¢. New, laced leather pouches with shoulder strap $6.50. Round ball moulds with wood handles and sprue cutter, $5.50. Main spring vise, 75¢. HACKER MARTIN Kentucky type percussion pistols $37.50. E. M. Farris, 210 Chillicothe Street, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

FOR SALE—WE BUY, SELL, TRADE SHOTguns, rifles, revolvers, ammunition, outboard motors. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

NOISE STOPPING SOFT WAXEN SLEEP-RITE earstoppers make better shooting, better sleeping, set 10¢. Free literature. Raymond Dow, 2922 16th St., Flushing 6, N. Y. tf

LIST OF KENTUCKIES AND OTHER ANTIQUE arms and accessories, 10¢. T. J. Cooper, Rt. #1, Port Royal, Penna. 6-46

RELOADERS: CLOSING OUT, COMPLETE stock of loading equipment, Pacific dies, presses, bullets, primers, scales, powder measures, primed cases etc. Send 3¢ stamp for bargain list. Ned Kailing, 1504 E. Newport, Milwaukee, Wis. 6-46

1849-1851, 1860 CASED COLT REVOLVERS; 1855 Colt revolving rifles and shotguns; list 10¢ in stamps. E. C. Ward, Suite 406 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles 12, California. 8-46

M70-K-HORNET, 440 WEAVER, REDFIELD JR., Tilden safety, all very good, large quantity ammunition and components, $155.00. Rifleman, January 1933 to date, eight issues missing $15.00. O. A. Brendal, Detroit Lakes, Minnesota.

30S REMINGTON .257 ROBERTS, EXCELLENT inside, very good to excellent outside, excellent 330 Weaver with Special low Niedner mount, action honed by Niedner ramp front. 48 rear, 50 rounds ammunition $115.00. J. K. Ebersole, Perry Ave., Greensburg, Penna.

7.65 WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER, EXCELLENT. $50.00. Want L.R. primers, Jap 6.5 action, Mauser action. Mauser trigger guards. John Ewing, Box 625, Lamar, Colorado.

TARGET RIFLES AND ACCESSORIES. SPRINGfield National Match, M2's, single shot Popes, Niedner and Sukalle, Schmitt tools, many dies and lead tester. Several Fecker scopes and spotter, complete illustrated list 10¢. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 No. Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

330 WEAVER SCOPE, PERFECT, "B" MOUNTS $26.50. Lou Brault, Howard St., Burlington, Vermont.

WINCHESTER MODEL 54, 30-06, SCOPE, SLING, recoil pad, 2 boxes shells, excellent $125.00. Savage model 99-G, 22 H.P., and .410 ga. barrel, 1 box shells, very good, bluing worn $75.00. Winchester model 12, 16 ga. very good, bluing worn, 4 boxes shells, $55.00. .38 H&R new, $30.00. Vincent Poskin, Onarga, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 70-06 EXCELLENT, WEAVER 330 scope B mounts, 30 rounds ammunition, $150.00. Frank Klugh, Karns City, Penna.

NEW 1946 EDITION OF "THE GUN DIGEST," Authoritative Guide to American and Foreign Rifles, Shotguns, Handguns, Accessories. Not a catalog, an Encyclopedia by America's Leading Gun Authorities. Money-back Guarantee. Mail $1.25 Postpaid. Klein's Sporting Goods, 502E South Halsted, Chicago 7.

30-06 F.A. ARSENAL, 1935 CARTRIDGES, FULL patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special factory load, 158 grain, $3.75 per 100. 351 Remington soft point, S.L. cartridges, $7.50 per 100. 25-35 rifle cartridges, Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .38 Cal. Rim Fire revolver cartridges, $2.00 per 100. Super .38 auto pistol cartridges, Rem, Kleanbore, $4.50 per 100. 30-30 rifle cartridges Rem. Kleanbore, soft point, $7.50 per 100. .32 Remington Soft Point rifle cartridges, $7.50 per 100. .38 Special Gallery cartridges, Winchester, black powder, $2.00 per 100. 45-70 blank cartridges, Winchester make, center fire, $4.00 per 100. 44-40 Winchester shot cartridges, $3.50 per 100. .45 cal. Automatic pistol cartridges, $5.00 per 100. 30-40 blank cartridges, late issue factory $8.75 per 100. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

P.38 EXCELLENT, EXTRA CLIP, HOLSTER, 50 rounds ammunition $60.00. Walther model PP 7.65 v.g. $35.00; S&W Victory model v.g. $40.00; EE 6x30 Field glasses with case, excellent $40.00; .25 Aeriska long rifle v.g. $25.00; .45 Colt auto number C68 v.g. $75.00. Want .22 Walther, Woodsman, Model B Hi-Standard. Major Smires, FABOC 1, FAS, Fort Sill, Okla.

380 CZECH, LOCKED-BREECH, PERFECT, cartridges, $45.00. Universal 6x30, perfect $55.00. Remington 12 ga. D.B. Hammerless, good $35.00. T. H. Turner, Seaford, Delaware.

2R KRAG LOVELL, SINGLE SHOT, M1 BARREL, scope blocks only, very good $65.00. J. F. Bartlett, 36 Fairfax Court, Huntington 1, W. Va.

COMPLAINT!

"Just one complaint about 'The Arms Chest'—I received too darned many replies to my last ad!"—J. D. Y., Iowa.

PRAISE!

"My advertising in THE RIFLEMAN has been considerably more productive than similar ads in *all* other sporting magazines."

—G. S., Calif.

Two ways of expressing the same important point—that "Arms Chest" ads **do produce results.**

Please remember that your ad copy for July must reach us not later than **June 5th.**

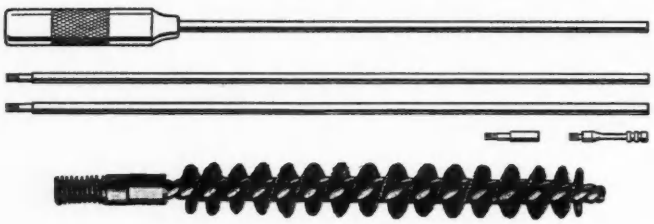
THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY

Manufacturers of finest quality, low priced, Precision Gun Brushes in all popular sizes for rifles, shotguns, and revolvers.

Announces a New Line of

Mill-Rose Gun Cleaning Rods

Fine quality, jointed Duralumin, low priced, for rifles, shotguns, and revolvers.



Ask your dealer, or write direct

THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY • 1987 East 59th Street • CLEVELAND, OHIO

Brush Specialists for 25 Years

Fine Guns

NEED FINE OIL!

Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight **3-IN-ONE** on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics

Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY

5007 M St., Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Government Priority not required. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

---

COLLECTION OF ANTIQUE LONG ARMS, sporting and military. List 15¢. Wm. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 5-46

USE THE NEW GASPROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range, $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots 500 ⅜", 250 ½C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, R. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

---

AMMUNITION—.45-70-500 SMOKELESS, $1.64 per box. $8.00 per hundred. Packing charge 10¢ per box. No C.O.D. shipments. L. L. Bolin, Dept. R, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf

---

RIFLE BALLISTICS CHART: 17" X 22", 86 popular loads, 50¢ (no stamps). W. Davison, Wagon Mound, New Mexico. tf

---

1946 PRICE LIST, 300 ITEMS FOR ARMS COLlectors, 25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Arlington, N. J. 5-46

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10-INCH RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, BY YOURSELF. Nothing to watch—just LISTEN. For dry shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph, $1.50 postpaid. The Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 2-47

NEW SCOPES, MOUNTS, GUNS, RELOADING tools, powder, bullets. Catalog 10¢. Louis Ringuette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 7-46

DO YOU KNOW OF ANY PURCHASABLE antique firearms collections? Generous REWARD for productive information. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

---

RALPH H. PHILBRICK'S CURRENT CATALOG of Antique Firearms containing forty sections. 25¢ postpaid. Flintlock Antique Shop, Parker Court, Natick, Mass. 5-46

8MM. 170 GR. SOFT NOSE BT BULLET, HANDloaded ammunition, excellent accuracy, $2.10 box 20; $10.00 per hundred FOB. Ralph W. Jacobi, Buffalo, So. Dak.

4X GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES AND CAPS, 30mm. 4" eye relief $30.00. Mauser actions $25.00. Colt .45 Army v.g. $35.00. P .38, 2 clips, holster, v.g. $50.00. 9mm. Luger, v.g. $40.00. 7.65 Eagle, grip safety Luger, holster, 45 cartridges, v.g. $60.00. .45 auto barrels, $3.00. Magazines $1.00. Enfield extractors, ejectors, firing pins, $1.00 each. 9mm. Beretta v.g. $20.00. 7.65 Beretta, 2 clips, holster new $35.00. Radom 9mm. excellent $45.00. Dreyse 7.65, v.g. $25.00. .45 Colt automatic, (army) excellent $45.00. DuPont powders in stock. N.R.A. targets; write for military list. Aurand's Sportsmen Supply, 229 E. Third, Lewistown, Penna.

.38 MILITARY POLICE 6" EXCELLENT $45.00. Army .45 auto. excellent, reblued, new barrel, arched housing, 6 clips, 290 rounds ammunition $75.00. Lyman 10X Targetspot perfect $75.00. H. R. LaChat, 1026 Dueber Ave. S. W., Canton, Ohio.

WALTHER P .38 FIRED 20 TIMES PERFECT $65.00. G. L. Eden, Member. Lunenburg, Mass.

P .38, VERY GOOD, EXTRA CLIP, SOME CARtridges, $55.00. Lawrence Bour, 1822 Mulberry St., Scranton, Penna.

RIFLE AND SHOTGUN SECTIONAL METAL cleaning rods all calibers and guages, $1.50 each, brushes 25¢ extra. Hoppes gun cleaning pack, consists of oil, nitro solvent gun grease and cleaning patches $1.25. Rifle slings U.S. Army type, 1¼", all leather, used, good condition, $1.00 each. Quick detachable swivels, $1.00 per pair. Recoil boot, brand new, U. S. Army slip-on type, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Hoosier duck and crow calls treated against tone change, $1.50 each. Hunting license holders heavy green canvas, rust proof pin, 50¢ each. Genuine leather wrist watch straps, tan or black, all widths, val. $2.00-Special 79¢ each. Genuine leather combination wallet and pass case, tan only, $1.00 each. Gents hand carved, all leather western type belt, tan, $1.00 each. Compass directional, all metal, open face, watch type, Mfg. by U. S. Gauge Co. brand new, $1.50 each. Forward money order for goods wanted. No C.O.D. shipments. All items postpaid, Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

A LIMITED OFFERING

We are pleased to announce that we have been able to repurchase a very limited number of JOHNSON SEMIAUTOMATIC MILITARY RIFLES, rotary type, Model of 1941, magazine capacity 10 shots, caliber .30-'36, weight approximately 9½ pounds. Accordingly, we are offering these rifles *to members of the National Rifle Association only** as souvenirs of World War II and as Collector's items. Each rifle will be accompanied by a Certificate outlining its background and service during World War II.

JOHNSON SEMIAUTOMATIC RIFLE, ROTARY TYPE M1941

These rifles have been reconditioned and fully testfired, but they are weapons which have seen extended service and are offered as such. Price $250.00

**Send proof of N. R. A. Membership with order*

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS, Dept. R, PROVIDENCE 1, R. I.

REBLUEING

Write for general information on our Custom Gun Department.

We specialize in the highest quality of *factory blueing* of any weapon.

Prices:

Rifles	$6.50—8.50
Shotguns	7.50—8.50
Pistols	6.50—8.50
Revolvers	6.50—8.50

MICHIGAN RESORT PROPERTY — HOMES, cottages, resorts, lodges, lake and stream property. Large list 10¢. Sportsmen's Realty Service, 414 Tussing Bldg., Lansing 7, Michigan. 5-46

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE SENT on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Handarms. List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-46

WOODSMAN SPORT MODEL SPECIAL GRIPS, holster 250 rounds ammunition, excellent, $55.00. 12 ga. Belgium Browning, shot 20 times, 30" barrel, 5 shot, 123 rounds ammunition. Canvas case. Excellent except few small scratches, $125.00. Ed. Rose, Chilcoot, California.

REMINGTON MODEL 81, .35 CALIBER, VERY good, oil-finished checkered stock and forend, Whelen sling and detachable swivels, folding leaf and Redfield receiver, $85.00. Two boxes cartridges. E. J. Copps, Jr., 907 W. Green Tree Road, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ACTIONS: SHARPS BORCHARDT, VERY GOOD $12.00. Three Farquaharson actions, fair outside very good inside $11.00 each. Fletcher M. Craig, 1420 Sycamore St., Gridley, California.

FOUR MAGNUM SHOTGUNS, DOUBLE BARrels with extras; 10 ga. Ithaca, 12 ga. L. C. Smith, Browning, Superposed, Winchester model 21, $130.00 to $225.00. Winchester single 20 ga. $10.00. Gurley Transit $300.00. All excellent to perfect. No junk. Stamp for descriptions. Edward Anderson, 1041 Boyd Ave, Fresno 2, Californna.

16 GAUGE BELGIUM HAMMERLESS DOUBLE, beautifully engraved, excellent condition, test fired only, 5¾ pounds, automatic ejector for fired shell, beautiful walnut stock. Want $125.00 or trade. Richard Golden, Jewell, Iowa.

30-06 CUSTOM-MADE BULLGUN. EXCELLENT. Heavy octagonal barrel, scope blocks, Winchester 54 speed action. Goss sights. Checkered pistol grip cheekpiece stock. Superb match rifle. Leather case. $170.00. K. E. Newell, 1118 E. 46th, Chicago, Illinois.

PERFECT WINCHESTER 92-25-20 W.C.F. $60.00. Kenneth Richardson, 1007 Locust, Ottumwa, Iowa.

SUPERFINE HAENEL .22 TARGET RIFLE, octagon barrel, ½ Pope rib, falling block, excellent, 8X Fecker scope, Winchester mounts, Wind & elevation open sight, shooting box, 400 Xpert, target sling, $165.00. D. Simmons, 693 Linden Avenue, Ridgefield, N. J.

12 GA. ITHACA, 30" FULL, MODEL 37, NEW $58.00. 20 ga. Savage over-under, 26" F.M. model 420 new $48.50. .38 Special Smith & Wesson M.P. square butt, 4", new $45.50. .22 Hi-Standard model HD military, new $48.50. .22 Harrington & Richardson Sportsman double action new, 500 cartridges Long Rifle $37.00. R. P. Lueddeke, 218 Hawthorne St., Scotch Plains, N. J.

KRAG SPORTER EXCELLENT $55.00 SPORTER stock, swivels, Redfield 102 K rear, Redfield ramp 50 cartridges. A. E. Fortin, 34 Camden St., No. Andover, Mass.

8MM. MAUSER SPORTER, BISHOP STOCK, ramp, Redfield 70, excellent $48.50. .30 Remington 141 perfect, Lyman 56, 40 cartridges, case, $85.00. Want Howe's Gunsmith. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

8MM. MAUSER SPORTER BY KRUPP, EXCELlent in, good out, engraved action, ribbed barrel, D.S. triggers, $75.00. Write for details. 8mm. Mauser Sporter, engraved, poor in, has low bolt, $30.00. 8mm. Belgium Mauser, good $30.00. Czech. Mauser, $20.00. 9mm. Luger 1940, perfect in, excellent out $75.00. Matting punches, Harden and ground $1.00 each. Satisfaction or refund. Harry Creighton 4007 Nevada. Nashville, Tenn.

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your seasons supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

WESTERN S.P. AMMUNITION, FRESH STOCK 38-40 $2.16, 32-20 $1.95, and others. Write for prices. DuPont powders, 4350, 4064, 4320, 4227. 4198, 3031 $1.60. #6, 4759, $1.00. Tri City Gun Shop, Bristol, Virginia.

A. C. I. 93—80

Pat. applied for

Already proven a dependable gun "cleaner & rust preventive".

- Easy to use, removes all powder residue, and leaves a perfectly clean bore.
- Can be used both inside and out, as a preservative.
- Besides being a cleaner, comparative tests show it to be as good as any thin oil intended only for protection against rust.

4 oz. for $.40

ASSOCIATED CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
5410 LEE HIGHWAY
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

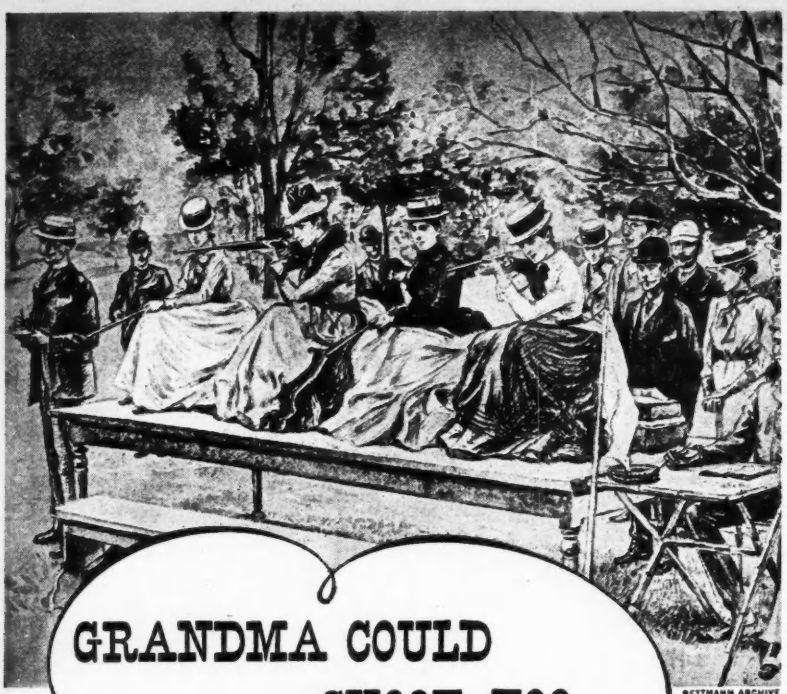
PROOF TESTS & PROOF MARKS

By Col. Calvin Goddard

A brochure of historic significance essential to all arms collectors, gun enthusiasts and riflemen. Reprinted from ARMY ORDNANCE. Paper covers. $1.00 a copy.

Send orders with remittance to

ARMY ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION
705 Mills Building Washington 6, D. C.



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

GRANDMA COULD SHOOT, TOO...

Even back in the 1870's grandmother could shoot—straight as black powder, homemade ball, and crude rifles would permit. Of course, she didn't go in for modern shooting positions, but contented herself with this sedate "plush-pillow-on-table-top" position.

She'd have been amazed at present-day precision rifles, and commercial cartridges loaded with Hercules sporting powders. With chemically and ballistically stable Hercules powder she could have called her shots every time.

Sporting Powder Division

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY
INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Del.

HERCULES SPORTING POWDERS FOR BETTER ACCURACY

XS-62

STOCK BENDING...
a PACHMAYR specialty!

More or less drop, on your favorite rifle or shotgun, to your specifications.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Write today for descriptive folder.

Pachmayr Gun Works
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

NOSKE 4X SCOPE, EXCELLENT, $45.00. COLT Officer's Model .38 Special, perfect $45.00. Want: 100 & 130 gr. .270 bullets and factory cartridges. 93 gr. Luger bullets. William Heupcke, Sugarloaf, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 HEAVY BARREL WITH sights, very good $75.00. Colt 25 automatic, excellent, $20.00. Merit Target disc, excellent, $2.50. J. L. Polk, Osborne Road, Loudonville, N. Y.

FIREARMS COLLECTION OF OLD AND modern handguns. All in top collectors condition. Approximately 300 guns offered including the scarce foreign arms. Complete lists 25¢ coin. Arthur D. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey. 6-46

.300 SAVAGE MODEL 99EG, CHECKERED stock, sling, fired only 50 times, excellent condition. 2½ boxes shells, $75.00. H. K. Huiras, Woodburn. Oregon.

K22 GOOD $45.00. K22 VERY GOOD TO NEW $65.00. New Nydon scope $25.00. W. W. Price. Charleston, W. Va.

SAVAGE 22 H.P. VERY GOOD, PEEP SIGHTS, with 5 boxes cartridges $65.00. Walter Eagle, R. D. #2, Elizabethtown, Penna.

HANDGUNS: COLT SINGLE ACTIONS 32-20, 44-40, .45 Colt, S&W K .22, K .38, German, P .38, Luger. Rifles: 7.62 Russian, 06 Springfield, 52 Winchester, H&R General. Write for complete descriptions and prices of above guns or any other gun you may be interested in. Stamp appreciated. Jack Alves, Box 404, Manchester, Conn.

WINCHESTER .351 AUTOMATIC, MODEL 07, excellent, $77.00 prepaid. William Bell, 3 Transit Bldg., Oil City, Penna.

FOUR DIFFERENT 9MM. PISTOLS, ASTRA, Radom, Browning, P .38 All excellent, each with extra clip and holster. Also a fine new German S. A. .44 revolver, Suhl $50.00 each or $200.00 for all. Want perfect Model 70 Swift, target weight. Paul Murphy, Hanford, California.

WINCHESTER 54 HORNET. APPEARANCE fair, accuracy excellent. Lyman 48. 250 cartridges. Pacific dies, shellholder. $69.00. Without tools, $62.00. John Miller, 1401 Market, Lewisburg, Penna.

MARLIN RANGER 12x26 OVER AND UNDER, single trigger, perfect in, very good out, pad, $40.00. Crescent 16x26 double hammerless, excellent in, good out, $30.00. Winchester lever gun 12x26 adjustable choke sound throughout fair $18.00. S&W Targetgun .38 Special 6" excellent in, very good out, $40.00. Colt .32 automatic, 30 rounds excellent $30.00. No wires, Jacob Luoma, Star Route 550, Marquette, Michigan.

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS arms and visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Arlington, N. J. 4-47

HOLSTERS, CARTRIDGE BELTS, KNIVES, telescopes, compasses, Officers badges, sporting goods etc. Free folder. Nassau Sales, Floral Park 3, N.Y. 7-46

12 GA. CUSTOM BUILT DOUBLE MARTINI action St. Etienne highest proof 28" 6½ lbs. Rectified choke taper rib ivory bead German Silver finish receiver beautiful engraving and checker excellent condition $485.00. 16 ga. Beligian Browning automatic full choke 29½" excellent $155.00. DF 10x80 German observation binoculars Ideal for rifle team spotter 45 degree adjustable eyepieces individual focus 3 Internal filters optically perfect very good out $250.00. Member. Andrew Jones, Rt. #2, Box 19, Bothell, Washington.

LUGER 9MM. 4" BARREL EXCELLENT EXcept holster wear, $50.00. Joseph Allen, P.O. Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

PRICES PER BOX OF 20. 30-06 - 180 GR. S.P. Corelock $2.10. 30-30 - 170 gr. S.P. $1.46. 270 Winchester 150 gr. S.P. $2.10 Prices per box of 50. .22 Hornet .45 gr. $1.69. .38 S&W short $1.40. .38 Special, 158 gr. Service bullet $1.66. .38 Special wadcutter $1.44. 44-40, 200 gr. S.P. $2.20. .22 Long Rifle Hi-Speed or Super X $3.40 per carton of 500—$68.00 per case of 10,000. .22 Shorts Western Xpert $2.10 per carton of 500—$42.00 per case of 10,000. $1.00 packing charge on order under $10.20. A large stock of ammunition and guns available. State your needs. R. P. Lueddeke, 218 Hawthorne St., Scotch Plains, N. J.

RIFLEMAN BACK TO 1927 SINGLE SPECIMENS 22-15-60, 22 W.C.F., 45-120-550, rifles 22-15-60, .22 W.C.F. 22 C.F., Maynard, gun books. Stamp please. H. B. Gibson, 1428-26th St., Des Moines, 11, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 63 EXCELLENT & CARRYING case $45.00. Hi-Standard excellent, Special stocks smooth trigger, $40.00. Want model 42. Anderson, 2745 Magnolia, Chicago 14, Ill.

P .38 PERFECT, TWO MAGAZINES, HOLSTER $75.00. Excellent 1944 K-98 Mauser never fired with matched case Erfurt .22 conversion unit $75.00. W. L. Sommer, 921 Grande Ave., Indianapolis 44, Indiana.

WHILE THEY LAST—100 SPEER 40, 45, OR 50 gr. jacketed bullets and 100 6½ primers, $3.25, plus 50¢ packing charge. Minimum order 200, maximum 1000. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

MAUSER PISTOL 7.63 EXCELLENT $60.00. Wanted cylinder for 1856 S. W. .22 cal. revolver. Arthur E. Britton, 21 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, New Jersey.

.270, MAUSER ACTION, 26" BUHMILLER Barrel, custom stock, Weaver 330, Redfield mounts, 10 lbs. excellent, $185.00. Fred A. Petrik, 2132 Adams St., Topeka, Kansas.

.22 HP SAVAGE TAKEDOWN, SHEARD LYMAN, very good, $30.00. Baush & Lomb drawtube with Westchester stand, very good $30.00. C. E. Merriam, 73 So. Lake Ave., Troy, N. Y.

WINCHESTER M70 HORNET, PERFECT, FACtory carton, 6 boxes ammunition, $125.00. Winchester M75 target factory carton, perfect $40.00. Hensoldt sport Dialyt lightweight 8x30 binocular, prewar, perfect optically and mechanically, outside very slight case wear, excellent leather case, $120.00. French prism 8x26 binocular, excellent in, very good out, leather case, $35.00. Weaver 330S, Crosshairs, perfect, $22.50. Stith mount for Weaver and M70, perfect, $9.00. O. V. Blackstead, 413½ No. 4th St., East Grand Forks, Minnesota.

NOW AVAILABLE! 1946 S&W MILITARY AND Police .38 Special revolvers, square butt, 4" barrel, blued $45.50. Cartridges also available: Full loads $1.66, Target loads $1.44 for 50. Leather holster $1.98 extra. Send check, money order, 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s Klein's Sporting Goods, 502RE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

WINCHESTER MODEL 97, PUMP ACTION, shotguns, 12 gauge takedown, 20" barrel, cylinder bored, good condition, $25.00 each. L. C. Smith, D. B. Hammerless, Field grade shotguns, 26" 12 gauge cylinder bored barrel, $52.50 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

8MM. CUSTOM MAUSER, DS TRIGGERS, ENgraved, oiled stock, excellent with 5 shot .22 conversion unit $130.00. 9mm. Radom, extra clip, holster, good $35.00. Stamp for details. F. L. Simpson, 1848 So. 10th St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

ORIGINAL KERNER, ANSON & DEELEYdrilling, 16 gauge double over single rifle barrel approximately .25 cal. Beautifully carved highly polished stock & cheekrest. Silver trim very good to excellent $500.00. Robert A. Clyde, 5432 No. Marvine St., Phila. 41, Penna.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 13th edition catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

KRAG ACTION AS NEW $18.00. 30-40 CARBINE barrel for model 95 Winchester new $15.00. Lyman WJS receiver sight for model 70, Winchester $7.50. A. J. Backes, Langdon, No. Dak.

HI-STANDARD, NEW AUTOMATIC PISTOL, .22 Long Rifle, Model H-D, Military. 6¾" barrel, Visible Hammer $49.50. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

P .38 CADMIUM PLATED BY SKODA OF PILsen, extra magazine, shoulder holster. Slight wear marks under plating $80.00. Alvin Badeaux, Thibodaux, Louisiana.

JUST OUT! GUARANTEED BARGAIN CATAlog. The Shooter's Dream! Thousands of items including new Browning, Ithaca, Smith & Wesson, Marlin, etc. Arms and bargains in used guns. Send 25¢ (refundable with first order). Klein's Sporting Goods, 502TE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

EXCELLENT P .38, $65.00; VERY GOOD 7.65mm. Luger, $55.00; very good Belgian 9mm. auto Browning patent $50.00; shoulder holsters for each. Wayne Clark, Armour, South Dakota.

11 NIEDNER WINDAGE TYPE, QUICK DEtachable scope mounts, with .22mm. clamp rings; fitting Zeiss or Hensoldt scopes. Mounts are finish machined, but not hand fitted or polished. Offered as is, less all screws, at $12.50 each. 2 completely finished mounts, less all screws, $17.50 each. Regular price of these mounts was $35.00. Chrome-Moly barrel blanks with slight defects; 3-.30 caliber, 10" twist, 30" length, not lapped, $10.00 each. 1-.30 caliber, 10" twist, 27" length, lapped .309 grooves, $15.00. One .224, 14" twist, 30" length, not lapped, $7.50; Springfield trigger guards, $2.40 each; Floor plates, 75¢ each—Magazine springs 15¢ each. Niedner Rifle Corporation, Dowagiac, Michigan.

10 GAUGE, NEW PRIMED EMPTY SHELL cases, 2 9/16", $2.50 per 100. #57 Remington and 209 Winchester shotgun shell primers, $5.00 per 1000. #11 percussion caps, Remington Shur Fire, 1945 manufactured for small nippled percussion revolvers, rifles and shotguns, $2.50 per 1000. Rifle slings, brand new, all leather, Whelen type, 3 sizes, ⅞", $1.50, 1", $1.65, 1¼" $1.75. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army good condition, 49¢ each. Hunters compass, all metal, watch type, jewelled, $3.50 each. Engineers all metal Army type hand-sighting levels, $1.50 each. Cleaning rods, all metal, 3 piece, calibers 22 to 27 and 30 to 50, Special, $1.25 each, for rifle. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, Special $2.25 postpaid. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. Shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

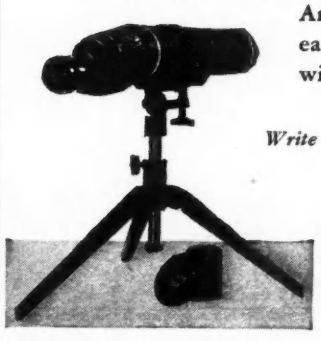
When SEEING is ACHIEVING...

How Scores are Stepped up with an

argus SPOTTING SCOPE

Using an Argus Spotting Scope on the range gives you an image brightness that spells detailed observation. And Argus image brightness comes from the use of Hard Surface Fluoride Lens Coating. No eyestrain when you use the Argus. Sharp, clear view, even on dull days, early in the morning or late in the afternoon.

Argus gives you real magnification, too... 20 diameters. And the sloping eyepiece allows the easy use of goggles with a high lens curve without losing any part of your field.



Write for Descriptive Folder and Name of Nearest Dealer

OTHER USES FOR ARGUS SCOPE
The Argus Observation and Spotting Scope is also widely used by yachtsmen, forest rangers, nature students, and for enjoyment of views at vacation resorts, clubs and mountain lodges.

argus
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

PARKER V.H. 20 GAUGE EXCELLENT $100.00. High grade C. G. Haenel Subl, Germany 9mm. Bohlerstahl barrel excellent $185.00. High grade 3 barrel Herm Schneider Zella-Mehlis 16 ga. rifle caliber 8x57 Bohlerstahl barrel silver raised engraving very good $300.00. Winchester .22 target heavy B.O. Ackley barrel excellent $100.00. Custom built .22 target Winchester heavy barrel beautifully hand engraved stock, excellent $110.00. 5 German Mausers models 98 good $35.00 each. Hensoldt Dural Dialytan 4x scope with leather case, excellent $100.00. All guns guaranteed will be sent on 10 days approval. Albert Debo, 2327 6th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 12, CUTTS, EXcellent $90.00. Savage 720 12, 26" improved cylinder, perfect $80.00. Ithaca 37, 12, 28" full, excellent $70.00. Walther P .38, holster, excellent $75.00. Money order. Lt. Fred Kornbacker, Pineville, Louisiana. Member.

FRONTIER 5½ .357 MAGNUM, BEAUTIFULLY engraved, almost perfect, $100.00. Hi-Standard H-E 6½, almost perfect, $60.00. H. H. Haight, M.D. Crystal Falls, Michigan.

SAM BROWN BELTS (32 to 52) $2.60
Good condition, used. Black. Colonial Fittings
HOLSTERS—Flap Swivel $1.60
Used. 38/4 - 38/6—for Colt and S&W Spec.
PLAIN BELTS ..... .60
Used. 1½ inch. Heavy Brass Buckle.
All Are Guaranteed Genuine Leather
Sent Prepaid Only—WE PAY THE POSTAGE
LAVA INC.—Police Equipment
6 Center Market Pl. New York 13, N. Y.

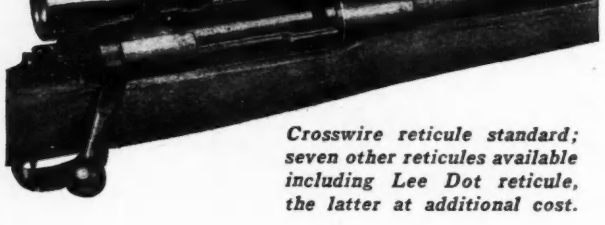
'SCOPE SPOT
A precision-made CENTER DOT reticule of highest quality for telescope sights. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
In stock: Lyman Alaskan, $50; Weaver K2.5, $34.50; Argus, $74.50. Redfield mounts. Send for circular.
T.W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

Lyman

ALASKAN

All-Weather Scopes

FINEST OPTICAL AND MECHANICAL FEATURES INCLUDING HARD COATED LENSES



Crosswire reticule standard; seven other reticules available including Lee Dot reticule, the latter at additional cost.

The Alaskan represents the top in value and performance for hunting rifles. Hard coated lenses increase light transmission, resulting in greater visibility under poor light conditions. Furnished with several types of mounts, or scope only.

Send for free Alaskan Folder

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

90 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

TACKHOLE DOT

The Center Dot reticule by Lee is definitely superior to any other reticule made. That is the opinion of many thousands of big game hunters, vermin and target shooters who have used it for over eight years, all over the world. Your own shooting will be improved. Once used, always used. Game always in full view, assists range estimation. Installed in K 2.5, 330, 440, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl Target scopes, $8.00. Free illustrated folder and price list. K 2.5 TH Dot equipped, $42.50. Alaskans $62.50. Immediate shipment. Argus DeLuxe spotting scopes, $74.50.

T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

GERMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE K43 NEW $65.00. Scope and mounts excellent $50.00. G. DeCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

ITHACA #4 SINGLE TRAP GUN 32" BARRELS, excellent $110.00. Martin Thun, 3831 14th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

SAVAGE 23D, .22 K-HORNET EXCELLENT IN out, 300 rounds, Weaver 330 Lee Dot, B type mounts, $100.00. Seven boxes Swift handload, $17.50. L. W. Stenzel, 1600 Randolph, Topeka, Kansas.

30-30 MARLIN CARBINE GOOD IN, GOOD OUT, with Pacific dies one extra resizer and 100 rounds of factory ammunition $55.00. Double barrel 12 ga. good in and out, $25.00. Hi-Standard, excellent in, good out, and holster $35.00. Savage model 19 target rifle 48 Lyman, sling, excellent in, good out, $35.00. Earl Zeigler, Algona, Iowa.

NEW LIST MODERN AND OBSOLETE CARtridges. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Co., Woburn, Mass. tf

USED AND ANTIQUE GUNS. FREE LIST. Fred Carr, 32 Morris, Auburn, N. Y.

8-57 DOUBLE BARREL RIFLE, ANTON Wedngarten, K.G.L., beautiful stock with cheekpiece, good to excellent, handmade sheeplined case, $300.00. Custom Joseph Ferloch 7x57mm. double set triggers, new, beautiful handrubbed stock, $200.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

WINCHESTER 92-32-20, PERFECT IN, EXcellent out, 1 box shells, bluing worn on receiver, $40.00. Dr. E. W. Wiley, 250 North Duke St., Lancaster, Penna.

23D SAVAGE HORNET BEAUTIFUL BURL walnut stock sling 330 Weaver scope and 140 factory cartridges, all excellent except minor scratches on stock, $75.00. E. A. Hibbert, 314 No. 15th Ave., Edinburg, Texas.

MAUSER POCKET AUTOMATIC; 7.65MM. PREwar, v.g. $25.00. H&R .38 hammerless B.O. box ammunition, blued near perfect $20.00. Cottaraugus folding machete 10" blade $4.50. Remington Speedak electric razor only 3½" long, good $3.75. Want Colt Bankers model. R. E. O'Reilly, 3204 S. Hanna St., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

WINCHESTER 65, 218 BEE, 330 WEAVER T mount, perfect, 200 factory loads, 200 reloads, Ideal reloading tools, 200 of each, bullets, primers, cases, 2# 2400, $125.00. Want 115. L. R. primers. Varminter components. Ernest Boehlje, Rockwell, Iowa.

COLTS 45 AUTOMATIC MODEL 1911, GOOD condition, three clips, $40.00. Dean Potter, Frankfort, Kansas.

HEAVY .22 L. R. DILLER BARREL 1½" DIA. x 28" threaded for Stevens, excellent, $37.00. #33 blue grass reel, $22.50. Wooden. parts cabinet, overall dimensions 16"x22"x9" deep, 35 drawers, $8.75. Want 6x30 binoculars, old arms books and catalogs. E. C. McNeely, 4450 Marcy Lane #123, Indianapolis, 5, Indiana.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTER .257 ROBERTS WITH 330S Weaver scope tapered post on B mounts, No open rear sights, sling, cleaning rod and case, 8 boxes 87 gr. Super X Q.P.E. bullets, 4 boxes Super X 100 gr. Silvertips, 2 boxes Remington 117 gr. Mushroom, 1 box Remington 100 gr. Mushroom, complete $135.00. Dr. I. R. Dickson, Yorkville, Illinois.

HORNET HANDLOADS, $6.00 PER 100. FRED C. Smith, Middlebury, Vermont.

.333 ENGLISH JEFFERY MAUSER, EXCELlent in, v.g. out, few cartridges, cost $315.00, sell $175.00. Hensoldt Dialytan 4X Sniper scope, excellent, $75.00. Henry Dziewit, 12236 Arlington, Detroit 12, Michigan.

75 SPORTER WEAVER 29S STITH MOUNTS Lyman 57E receiver 17 front sling excellent $65.00. Herb Hollister, Box 146, Boulder, Colorado. Life Member.

.257 WEATHERBY MAGNUM 26" MEDIUM heavy barrel equipped with Weaver K2.5 scope, $225.00. Loading dies for Pacific tool and components available. Weatherby's Custom Sporting Goods, 8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, Calif.

WALTHERS AUTOMATIC PISTOL PP 7.65MM. (.32 Colt auto) perfect, with holster, $50.00. James A. Tracy, 205 Waterman Ave., East Providence, R. I.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 BULLGUN, 30" NIEDNER barrel, custom stock, blocks only, 100 1940 N. M. excellent $115.00; old style Pacific tool complete 30-06, $17.50; another complete .300 Magnum, $17.50. Ray Langguth, 207 Michigan Ave., Dowagiac, Michigan.

THREE BARREL JOB HAMMERLESS SHOTgun and rifle combination by J. P. Sauer & Sohn 16 gauge & 7x57mm. Krupp barrels condition new $225.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

MAUSER - MILITARY MODEL 98 RIFLE, AS issued this war, bolt action, caliber 8mm. excellent condition $37.50. Springfield Sporter, rifle deluxe grade, 30-06 with fine walnut cheekpiece stock, Lyman 48 rear ramp hooded front sight, brand new, $150.00. Jap Military rifles bolt action, repeaters, as issued this war. Good condition, $20.00. Winchester model 95, rifle .22" barrel, caliber 405, like new $59.50. P .38 German Officers automatic pistol, good condition, $57.50. Radom, Polish P .35, automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Browning Officers Military automatic pistol, caliber 765, good condition, $35.00. Luger automatic pistol, 3¾" barrel, calibers 30 & 9mm. good condition, $45.00. Czechoslovakian Officers Pocket model 27, automatic pistol, good condition $50.00. Mauser, 32 caliber automatic pistol, prewar, excellent condition, $40.00. Colt, .45 Service automatic pistol, good condition, $50.00. Special-Colt percussion revolvers 1860, 44 cal. Army, 1851, 36 cal. Navy, 31 cal. belt model. All complete and in good working condition. Collectors items, $32.50 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

MODEL 54, SUPER GRADE LOVELL, SCOPE blocks, sling, excellent inside and out, $75.00. Gordon T. Riley, 231 Hosea Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

ITHACA 7, DOUBLE 16 GAUGE, 26" CYL AND imp. ivory beads on mat rib, SST, auto ejectors, pad. Finest quality, most beautifully engraved, plain gold initial plate. 1½x2⅛x13½ Serial 353799, lists $525.00. Excellent $375.00. E. W. Oeth, Member, 417 Alvord Blvd., Evansville, Indiana.

P .38 PERFECT, HOLSTER AND EXTRA CLIP, $95.00 or will trade for a S&W Magnum 8⅜ barrel in same condition. Weaver scope 330S, excellent, cross hairs, $22.50. Redfield Junior mount for model 70 Winchester Alaskan scope rings, $5.50. Money orders, please. Frank Coyle, 1317 So. Tenth St., Camden, N. J.

WINCHESTER MODEL 71—.348-SPORTING type checkered stock, never fired, still in factory grease, gun, sling, shells, all brand new $90.00. J. W. Barlow, 5548 So. Howell Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

CASES, STANDARD, WILDCAT MADE FROM 30-06. Ackley 228, 256 Newton 8mm. 22-250. many others. Write for details. W. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 6-46

VERY GOOD PREWAR 7.65 LUGER, HOLSTER, extra clip, shells, $60.00. Starr, Eden, So. Dak.

.32 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, SLING, CARtridges, very good $80.00. Griffin Co., 117 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MEN'S LEATHER WATCH BANDS—FITS SOLID lug or removeable bar. State width. Send $1.00. Mosher's Jewelry, 3815 Broadway, Box 1335, Gary, Indiana.

PIERCE CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH. EXcellent condition, original box, $75.00. S&W .38 spl. M&P perfect in, v.g. out, 100 rounds ammunition $40.00. Examination allowed, both. Want Supergrade Argus, excellent Mauser action. James G. Edmiston, Kalispell, Montana.

JACKETED BULLETS—.25, .270, .30, 7MM. 8MM. .375. Primers 0 #1½, $7.50, 1000. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

52 HEAVY BARREL LYMAN 77 52 F.H. EXT. 15 Super Targetspot Mossberg Spotshot and stand with gun case, $200.00. Springfield N. M. star gauge #1402029, $80.00. Colt N. M. .45 Roper sights, $60.00. Colt Officers target .37 7½" barrel, $60.00. Colt S.A.A. 7½" barrel ivory grips, $50.00. Smith & Wesson target 44 special 6½" barrel, $50.00. .30 caliber Luger, $60.00. 9mm. Luger, $60.00. Smith & Wesson 1917 model with clips $40.00. All guns excellent, ammunition with each gun. Hans Behr, Sandy Hook, Connecticut.

.224 P. R. MAGNUM HI-SIDE HEAVY BARREL by Pfeifer; loads, cases, and primers, perfect, $75.00. Robert Mangus, 128 No. Grant, W. Lafayette, Indiana.

MODEL 99-22 HI-POWER SAVAGE, GOOD OUTside, very good inside, few shells mounted 29S scope, very accurate, $55.00. Official Police .22 caliber 6 shot double action revolver, beautiful hand stamped holster, excellent throughout, $50.00. Cash for 330, 440, K25, must be excellent. R. L. Bandon, Box 94, Metador, Texas.

WALTHER HP 9MM. $65.00. WANT 10 BORE Magnum, Bisley, revolver and Colt S.A. 357 Magnum. John H. Phipps, Tallahassee, Florida.

9MM. MAUSER PISTOL, PERFECT INSIDE, v.g. outside, blue wear, initial cut on grip $60.00. 9mm. Luger, good 6" barrel, $40.00. Jim McCubbin, 140 Washington Terrace, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

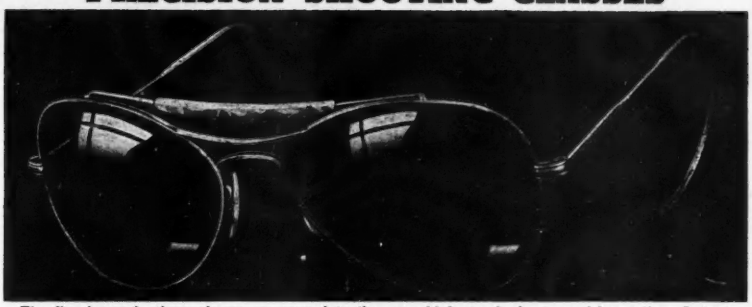
TWO ORIGINAL SYSTEM AYDT SCHUETZEN actions and stocks, double set triggers, these are exceptionally strong falling block actions, very good and good, $35.00 and $25.00. Kenneth E. Black, Waterville, Washington.

BROWNING O&U TRAP SST. VENTILATED F&F excellent $200.00. Lightning model 28" F&M SST ventilated excellent $200.00. Mauser .22 cal. Sport model excellent $50.00. German Geco Target .22 SS excellent, $65.00. P .38 never fired holster & clip $65.00. Krag Sporter very good $75.00. Send $5.00 for C.O.D. examination. Want Sharps Borchardt, Farquharson Stevens 44½. R. S. Cook, Alpena, So. Dak.

ORIGINAL MERIDEN PARKER—16 GAUGE 28" double barrel-modified right, full left-non ejector, V. H. grade-6-lbs. 9 oz. 14¼" stock, 2 11/16" heel, 1½ comb-factory condition, leg-o-mutton case, $175.00. Carl R. Von Dannenberg, Crest Drive, Chappaqua, N. Y.

COMPLETE FILE THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN 1928-1945 inclusive, price $35.00. Karl M. Foster, Great Barrington, Mass.

PRECISION SHOOTING GLASSES



The fine lenses in these glasses are ground to the same high standards as precision optics. Put up in superior mountings with an attractive case.

12K Gold-Filled Frame with Brow Rest $11.60
White Metal Frame without Brow Rest 7.00

Dealer's inquiries invited.

ITEMS for the SHOOTER

The new S. & W. Masterpiece line is now available. Refined, precise, accurate, beautiful, short cocking action, micrometer click sight, ribbed barrel, anti-backlash trigger feature, new "high speed" hammer, Magna stocks, and at surprisingly low prices.

THE NEW K-22 MASTERPIECE..... $52.25
THE NEW K-38 MASTERPIECE 52.25
THE NEW K-32 MASTERPIECE 52.25
The .38 Military & Police, 4 or 5 in. barrel 44.75

Other models scheduled for early summer:
The 38/44 OUTDOORSMAN $62.00
The 1926 model .44 Target 62.00
THE SMITH & WESSON ".357" MAGNUM 82.50

Choice of sights, finish, barrel length, stocks. Ask for special order blank giving specifications on the ".357" Magnum.

ORDERS FOR S. & W. GUNS WILL BE FILLED IN THE ORDER RECEIVED, regardless of the number ordered.

SCOPE SIGHTS

New Weaver K2.5 Game Scope $34.50
Lyman Alaskan All Weather, Coated Optics 50.00
Weaver 1X, $22.60; Weaver 440S 35.20
A few Target Scopes available. Please inquire. Other Items.
Pachmayr and White Line Recoil Pads 3.00
New Argus Spotting Scope, Super Grade 74.50
G & H Mounts, $25.00; Redfield Junior 10.75
New Stith Q.E.D. Mounts for Weaver, Alaskan 17.50
DuPont Powders, per lb. canister ... 1.60
Pacific Powder Scale, with weights.. 7.00
Sisk Bullets for Lovell, $1.60. Express 2.10
Redfield #70 Sights for most rifles... 8.50
Lyman 48 Receiver sight with disc ... 11.50
New H & R Sportsman Revolver 35.34
Nydar Shotgun Sight 27.45

BINOCULARS

Wollensak 8X30, coated, central focusing, with deluxe stiff sole leather carrying case $82.50
Wollensak 6X30, coated, individual focusing, with case, strap (Excise tax to be added) 72.50

The new Bausch & Lomb binoculars in 6X30, 8X30, and 7X35 with coated optics are now being manufactured in regular models. These will be followed later by the Zephyr-Light models. Place your order now and receive yours as they become available.

GUN BOOKS available from previous lists. Ask to be put on our waiting list for the items you have been wanting. No deposit required. When new items are available, we will have them. Three cents brings our up-to-date list of supplies.

Dealers, address inquiries Attn. C. E. PURDIE

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

FARIBAULT MINNESOTA

MAUSER ACTION D.S.T. LIGHT ENGRAVING excellent, $75.00. K43 polished, blued, bore fair $85.00. Mauser 98 good $35.00. War I KAR 98, bayonet, excellent finish, bore, $50.00. D.C.M. Springfield sporter new barrel, $105.00. Belgique action, good $25.00. Joseph Grassl, 194 Brinkman, Buffalo, New York.

NEW LYMAN ALASKAN ALL-WEATHER scopes, coated lens, $50.00 each. Specify desired reticule. New Weaver K25 scopes, $34.50. Cross hair only. Argus 20X spotting scope, $74.50. Freeland stand, $8.50. H. Cook Sporting Goods, 523 West Central Avenue, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

CAMERA LENSES HARD-COATED

Amazing reduction of glare and increase of shadow detail. Also shortens exposure time. • Prices quoted on receipt of lenses or of lens specifications •

MIRAKEL REPAIR CO.

Established 1925

Mount Vernon New York

See our classified ads about binoculars

A FEW COPIES LEFT

POSTPAID $10.00

This new and entirely different book on handguns introduces a popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms. It contains over 100 illustrations of this kind plus more than 200 original photos of foreign and domestic handguns. Nearly 5,000 sportsmen ordered this book before it was published under our "money's worth or money back" guarantee. Order your copy today. Same guarantee.

MORE SELECTED READING

Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern	$5.00
Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison	4.00
Handloader's Manual—Naramore	3.50
Complete Guide to Handloading—Sharpe	7.50
Muzzle Flashes—Lenz	15.00
Small Arms Design—Whelen	6.00
Pistol & Revolver Shooting—Roper	2.50
Military & Sporting Rifle Shooting—Crossman	4.50
Modern Gunsmithing—Baker	4.50
Our Rifles—Sawyer	4.00
S & W Handguns—Roper	7.50
Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen	2.00
The Modern Gunsmith, 2 vol.—Howe	15.00
Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers—Hatcher	4.25
Textbook of Firearm Identification—Hatcher	7.50
Textbook of Automatic Pistols—Wilson	6.00
Thermodynamics of Firearms—Robinson	2.50
Principles of Firearms—Balleisen	2.50
A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith	5.00
Hand Cannon to Automatic—Logan	5.00
Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery	4.00
Automatic Pistol Marksmanship—Reich'bch	1.50
Ammunition—Johnson-Haven	5.00
Big Game Rifles and Cartridges—Keith	2.00
Big Game Hunting and Marksmanship—Lee	2.00
Book of the Springfield—Crossman	4.00
The Bullet's Flight—Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War—McBride	3.50
Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright	4.50
Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier	2.00
English Pistols & Revolvers—George	4.00
Explosions, Their Anatomy and Destructiveness—Robinson	1.50
Gun Care & Repair—Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting—Chapel	3.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper	7.50

AUTOMATIC ARMS

"A volume devoted solely to machine guns, automatic and semi-automatic weapons—one so carefully prepared, pleasingly written, and comprehensive in its coverage that it will long remain a landmark in the literature." Lt. Col. Calvin Goddard, in Army Ordnance. Over 300 pages and 150 illustrations.

POSTPAID.....$5.00

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

Sportsmen's Specials

BRAND NEW

FOLDING VALISE KNAPSACK

$7.50 Value

SPECIAL

$2.25

Postpaid

Heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastened pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use.

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE

Brand new, ready for immediate shipment. Tinted lens..... $74.50

Freeland tripod, $7.50.

UNIVERSAL 6 X 30 PRISMATIC

BINOCULARS

With Coated Optics

BRAND NEW

$85

Complete with Case

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

"SIERRA" GAS CHECKS

8 mm .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Cals.

$1.75 per thousand postpaid

UNLIMITED QUANTITIES

Liberal discount to dealers

HARRIS MACHINE CO.

402 W. Beverly Blvd. Whittier, California

Want To Purchase For My Collection

Mechanical Banks, Unusual Guns—Modern & Antique, Antique Clocks and Watches.

Richard Van Hoosear

151 Bay Shore Blvd. San Francisco 24, Calif.

SPORTSMEN & HUNTERS, ATTENTION! U. S. Springfield stocks (new) $3.50. Shotgun wads, 10, 12, 16, 20 ga. cardboard, 1000 for $1.00, Felt, 1000 for $3.35. #209 shotgun primers, 100 for 50¢. Army rifle scabbards, A-1 condition, $2.95. Gov't one-piece cleaning rods, 69¢. Nimrod gun stock finisher, 75¢. Nimrod gun blue outfit, 89¢. Warshal's Sporting Goods Co., First and Madison, Seattle 4, Wash.

.257 MAUSER 98, 20" BARREL, DELUXE BLUE, no sights, 330 Weaver, Redfield Junior mounts, Redfield safety, tuned bolt, custom sporter stock, weight 8 pounds with scope. Beautiful gun, perfect, $135.00. R. T. Grabe, Coudersport, Penna.

SAVAGE 19 HORNET, MATCH GRADE, 29S-B mounts, Lyman powder measure (new). Hensley 2 cavity mould, 500 primed cases, 500 unprimed, lot of bullets, Lyman 10 loading tool (new) excellent condition, $80.00. Luger, DWM, 8", excellent $80.00. Luger 1940 good $60.00. Mauser 8mm. Commercial sporter rifle, good $60.00. P.38, good $50.00. Colt S.A. 38-WCF. Lyman #3 tools and mould, 160 primed cases, $50.00. Walther PPK 32, case and extra clip, excellent $50.00. Colt 25 auto. Pearl grips, Audley clip holster excellent $45.00. Remington 14-35 caliber rifle, good, Lyman Tool (new) 30 factory loads, 100 empties, sling, $70.00. Luger barrel, short new, $15.00. Greifelt three barrel, 16 ga. 8mm. rifle barrel. A beauty 26" barrels. Engraved action, good $250.00. Wollensak 20x50 vari-power scope, good $25.00. Many other items. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

PIGEON GRADE MODEL 12, FULL AND cylinder 12 gauge barrels. Excellent in and out. Fine sole leather case for outfit. Will describe more fully. $250.00. Trade H. B. .22 L. R. Stephens 44# with 4½ power Fecker, excellent, want medium single shot Hornet or Lovell with scope and tools. R. A. Durbin, Crannell, Humboldt Co., California.

.30 NEWTON RIFLE, GOOD, 70 FACTORY shells, $75.00. Perfect P .38, holster, clip, $50.00. 3¾" Luger, v.g. $40.00. 7.63 Military Mauser automatic, good $45.00. A. Brams, 5510 Flournoy, Chicago 44, Ill.

10X COAT 42, GLOVE, CUFFS, SLING, KEEPER excellent, $10.00. Lew Ware, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SLEEP-RITE NOISE STOPPERS IMPROVE YOUR shooting, sleeping and health. Free sample, Testimonials, health secrets. Raymond Dow, 2922 164th Street, Flushing 6, N. Y.

WINCHESTER SINGLE SHOT .22 CAL. RIFLE. Winchester-Johnson heavy barrel 26". Custom Olympic stock. Lyman 52F rear Match Target Front. Excellent in, good out, $125.00. Money order. Wanted Winchester model 70-257 excellent. Dave Morley, Belfast, Maine.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06. STANDARD GRADE. Never fired. Plus 350 M.C. cartridges. $130.00. James Grambart, CAA Control Tower, Bangor, Maine.

COLT 38—6" OFFICERS MODEL HEAVY barrel. J. D. Buchanan short action perfect inside, new blued, $75.00. F. M. O'Connor, 3944 Flora, Kansas City, Missouri.

JUST OUT!—GUARANTEED BARGAIN CATAlog. The fisherman's dream! Thousands of items including Pflueger, South Bend, Shakespeare, etc. Send 25¢ (refundable with first order). Klein's Sporting Goods, 502TE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

WINCHESTER 348, GOOD SHAPE OUT, PERfect in, $75.00. Al Wilson Company, 1539 Folsom Street, San Francisco, California.

TWO BRAND NEW UNFIRED .22 H&R AUTOmatic "The General" rifles, $62.50 each, or trade each for Woodsman or Hi-Standard. Elgin T. Gates, 115 E Street, Needles, California.

BROWNING OVERUNDER, 12 GAUGE, 30", quarter and modified, ventilated rib, pad, TT, AE, fancy walnut, leather case, excellent $170.00; K-22, Franzite grips, adapter, holster, perfect, $65.00. G. L. Voss, 7339 Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

ITHACA PUMP 37T TRAP 16 GA. 26" FULL choke ventilated barrel, recoil pad, excellent $115.00. C.O.D. examination. Otto Schultz, Sisseton, So. Dak.

SHOOTING M.L.'S ANTIQUES, REASONABLE. Stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood St., Chicago 40, Illinois.

LIGHTNING BROWNING OU, SST, 28" MOD. full, solid rib, pistol grip removed, very good, $135.00. James Watson, 1512 Marion, Columbia, So. Car.

32-40 RIFLE, GOOD INSIDE AND OUT, MARLIN M1893, full mag., ribbed barrel, 85 shells, Ideal loading tool, first M.O. $77.00. No C.O.D.'s Carle Libby, Brunswick, Maine.

COLT BISLEY MODEL 44-40 5½" BARREL excellent $50.00. Mauser 7.65 very good $35.00. Want Winchester 70-270. Edward Marsh, 75 Queen St., Bristol, Connecticut.

.219 ZIPPER, WINCHESTER HI-SIDE, SAVAGE M19 Hornet barrel, Malcolm 4X scope, Lyman click mounts, Bishop stock, 55 empties, excellent $95.00. .410 Winchester pump, full, perfect, $47.50. M.O. please. Nevin Haines, 328 West Main St., Greenville, Ohio.

P.38 EXCELLENT CONDITION, SLIGHTLY holster worn at muzzle, with magazine & holster, $75.00. .45 cal. auto. M1911, excellent, slightly holster worn, commercial number, with holster & extra magazine $50.00. Jap .30 cal. rifle, bore and finish very good, stock poor, with clip and five rounds of ammunition $30.00. Jap .25 cal. rifle, bore and finish very good, stock poor, upper part of hand guard missing, clip and five rounds of ammunition $25.00. Both of above rifles for $50.00. James H. Curnow, Webster, Penna.

JAPANESE NAMBU PISTOL MODEL 1925 BARrel poor, outside fair, mechanically OK, eight rounds ammunition $40.00. Ortgies 7.65 automatic, inside perfect, outside very good $35.00. Lt. Col. Edward LaClare, 2010 James North, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS

Original Designs

GEORGE O. WOOD

124 Ontario Street Lynn, Mass.

MAKE YOUR CAPTURED ENEMY RIFLE–YOUR permanent trophy with an A&E plaque telling the story of its capture. A&E Stamping & Etching Co., 166-55 24th Road, Flushing, N. Y.

REMINGTON MODEL 8 AUTO. 25 CAL. 47 Corelokts Lyman rear, excellent $80.00; want barrel for German P.38. Oliver Kvale, Conger, Minnesota.

20 GA. BARREL MADE BY HUNTER ARMS Company. Inside excellent, outside good, four boxes ammunition, $40.00. F. S. Wissmath, 37 Willow Hill, Clayton, Missouri.

REMINGTON 30S .257 ROBERTS - HOODED ramp front, Lyman #48 rear. Weaver #330 Cross-hair-Redfield Jr. mount, sling, q.d, swivels, excellent condition, price $108.00 ammunition extra. Victor R. Dearborn, 42 Parkin St., Springfield 4, Mass.

ATTENTION: FIRED .45 ACP CASES, 1¢ EACH. Engraved blade sheath knives made in Mexico, tooled leather sheathes, $10.00. Wm. E. Sassaman, 513 No. 1st St., Harlingen, Texas.

.38 SPECIAL OFFICERS MODEL COLT, EXCELlent. King sights, grip adapter, sheepskin holster, $60.00. Shipped subject to examination. Colt .45 automatic, new barrel two magazines subject to examination, $40.00. Early Smith, Box 1092, Radford, Virginia.

SAVAGE 32-20, EXCELLENT THROUGHOUT, sling attached, 50 rounds, $45.00. S. Friedman, 782 Pelham Parkway, N. Y. City.

COLT ACE, EXCELLENT, FRANZITE GRIPS, King sight, holster, $65.00. Colt .32 Police Positive, very good $25.00. W. Beauprie, 6910 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SMITH OLYMPIC TRAP 12 GA. FACTORY CONdition $10.00. J. W. Keene, 9219 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. Life Member.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #26 DESCRIBing over three thousand bargains 30¢. Antique, modern firearms, ammunition, accessories, war relics, swords, knives, binoculars. 6x30 Hensoldt $76.50. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $23.50. Plenty ammunition $2.00 box. Krag barrels, fair $7.50, good $9.00. 30-06 barrels, good $4.50. 1903 Springfield stocks $4.50. Stripped Springfield receivers $9.50 and $12.00. .30 caliber Bullets $1.50 hundred. Springfield Service rifle, excellent $65.00. 303 British SMLE, excellent $62.00. Russian carbine, excellent $49.00. 8mm. French Lebel, good $50.00. Krag Sporters, excellent $54.00 and $70.00. .45 Colt auto. excellent $62.00. P.38 excellent $70.00. Jap Nambu, excellent $80.00. .32 Sauer, excellent $40.00. 45x7½" Colt Frontier, silver and gold, fancy grips, good $76.00. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

CATALOG OF FIREARMS. ALL TYPES FOR the Collector and Shooter. Pistols and revolvers, long guns, misc. items. Buy, Sell, Trade. 10¢ stamps or coin. Richard D. Short, Woodstock, New York.

WANT YOUR GRANDCHILDREN TO KNOW exactly how and where Gramps killed that buck? One of our plaques will give the details 100 years from now. A&E, 166-55 24th Road, Flushing, N. Y.

SMITH & WESSON .38 MILITARY & POLICE revolvers are here! Choice of 4" or 5" S&W blued barrel. Square butt. Magna type stock. Price $45.50. Hurry! Warshal's Sporting Goods Co., First and Madison, Seattle 4, Washington.

.219 DONALDSON WASP HI-SIDE DIES, CASES etc., new $125.00. 2R Lovell, Ballard short action. dies, cases etc., $75.00 excellent. Tools .32 Spec.: 30 Winchester 38-55; 32-40; 38-40; 45-90; 25-20 S.S. 45-70 $2.50 & $3.50. B&M, model 28 complete 30-06 and .38 Special $18.00. Write for particulars. J. M. Blake, Rt. #1, Waterville, Maine.

P.38, 2 CLIPS, HOLSTER, PERFECT, $75.00. .22 Conversion unit 9mm. Luger, perfect $50.00. Mauser KK-Wehrsportgewehr .22 single shot, very good, $50.00. 9mm. Mauser Sporter double set, flat bolt, full rib, light weight, perfect except dented stock. $100.00. 8mm. Sporter, double set, lightweight, barrel fair, rest excellent, $75.00. 8mm. Mauser military converted sporter, very good, $40.00. 8mm. Military 1944, very good. $40.00. 8 15x46 Norm. original system Aydt Schuetzen double set. Telescopes in Vernier tang, excellent $75.00. Same, no sights, $50.00. 7.65mm. Martini type Schuetzen double set, Vernier rear, no front, very good $50.00. 7.65mm. (?) Martini type Schuetzen double set, engraved stock and action, good barrel, rest excellent $40.00. Goerz 2½ or 2¾ hunting internal elevation no windage, no blocks, bluing worn, $35.00. Hammacher 5X hunting internal elevation, windage rear base, $60.00. F. R. Braden, Jr., Coraopolis, Penna.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE All popular .22's and wildcats. Case forming specialist. See Feb. '46 Dope Bag. All weights and diameters .22 bullets.
J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

WESTERN No. 209 Noncorrosive

SHOTGUN PRIMERS

50¢ per 100. $3.00 per 1000. $14.00 per 5000.

Minimum order accepted 200 primers. Will fit Winchester, Western and Federal shells.

CHILLED SHOT: All sizes from No. 1 to 12. BB and BBB, $1.00 per 5-lb. bag; $4.75 per 25-lb. bag. **DROP SHOT** in sizes 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8 and 9, $1.00 per 5-lb. bag; $4.50 per 25-lb bag.

BUCKSHOT in sizes .25", .26", .28", .29", .30", .32", .34", .36", .38", .44" and .45", $1.00 per 5-lb. bag.

SMOKELESS POWDERS: DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4 50, 4198, 4227, 3031, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.60-lb. DuPont bulk, MX and Hercules Red Dot shotgun smokeless, DuPont No. 6 and 4759, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, $1.00 per ½-lb.

SISK POSTWAR .22 BULLETS. We are swamped with orders for Sisk bullets and are several weeks behind on deliveries. Orders will be filled in the order received as they become available. See our ad in the April issue for prices.

CASES, empty unprimed, for 8 x 57 mm. Mauser. Made from once-fired 30-06 cases. Primer pockets reformed to take No. 70 or commercial primers. Case necks chamfered and sized for .323" bullets. Cone to head length held on maximum side for minimum head space. 7¢ each F.O.B. here.

Terms: Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
Reloading Supplies
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

• MEDAL CASES •
Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Send for descriptive folder.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress St. Neenah, Wisconsin

EXCELLENT: FECKER 18"X44 SMALL GAME scope $37.50; Malcolm 10X $45.00; Good: Savage 303 Takedown $45.00; Savage 32 automatic pistol $18.00; Krag $30.00; Marlin 38-55 $15.00. Ernest Juola, Eveleth, Minnesota.

LATE WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP VENT, #802182. 13½-2½-1⅝. Pad 30# imp. mod. excellent, $115.00. Smith Speciality single trap extra beautiful stock. 14½x2x1⅝th 34# excellent $135.00. Sauer .32 automatic, excellent $35.00. Reed Hampton, Mystic, Iowa.

CUSTOM HORNET, LOVELL 2R RIFLES, BUILT on Winchester actions. Ready Now! ammunition available. Stamp, details. "Single-Shot" Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

7.63 MILITARY MAUSER, GOOD, BOX SHELLS, $60.00. Meepos .38 Special loading tool, excellent $20.00. 38-40 Ideal tool, mould attached $5.00. H. H. Hatcher, 4724 Birchman, Ft. Worth, Texas.

MODEL 81 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, .300 caliber, near perfect, $105.00. Morgan Lake Jr., Rigby, Idaho.

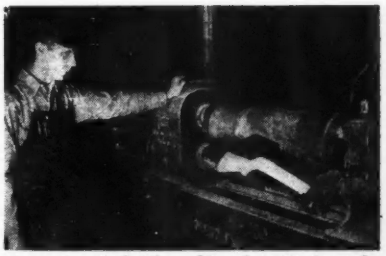
REMINGTON 1917, CUSTOM SPORTER STOCK beautiful grain, cheekrest, sling, 330 Weaver scope with hunter knobs, Lee Dot on Redfield Jr. Mount, barrel and receiver perfect inside and outside, stock slightly marred, $160.00. Perry G. Briney, 1192 W. 17th Street, San Pedro, California.

THE MAKING OF

Marlin

GUNS

Marlin brings to sportsmen, through this series of advertisements, interesting facts on gun-making...to enhance appreciation of fine sporting firearms and to encourage their thoughtful handling and care.



New automatic electric machines shape Marlin stocks

GUNSTOCKS • Functioning, balance and beauty of firearms are all affected by the design and quality of the gunstock. Only selected hardwoods go into Marlin stocks. Blanks are turned in new automatic machines which handle sharper, more intricate forms than any hitherto developed. The heavy, cast iron "master" accurately controls triple cutters as the lathe turns. After turning, the stock is "shaped" by skilled craftsmen; sanded, polished, stained and finished.

ASSEMBLING • Interchangeable parts make for efficient, economical production. Deft hands and experienced eyes, however, are needed for the accurate work of final assembly.

Final assembly demands fine craftsmanship

TARGETING • In the four modern ranges at Marlin, expert marksmen target every rifle before shipment. Sights are carefully adjusted until shots group in the center of the bull's-eye.

Expert marksmen target Marlin rifles

(The next advertisement in this Marlin series will reveal more interesting facts on fine gun-making.)

THE **Marlin** FIREARMS CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN. • EST. 1870

Be sure to see Marlin 1946 models on display at your dealer's

Specialized Supplies for the

GUNSMITH

(amateur or professional)

Black Hard Steel Drills

These tools drill and at the same time anneal their own hole thru the toughest receivers . . . not for soft steel.

⅛" #28 & #31.....$5.70 each

Thermometers

Rochester precision thermometers designed especially for use in How-to-Blue tanks—economical—accurate—everlasting. Easily read two-inch indicator dial, made to fit to your tank. For the professional as well as the hobbyist.

With 6" stem..... $7.50
With 9" stem..... 8.00

How-to-Blue

The bluing salts which have taken the country by storm during the last five years. Used by most professionals and home tinkers. Sure, dependable, factory method simplified for the individual's use. Complete instructions included.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after-oil..	5.00

(Be sure to order enough that your tank will have four inches depth of solution. 10 lbs. make one and one-half gallons.)

Polish-O-Ray

Greaseless, Messless, Fast Cutting Polish for Felt and Muslin Wheels. Used by over 2,000 gunsmiths and hobbyists. Grits 140, 240, 400. 2 lb. tube $1.00. 555 Master Finish, 3 lb. $1.50. F. O. B. Montezuma.

Bluing Tanks

Black Iron—Welded seams
6" wide, 6" deep, 40" long..... $4.00
6" wide, 6" deep, 14" long..... $2.00

Felt Wheels

The Very Best Trued Wheels

6" soft, med., hard..... $4.00
8" x 1" x ½" soft..... 5.00
8" x 1" x ½" med..... 6.00
8" x 1" x ½" hard..... 7.00

Rebluing

	Automatics	Revolvers	Rifles, Shotguns
Standard	$5.00	$6.00	$7.50
Master	$9.00	$10.10	$12.50

Lugers-Mauser 9 mm, add $2.00 to Auto Price.

INDUSTRIES ALLIED TO A B FIREARMS & SHOOTING

BOB BROWNELL

MONTEZUMA IOWA

INVENTORS

Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new FREE book, "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-L ATLANTIC BLDG., WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

TELESCOPE ATTACHMENTS

1¼" lenses used. Raises power of Weaver 29S or 330 to 6X or 8X, and 440 to 8X or 10X. Made with finest coated lenses. Price $16.00.

EDWARDS SIGHT CO., Union City, Indiana
See your dealer or order direct

Save More Than 1/2!

WINCHESTER .303 CARTRIDGES

BOX OF 20 *Only* $1.00

Per 100..... $4.75

Per 1000... $44.50

Ideal for average shooting. Late 1942 issue . . . still in original sealed boxes! 174 grain . . . full metal patch! For Winchester, Model 1895; Enfield, Model 1917; Ross, Model 1905; British Lee Enfield. Rejected by the Army for field service. Shipped express collect.

Leather Rifle Slings

Complete with keepers! Now in stock for immediate delivery. Add 15¢ for postage.

39c

Please Send Check or Money Order

M & H SPORT STORES

512 Market St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HUNTING and FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE
277 Sportsman's Building
Boston, Massachusetts

A LIMITED NUMBER OF NEW CHAMBER reamers now available in standard and special calibers. List on request. Also 2x2 blocks for forearm tips: snakewood, tulipwood, rosewood, holly. P. O. Ackley & Co., 160 Elm St., Trinidad, Colorado.

COLT .22 O.M.T. COMPLETE BERDON PROCess job, excellent condition, will express for 3 day examination upon receiving money order for $95.00. 14 boxes of 1938 National Match .30-06 cartridges for $15.00. Albert Capone, 8941 N. E. 10th Ave., Miami 38, Florida.

MODEL 70, SUPER GRADE, 30-06 ZEISS ZEILklein, internal windage and elevation, dials graduated, Tilden mounts, Tilden safety, 48, perfect, fired 20 times sighting, $250.00; model 42 skeet Cutts compensator, two tubes, excellent except bluing worn slightly, $72.50; B&L Drawtube scope, L&W stand with extensions, perfect, $45.00; Kodak Retina, lens compur rapid, anastigmat Extar F3.5, case, perfect $75.00; Niedner chuck rest, $11.00; Mauser Vernier caliper, inside and out, zero to 6", 1/1000, $7.50; Rifleman 1933-1945 inclusive, $16.50; items f.o.b. Member. Sam S. Canterbury, 1016 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MODEL 70, .270 WINCHESTER NOSKE 4X, dustcaps, Redfield mount, 3 boxes, 100 cases, 150 bullets and Pacific dies, very good to excellent $225.00. Member. James K. Swafford, Liberty, Indiana.

SPRINGFIELD N.M. 30-06, VERY GOOD, LYman 48, Serial 1402647 $90.00. Remington 341-P, .22, Lyman 422 scope, excellent in, marred receiver $20.00. Savage 23D Hornet, excellent, high comp stock, Redfield rear, 90 loads, empties, $70.00. P.38, '43 almost perfect, $60.00. Will trade. Raymond Christenson, Plaza, North Dakota.

KRAG .30-40 CARBINE, V.G. LYMAN F438 scope $50.00. $30.00 with peep, no scope. K-22 Masterpiece, ivory grips, excellent, $75.00. Smith Ideal 20 gauge, double M&F, case, excellent $115.00. Mossberg 44B with scope, case, excellent $35.00. Colt OP .38 Special, 6", excellent $45.00 with holster. .30-40 Ideal reloading tool, resizing die, $7.50. Almon Williams, Berea, Ohio.

RADOM MODEL 35-9MM. AUTOMATIC PISTOL good, extra magazine, holster $45.00. 9mm. Luger, 8" barrel excellent, holster, $65.00. D. B. Conley, Swampton, Kentucky.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD, GOOD $45.00. WANT New Service Colt. Aubrey Camden, Tye River, Virginia.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE WALL 22-3000 LOVELL #3 barrel. Diller-Johnson, very good, full length resizing die, Ideal reloading tool, scope blocks, all components, very accurate, examination privilege $90.00. Carl Soderberg, 10 George Avenue, Pearl River, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM BUILT, MAPLE stocked Hi-Side Winchester 2R Lovell, 10X Fecker scope and better grade mounts, resizer included, excellent $145.00. Eugene Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

417 WALNUT HILL, LYMAN 103 REAR, REDfield front, clear 5X scope make unknown, mounts, excellent $80.00. Stevens 44, very good, caliber 28-30 $20.00. Winchester Single Shot .22 W.C.F. action excellent, barrel poor, suitable for Hornet $15.00. Howes Modern Gunsmith like new $12.00. Belding Mull #28 reloading tool for .38 Special and 30-06, visible measure, mould, seater, sizer, dipper, pot, lot .38 cases, primers, powder, extras $50.00. Warren Thompson, 546 Weidman, Lebanon, Penna.

9MM. LUGER 10 CARTRIDGES, GOOD $45.00. 7.63mm. Military Mauser 15 cartridges, v.g. $70.00. .22 L.R. Mauser SS, blue scratched, otherwise perfect, a beauty, $50.00. 1866 Winchester, caliber .44 Henry flat, brass receiver, box cartridges, good $30.00. 1876 Winchester 50-95 good $25.00. 50-70 Sharps, good, bore excellent $20.00. .44 Colts C&B Naval engraving, excellent, polished finish $35.00. Vetterli, fair, good bore, $10.00. Permit for pistols please, if required. Write for antique gun list. T. O. McCool, Henryville, Penna.

$15.00 GOVERNMENT USED TELESCOPES 12½ power made by prominent manufacturer. Good condition. Also Government binoculars with cases. Special prices. Send for list. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06 PERFECT $125.00. .35 Remington 141 new $80.00. 300 Savage model K engraved, excellent to perfect, fancy case, $168.00. Parker 12 ga. double full-mod. 26" barrel Field grade excellent to perfect $101.00. Winchester .410 model 42, perfect $60.00. Winchester 12 ga. model 12, 28" mod. excellent $45.00. Winchester model 12, 12 ga. 26" improved, cyl. new $64.00. Winchester model 12 Duckgun, new $74.00. C. J. Deisher, 404 West Main, Kutztown, Penna.

STEVENS 620, 16 GA. NEW $55.00. KRAG bore good, action v.g., blue fair, restocked, $45.00. 2 Stoeger Krag rough turned stocks $5.50. Ammunition .35 Winchester C. P $1.75, .32 Remington C P $1.50. .250 S $1.65. Wanted .35 Remington barrel M14, Mauser action. W. Whitcomb, Gladstone, Ore.

.22 CALIBER BSA, HEAVY HUBALEK BARREL, action and barrel only. Vaver sights, very good $75.00. Details on request. John Enochs, 326 Union, Framingham, Mass.

WALTHER P.38, EXCELLENT $55.00. DWM Luger, excellent, holster and extra magazine $55.00. Polish Radom and Belgian Browning M1935 excellent except few scratches $45.00 each. All 9mm. Luger caliber, Walther PP .32 very good $50.00. Springfield Sporter, Lyman 48, excellent, $65.00. Mauser M98 actions, no stampings, excellent $25.00. Springfield actions, $22.50. Jess Berger, 812 E. Maple, Cushing, Oklahoma.

JOE PFEIFER

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

$1.00 GOVERNMENT METAL PACK CARRIER frame for mule or horse. Cost $20.00. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

SUMMER LIST: CATALOGS, PAMPHLETS AND books on arms, also a FINE COLLECTION of metal powder flasks (priced singly) together with a number of single small arms, pairs and cased sets. 20¢ in stamps. Refunded on orders. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 42 TRAP GRADE WITH Crowe ventilated rib, extension forearm, modified, beautiful figured stock, perfect, $115.00. G. Bennett, Box 81, Hartford, Wisconsin.

WALTHER 7.65MM. P.P. MODEL PERFECT IN and out, $60.00. James D. Adair, Rt. #1, Box 161, Roseburg, Oregon.

WALTHER 7.65MM. MODEL PPK EXCELLENT $30.00. George Smalley, Brandon, Vermont.

WALTHER P.38, 9MM. VERY GOOD, SHELLS, 2 magazines, holster $100.00. Send permit. Bernard Ross, 310 S. Holmes St., Lansing 12, Michigan.

CUSTOM BUILT BY WINCHESTER MODEL 21, 12 ga. 28" imp. cyl. mod. Selective single trigger, ejectors, Beavertail, straight grip, stock 1½"x2" x14". Pad, gold name plate. Scroll engraved. Beautiful gun. Excellent condition, $275.00. James Baker, 2444 E. Main St., Decatur, Illinois.

30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER, 40 MAUSER ACTION, alt. bolt & safety, late Springfield barrel, ramp front & Redfield rear, Monte Carlo P.G. stock, v.g. in, excellent out, $130.00; custom 22-250 on Springfield dbl. Ft. Tr'td. Action, alt. bolt & safety, new Ackley barrel, Bish. P.G. stock, Weaver 440, Jr. Mt. perfect in, out, $165.00; Winchester HW-SS 2R Lovell, new Ackley barrel, Bish. P.G.-SS target stock, Alt. tang etc., perfect in, v.g. out, $100.00; Winchester LW-22K Hornet, new Ackley barrel, Bish. PG-SS target stock, alt. tang perfect in, v.g. out, $90.00; Winchester HW-SS 32-40, Niedner HB, Myrtlewood Schuetzen stock, loading tools & Dies, 40 shells, v.g. in, out, $42.50; .219 Zipper, Martini act. new Ackley barrel, peep rear, tapped for Jr., 40 shells, loading tools, perfect in, v.g. out, $60.00. Driver Shooter's Supply, 1152 Velencia St., San Francisco 10.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, FACTORY #416 excellent $65.00. Savage .32 auto, good $12.00. S&W .38 top break spur trigger patd. 1875, good $12.00. German Parlor rifle exactly as picture page 41 Jan. Rifleman $55.00. V.H. Parker 16 ga. twist barrels, good $37.50. Art Drennen, 556 Marquette, La Salle, Illinois.

EXCELLENT COLT-KING SUPER TARGET .38 O.M.H.B. entire fininsh stippled, extra grips, $90.00. Pay $25.00 for Luger, Victory, Commando .38 Special, .45 automatic. Want 52, 75. Howard Kaufman, 34 Bogman, Providence, R. I.

SAVAGE 99, 250-3000, V.G. NEW WEAVER 330, Lee Dot, on Stith mounts, $95.00. Clyde G. Howell, Yorkville, Illinois.

ITHACA 16 GA. MODEL 37 POLY CHOKE, EXcellent $70.00. P.38 extra clip holster excellent $50.00. Glenn Seigle, Browns, Illinois.

RAISE TURKEYS THE NEW WAY. WRITE FOR free information explaining how to make up to $3000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 251, Columbus, Kansas. 7-46

WRITE FOR LIST OF ANTIQUE GUNS, POWDER horns, flasks, scopes, mounts, holsters, shells, fishing equipment etc., Stamp please. Bybee's Gun Shop, 1142 Legion Ave., Napa, California.

HENSOLDT ZIEL-DIALYT 4X, 29413, VERY good outside. Optically perfect with custom mounts, $70.00. Dr. Chas. C. Adams, Longview, Texas.

BUY BLACK POWDER IN 25 POUND CANS—Fresh stock and up to U. S. Specifications. In FFg only. Shipped from magazine in Northern Ohio, $9.50. Groups should join to use this large container, you pay freight on 100 pounds in any instance, so buy big. E. M. Farris, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

MANNLICHER CARBINE 6.5, VERY GOOD $85.00. Winchester 22-06, very poor $4.00. Colt .22 pump same. Deerhead, $25.00. S. Gerhardt, Malcolm Rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FRENCH LEBER CARTRIDGE 8MM. FOR model 16 rifles, soft nose, each 15¢. Hudson R-52, Warren St., New York.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

3000 F.P.S.vel. Your Hornet rechambered for $5.00. Win. Sav. Magazines altered for pointed bullets, $2.00. Also 22 K-Lovell and 22 K-Zipper conversions. Complete custom rifles made to order in the above calibers.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, N. Y.

TOOLS *for the* GUNSMITH

Huppert #5 Electric Heat-treating Furnace: Do your own hardening, tempering, annealing of tools, dies, reamers, springs, etc., in this low-cost operating furnace.

1900° F., 3 heat ranges, 7-point supplementary control within each of the heat ranges. Hearth dimensions 4¼" wide, 3¾" high, 9" deep. 110 V. A.C. or D.C. Price, including Pyrometer, $117.50 F.O.B. Factory.

Magic Wand Welder: Transformer Model. Weld, braze, solder, spot-anneal with this easy to handle, inexpensive welder. 110 V. A.C. 60 cycle. Price $34.50 F.O.B. N. Y.

Ultra-De-Luxe-Handee grinder: The tool of 1001 uses. 45 accessories, ⅛" collett, 25000 R.P.M., 110 V. A.C. or D.C. Price complete $25.

De-Luxe-Handee grinder: 7 accessories, ⅛" collett, 25000 R.P.M., 110 V. A.C. or D.C. Price $18.50.

Burgess Vibro Tool: 7200 strokes per minute, the ideal tool for marking, lettering of guns, matting of receivers, sight ramps, etc. 110 V. A.C. 60 cycle. Price: including 20 needles for ordinary engraving, $7.50. With special tantalum carbide point for heavy duty work and on hardened steel, $9.50.

PLEASE NOTICE:

All above prices and those listed in my catalogue or pamphlets are subject to change without notice. All supplies shipped are being billed at the prevailing OPA prices on date of shipping.

FRANK MITTERMEIER

Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

JUST RELEASED

ARMY SHIRTS—ALL WOOL

Made of finest Australian worsted wool. Full cut—two button-down breast pockets—reinforced neckband. Dark O. D. color. Cannot be duplicated for anything like this price. Excellent for Farm, Factory or Sportsmen.

$5.95 POSTPAID

Sizes 15 to 17—Sleeve lengths 33" to 35". Satisfaction Guaranteed.

New York Clothing Co.

2079 SECOND AVE., N. Y. 29

M54 HEAVY BARREL K-HORNET, NEW BARrel fitted by Winchester fired less than 300 rounds, altered bolt, altered magazine to take long bullets, Weaver Litschert 6x1¼" scope low mounted, 100 handloads, 100 cases, 800 primers, 300 bullets 2# powder all v.g. to excellent $175.00. Want 219 Zipper cases, primers, or factory ammunition. M. E. Timmons, 521 King St., Kenton, Ohio.

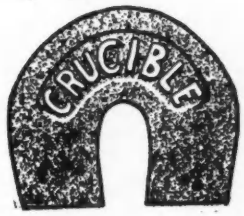
WE KEEP FULL LINE NEW AND USED SUPplies for small boats. Send stamp for list of bargains. Government surplus and items. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

PATTERSON 16 TUBE CUSTOM, BLACK crackle case, 6 stages audio, band spread, phasing, CRYSTAL filter, beat oscillator, 10 to 550 meters, good in & out, $175.00. 8x30 Featherweight Dienstglass binoculars, I.F. perfect in, recently cleaned, $85.00. Zeiss 6x30 prewar, excellent in shows use out, $87.50, 6.5mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer sporter, 40 rounds, v.g. $150.00. Mauser 7.63 pistol, v.g. out, $49.50 ammo. extra. Zeiss 2¼ Zielmi, Noske mount attached $75.00. Complete, excellent in, Springfield 30-06 sporter custom as new $95.00 to trade for complete editions Rifleman and Arms and The Man before 1930, and cash. Want .257 Roberts ammo. Purdy or Boss English shotgun, German or English O&U rifle or shotgun. Any caliber DWM ammunition. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, 1120 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.

LITTLE GIANT HORSESHOE MAGNET

4 OUNCE "ALNICO"

1.00



Lifts 20 times own weight

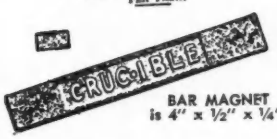
ALSO AN 8 OUNCE HORSESHOE

$1.40 POSTPAID

BAR MAGNET

"ALNICO"

1.50 PER PAIR.



BAR MAGNET is 4" x ½" x ¼"

Alnico VEST-POCKET Edition Bars; 7/8" x 5/16" x 3/16", set of two..... 20¢

Alnico "BULLDOG GRIP" Magnets; 1-7/8" x 15/16" x 5/16", set of two..... 55¢

SUGGESTED USES

- Alnico Magnetics are ideal for "critical point" test in heat treating.
- Retrieving gun parts submerged in bluing baths.
- Picking out steel bullets.

Include Remittance with your order.

Send stamp for descriptive circular

HARRY ROSS

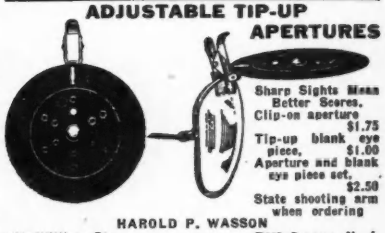
MICROSCOPES

SCIENTIFIC & LABORATORY APPARATUS

68-70 West Broadway

New York 7, N. Y.

ADJUSTABLE TIP-UP APERTURES



Sharp Sights Mean Better Scores.

Clip-on aperture $1.75

Tip-up blank eye piece, $1.00

Aperture and blank eye piece set, $2.50

State shooting arm when ordering

HAROLD P. WASSON

282 William St. East Orange, N. J.

SPORTSMEN

Have your watch repaired and put in new condition. Ten-day service. Send your watch by insured mail for cost estimate. Life Member NRA.

Exchange Watch Repair Co.

155 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

REFINISH *FIREARMS* AT HOME

with the recognized

PATENTED

Pentrate Process

PHYTANIUM-BLENDED

The only patented 2 tank process.

AMERICA'S No. 1 GUN FINISH

Do a "Factory Job" in this newly designed "home unit"—completely equipped with two processing tanks, one rinse tank, gas burners, thermometer, stand—and the necessary PENTRATE to make up original solutions which last indefinitely. Easy to operate. Tank sizes 40"x 6"x 8". Attractively priced.

MAKE MONEY AT YOUR HOBBY —WRITE TODAY

HEATBATH CORPORATION

Springfield, Massachusetts

In Canada — William J. Michaud Co., Ltd., Montreal

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Still struggling under a deluge of orders. Prompt service has gone overboard. Practically no barrels in stock, but working long hours and producing more than ever before. Most orders are being filled within two to four weeks as this goes to press. Situation is further complicated by difficulty in obtaining steel. Customers should give a second choice in steel if possible. Don't ask for long barrels or special twists now. Large orders should be placed three or four weeks before needed.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, barrel fitting or stocking.

EUREKA **J. R. BUHMILLER** MONTANA

WEAVER K2.5 SCOPES

Standard scope, with cross hair	$34.50
Standard, with coated lenses	48.00
Lee Center Dot—Extra	8.00
Weaver Side Mounts	5.00
Stith Q.E.D. mount for 99 Savage	15.00
Special low bridge mounts, custom fitted to your rifle	12.00

No mounting charge, if I furnish scope and mount.

Now in stock, for immediate shipment, prepaid.

KENNETH CLARK Madera, Calif.

WHILE THEY LAST!

NEW Outboard Motors

We have a limited supply of brand-new "Le Jay Electrol" 1 H.P. OUTBOARD MOTORS. "The quiet, efficient electric troller."—NO GAS—NO OIL.

OPERATES ON AUTOMOBILE OR ANY 6-12 VOLT BATTERY

$49.00 F.O.B., Chicago *Shipping weight 24 lbs.*

SCARAMUZZO & SONS, INC., *Gunsmiths*
601 So. Halsted St. Chicago 7, Ill.

LITSCHERT 8X EAGLE SCOPE, DEHORNED mounts, perfect, $85.00. Wm. Elasser, Twenty-nine Palms, Calif.

7MM. SPRINGFIELD, 24", 48, RAMP, FANCY grained stock, v.g. plus $70.00. Want M86 45-70 Lightweight, Fox-Sterlingworth 16-26". L. E. Beattie, R.F.D. #1, Geneva, N. Y. Annual Member.

WINCHESTER 63, PERFECT, 2000 MATCH long rifles, Lyman peep, $75.00. Two Crossmans, excellent in, good out, with 2000 pellets each, $17.00, $20.00 case included. Mauser military pistol, good 5½" barrel, shoots 9mm. Luger shells, leather case, $60.00 including 25 shells. Two long Samurai swords and cases, $50.00 each, perfect. Jap Aviation officers leather boots, sizes 7½ to 11, $15.00 pair, new. Roper grips for Woodsman, medium $8.00. New Savage 12 gauge automatic, $50.00. New 6½" barrel, Hi-Standard A, $6.00. Want to buy—Italian Glisenti, French LeFrancais and Luger carbine model auto pistols, also want 7mm. "Baby" Nambu automatic pistol (don't want 8mm.). Have shells for 7mm. and will also trade some for 8mm. shells. Gordon Persons, Box 97, Montgomery, Alabama.

WALTHER P.P. 7.65 (.32 CAL.) HOLSTER, excellent $45.00. P.38 two clips, holster, excellent plus $50.00. 22-3000 Lovell, 44½ action, ammunition, blocks, excellent in, good out, $42.00. Foster Groff, Pavonia, Ohio.

REMINGTON 37 RANGEMASTER WITH WINchester 8X scope. Sling, 500 rounds, all perfect, first M. O. $100.00. Bert Orne, Ortonville, Minnesota.

INVENTORS: SOUND, PRACTICAL FISHING, hunting or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, are urgently needed by sporting-goods manufacturers who have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

---

HORNET LOADS $10.00 PER 100. YOUR cases. Have some extra bullets. Robert S. Thomas, 104 Sunnyside Rd., Silver Spring, Maryland.

.38 SPECIAL S&W BLUE, EXCELLENT $56.75. W. E. Collier, R. #2, Box 357, Clayton 5, Missouri.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER '06, NEW CONDITION, fired less than fifty times, custom job, Lyman 48, gold bead front; beautifully figured crotch walnut stock oil finish, cheekrest, handsomely checkered, white line pad, horn tip, $110.00. W. O. Russell, R.D. #1, Plank Road, Duncansville, Penna.

DUPONT, HERCULES POWDER, 4350, 4064, 4320, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.60, 1-lb. Hivel #2, #2400, $1.55, 1-lb. Pistol #6, #4759, $1.00, 8 oz. Unique, Bullseye, $1.70, 14 oz. Dupont Bulk, MX shotgun, $1.00, 8 oz. Red Dot, $1.90, 1-lb.. Albin Miller, Ellendale, North Dakota.

STAR-GAUGED NATIONAL MATCH DCM sporter, excellent $80.00. Mauser 98 8mm. sporter barrel & action v.g. $37.50. Model .05 Winchester .35 cal. good $45.00. 12 ga. Winchester model 12 new 26" improved cylinder $65.00. Winchester model 12, 12 ga. Poly Choke, v.g. $55.00. Very good Fox-Sterlingworth 12 ga. 28" $60.00. OMT .22 v.g. $60.00 45 Colt Auto #c-47607 v.g. $55.00. 330 Weaver new, $27.00. 10X 1⅛" Fecker v.g. $47.50. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

.270 WINCHESTER 70-330 SCOPE-STITH mounts, pad perfect $175.00. Winchester 21-12 double tournament grade, has everything. Skeet 1 and 2 perfect $180.00. 720 Remington .270, new $150.00. .375 Winchester barrel only, perfect, $15.00. .375 ammunition only, at market. Louis Bairo, Prof. Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

GERMAN THREE BARREL GUN. 16 GA. AND 87-72mm. rifle barrel, good $100.00. Semi-ribbed .257 Mauser, excellent, $150.00. 30-06 Mauser deluxe excellent $175.00. Details on request. W. L. Stambaugh, Plainview, Texas.

J. P. SAUER, 12 GAUGE, DOUBLE, 28" BARrels, full and modified Krupp fluid steel. 2¾" chambers, weight 6¼ pounds, #113778, engraved, good, $80.00. Crossman .22 repeater, 1500 pellets, good $15.00. John Howard, Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.

HI-STANDARD, HE, 6¾". V.G. $65.00. IN original box. Jack T. Y. Harker, 5217 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

WINCHESTER .257 V.G. TO EXCELLENT, 4X scope, $128.00. Winchester M21 tournament skeet 20ga. excellent $145.00. Solid leather case for same $20.00. N. Michael, 3758 W Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

$1.50 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 RIFLE BARREL. Secondhand. Limited supply. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 12 Strawberry St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

LUGER, 7.65 STOEGER DWM, VERY GOOD, lined holster, 50 cartridges $55.00. Frank Miller, 3132 North Pierce, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

HI-STANDARD H.D. PERFECT, 500 L.R. $65.00. K. Hemming, 130 Wallace St., Red Bank, N. J.

HANDLOADS: HORNETS $6.00 PER 100. KILbourn Hornets, $7.00 per 100. .38 Specials $2.90 per 100. Will reload your empties. Want cases. Raymond B. Shultz, Member. 1304 Farragut St., N. W. Washington 11, D. C.

OVER-UNDER COMBINATION GUN BY SCHULER of Cologne, Germany. Double Greener action, Krupp barrels, telescope base. 7.8 rimmed Mauser, 24" barrels. Extra barrels, 16 gauge, 28". Beautifully engraved. Few small dents in stock, otherwise excellent, $500.00. Henry Townsend, Jr., South Bend, Penna.

ONE GERMAN WALTHER P.38, EXCELLENT, used holster, $95.00. One Polish Radom 9mm. automatic, excellent, used holster, $80.00. William Fox, Culpepper, Virginia.

4-SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS, HEAT-TREATED and polished, each $25.00. 30-06 Springfield issue, reblued, new barrel, stock refinished, fired once, $50.00. New 7mm. Winchester barrel $20.00. Robert R. Roth, 3838 Albemarle St., Drexel Hill, Penna.

GUNSMITHING

By master gunsmith. Restocking of High-grade Shotguns and Rifle, Repairing. Rebuilding Army Rifles to Sporters. Rebluing.

F. ZINK, 1472 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

COLT .31 BELT MODEL, GOOD SHOOTER, $25.00. Remington .36 Navy, good shooter, $25.00. Mauser .32 pocket automatic, like new, $35.00. Polish Radom auto pistol, excellent, $37.50. Walther PP .32 automatic pistol, brand new, $40.00. .43 Spanish Remington rifle, 3 boxes cartridges, very good $17.50. 1903 Springfield issue, over 800,000, perfect $50.00. Cartridges: 45-70-500 Frankford, $2.00 box. .303 British, late issue, $1.55 .38-56, $2.00, LIST 10¢. Want: Military Mauser, heavy rifles, etc. will trade. Ruppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

FEW NEW BROWNING AUTOMATICS MOSTLY 12 gauge $85.00 very limited, German P .38, very good $55.00 with holster, Weaver 330S, Lee Dot, Turner mount for heavy single shot excellent $36.50. 330S Cross wires Stith mount for M70 excellent $32.50. 330S Postless mount excellent $21.50. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

.45 A.C. 1942 AMMUNITION 2400 ROUNDS $3.00 100. C. Boylboll, 24336 Chicago, Dearborn, Michigan.

LUGERS AND OTHER PISTOLS AND REvolvers. Write us for list and prices. McQuiston-Stanley, 191 Mead Ave., Meadville, Penna.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST 10¢. Stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N. J.

SMALL COLLECTION OF HIGH-CLASS SINGLE shots. List 10¢. J. Gilmore Wilson, Morehall Road, Melvern, R. D. #1, Pennsylvania.

52 STANDARD WINCHESTER, PERFECT INside, and out, serial 32150, Winchester sights, canvas case, money order, $85.00. John Steinert, 526 South 50th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska.

RELOADING SETS TEN AND SIXTEEN GAUGE factory condition $2.50. Wads ten and twenty gauge genuine UMC black edge felt $2.50 per thousand. Wads ten gauge Winchester cardboard 75¢ per thousand. Postpaid. M. Harrison, Box 313, Hampton, Virginia.

GERMAN 3 BBL. ALFORD LOHFINK, HAMmers, 16 ga. x 8.7mm. Krupp steel, finely engraved, beautiful wood excellent $95.00. Winchester model 53, 25-20 caliber 200 cartridges, excellent $40.00. Another very good, 200 cartridges $35.00. Hi-Standard model A Pointer stocks, excellent in, very good out, $50.00. Excellent Marlin mod. 90, 16 gauge shotgun, 28" improved cylinder and modified $50.00. Excellent Mauser .22 caliber single shot target rifle 26" barrel, nicely checkered walnut stock, weight 8½ pounds $60.00. Very good Colt .45 automatic Commercial $40.00. Want Perfect 39A Marlin and .22 Hornet rifle. Snowden Lambert, 401 No. 3rd St., Scottsville, Kentucky.

AMMUNITION 30-06, 30-40 HUNTING LOADS $2.10 per box 7.62mm. Russian full metal jacket $1.60 per box, 150 gr. bronze Pt. $2.00 per box, 30-06 issue $6.00 per 100. .45 ACP $5.00 per 100. 45 Colt, 44-40 .44 special $2.50 per box. Full length sizing dies .250 Savage .25 Remington 30-30 $2.75 each. Ideal double adjustable chambers, neck sizing dies, Red Head loading tool Belding & Mull Tool. Want 38-44 Outdoorsman. Will trade. Stamp appeciated. Jack Alves, Box 404, Manchester, Conn.

30-40 KRAG SPORTER, REDFIELD REAR, ramp front, excellent, 40 shells $75.00. 23C Savage, perfect, tools, components, shells, $50.00. 2R Sporter Ackley heavy barrel, Krag action, tools, dies, components, cases, Mossberg 8x scope, good $80.00. .257 Roberts, Mauser 83 action, Rice peep, ramp front; stock poor, otherwise very good $46.00. .30 Luger, holster, 75 shells, excellent, $70.00. Francis Yonker, Mantua, Ohio.

MODEL 70 HORNET, 330 SCOPE STITH MOUNT, Lyman 48 WJS, Pacific Hornet dies, all excellent, small blue wear near muzzle. 500 cases, 100 factory loads, 200 primers, 200 Sisk bullets, 50 primed cases, $200.00 first money order. Coll Barfield, Lineville, Alabama.

BRAND NEW BARRELS .45 COLT AUTO. $3.95 hammers complete for Colt and S&W model 1917 revolvers, $3.00 each. New magazines for all models Hi-Standard automatic pistols, each $1.75. Hudson Sporting Goods Co. R52 Warren St., New York.

.32 SAUER AUTOMATIC, SHELLS, v.g. $50.00. .22 Hi-Standard 6", v.g. $42.50. 30-06 Winchester 54 Sporter, 48J, sling, 40 Kleanbores, v.g. $115.00. Model 60 H&R, perfect, $75.00. Winchester saluting 10 ga. cannon $25.00. 1873 Winchester lever action .22 short, good $40.00. Harold P. Klein, West Bend, Wisconsin.

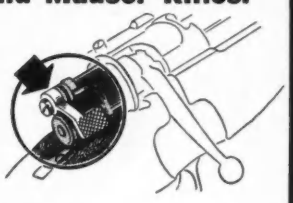
ANTIQUE & MODERN ARMS
Stamp, please, for "Sale" list. Want Flintlocks & Other Arms.
J. E. Fitzgerald, No. Scituate, Mass.

NEW SPRINGFIELD .30-06
Rifle or .270 REDFIELD Mod. 70
Receiver Sight, Ramp Front Sight, French Walnut Stock, with Pistol Grip and Cheek Piece—Checkered —Oil Finish.
.30-06, $125.00—.270, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts $160.00
Trade-in's accepted
FRANK PUGLIESE
1757 So. Broad St. Trenton, N. J.

Time-saving versatility and split-thousandth precision make South Bend Lathes a wise choice for any shop. Ease and speed of set-up, wide range of spindle speeds and power feeds, full quick change gear mechanism, convenient controls and easy-to-read graduations are aids to fast, smooth, accurate operation.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
Send today for latest, fully illustrated catalog. Please state size lathe in which interested—9", 10", 13", 14½", or 16" swing.
Lathe Builders Since 1906
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

New SIDE LEVER *Safety*
. . . for Springfield, Mod. 54 Winchester and Mauser Rifles.



Easy to install . . . use only a screwdriver.
Fits into bolt sleeve permitting 'scope to be mounted as low as bolt handle allows.
$4.75 POSTPAID
Unconditional Guarantee
D. C. FERGUSON
1337 Ft. Stevens Dr., N. W., Wash. 11, D. C.

RADOM 9MM. EXCELLENT, PROFESSIONAL reblue, $45.00. Mauser 98, 30-06, excellent, hunting peep, checkered sporter stock, pad, $65.00. 8mm. v.g. in, same otherwise, $45.00. H. Gould, Alfred, N. Y.

WILL SELL ANY PART OF 500, 30-06 1928 5¢ each. Axel Gordan, Wayne, Illinois.

GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES, NEW, STANDARD graticule, 30mm. Internal windage and elevation, no mounts, $35.00. Victory Sporting Goods, Cle Elum, Washington. 6-46

NEW WEAVER K2-5 SCOPE WITH W MOUNT $31.50 complete. H.1-auto fishing reels $5.00. Gabriel Pacciarelli, 1447 Nelson St., Utica, N. Y.

MOOSE HEAD, 1945. 57" ANTLERS, PERFECT, 20 points, dry, salted, $40.00. M. J. Albert, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

.38 OFFICERS MODEL, STANDARD 6" BARREL, perfect inside, very good out, $40.00. B. R. Gardner, Salyersville, Kentucky.

1903 SPRINGFIELD PARTS, TRIGGER GUARDS, extractors, bolt sleeves, bolts, receivers, etc. list for stamp. Bronze ball moulds in .44 .52 .58 other calibers, $8.00 each. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

SMITH'S TRIGGER
PATENT RIGHTS FOR SALE
Established amongst riflemen as a reliable mechanism of perfection.
For information, see U. S. Patents #2249231 and #2249232, with 23 good claims; on file at U. S. Patent Office.
STATE PRICE OFFERED
J. B. SMITH 3219 Adeline St. Oakland 8, Cal.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

Our Friends Tell Their Friends

A768-F
See Our New Catalog
Page 4

As the Shooting Season opens, the call for Blackinton medals is greater, by far, than it was before the war—definite proof that we have made staunch friends and that our friends are telling their friends.

This is the best news from our point of view, but it is also good news for users of our medals because now they know Blackinton medals are best.

Try Blackinton Awards yourself this year and see why Blackinton has so many friends.

Our Club Service is a real help to secretaries of Shooting Clubs everywhere.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls **Massachusetts**

6,000 CAN'T ALL BE WRONG

With Approximately 6,000 Membership—with State and National Matches—with a Dearth of Fine Old Rifles and with NEW MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES Now Coming on the Market

WE KNOW WE ARE HEADED IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION

Sportsmen Wanted Action and They Got It
Our Organization Kept Things Going When The Going Was Hard

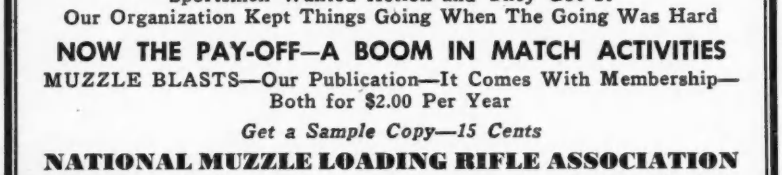
NOW THE PAY-OFF—A BOOM IN MATCH ACTIVITIES

MUZZLE BLASTS—Our Publication—It Comes With Membership—
Both for $2.00 Per Year

Get a Sample Copy—15 Cents

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y Portsmouth, Ohio



BISHOP STOCKS

Our latest stock has cheek piece designed so comb can be cut down to conform to height of sights. Material the same high quality. Now supplied with tenite fittings. For all bolt actions. Price $6.00. Mannlicher type $8.50. Shipping weight of stock, 4 pounds. Catalog ready.

E. C. BISHOP & SON **Warsaw, Missouri**

There is a **FECKER**

TELESCOPE SIGHT & SPOTTING SCOPE

for every purpose, and for every rifle. For the highest grade precision Telescope.

J. W. FECKER

2016 PERRYSVILLE AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Telescopic Sights *Spotting Scopes*
Team Scopes

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—1935 THROUGH 1945 complete, $20.00 FOB. Ray Young, 225 West Main, New Britain, Conn.

PERFECT .218 BEE 50 FACTORY LOADS 100 45 grain H.P. 100 50 gr. S.P. bullets, $60.00. Rex Porter, Hagerstown, Indiana.

B&L 7X50 COATED LENSES, CASE AND STRAPS brand new, $170.00. B&L 7x35, case, excellent $110.00. 2-29's Weavers, $10.00 each. Clyde Siegel, R.D. #1, Allison Park, Penna.

2R, H.S., H.B. PREWAR BY LOVELL, EXCELlent, perfect, dies $58.00. With prewar components at cost $75.00. Walther PPK 9mm. perfect $60.00. W52 late model, stand, Lyman 48J & 17A, extras, inside perfect, out better than v.g. $75.00. W. Potter, Box 421, West Lafayette, Indiana.

S&W 357 MAGNUM, 8¾" BARREL, PERFECT, $125.00. S&W triple-lock, 44 special, 6½" barrel, blue, excellent to perfect, $90.00. S&W triple-lock, .44 special, 6½" barrel, blue, original target model, Paine sights, excellent to perfect, $110.00. S&W triple-lock, .44 Special, 4" barrel, blue, pearl handles, excellent to perfect, $110.00. Matched pair S&W Outdoorsman .38 Special, King ventilated ribs, trigger, shoes, Franzite target ivory stocks, honed actions, in fine walnut case with many extras, excellent to perfect, $265.00. Colt Bisley, .44 Special, blue, 7½" barrel, new and unfired in original box, $110.00. Colt .45 auto. Commercial, new and unfired, $75.00. Colt Shooting Master, .45 Colt, genuine Colt pearl stocks, excellent to perfect, $85.00. American Eagle .30 Luger, squeeze grip with coil mainspring, excellent to perfect, $85.00. Ammunition with each gun, reference and money order required with order. R. W. Myers, Life Member, Box 741, Rockford, Illinois.

K-43 GERMAN SEMI-AUTO 8MM. TWO CLIPS, excellent, $65.00. F. A. Petrik, 710 Madison, Topeka, Kansas.

REMODELED ENFIELD, REDFIELD REAR, scope blocks recoil pad, sling, excellent $50.00. 1876 Win. 45-75 repeater poor in, excellent out, ammunition $20.00. Muzzleloader excellent in and out $25.00. Webley Mark VI .455 excellent $50.00. 9mm. Lugers, DWM excellent $75.00. Erfurt, very good $50.00. P .38 holster extra clip, new $65.00. 30-06 ammunition no steel jackets M1-M2-$6.00 National Match $8.00 hundred. Want Woodsman, Colt and S&W revolvers. I. N. Wagner, Ashland, Ohio.

COLT AUTO. .45 ACP LATEST MODEL PEARL grips, perfect condition, first money order takes $55.00. Art Smertz, Utah State Prison, Salt Lake City.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET, 12 GAUGE SST, automatic ejectors, pistol-grip, recoil-pad, excellent to perfect $160.00. Member. L. E. Boone, Jr., Box 5026, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS COLLECTION OF TRACE P. Price, will be sold as one unit, send 25¢ coin for list. Mrs. Trace Price, R. #1, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCELLENT 7.65 WALTHER PISTOL $55.00 OR trade for 16 gauge Marlin over and under, same condition. J. Gonder, 540 Thomas Ave., Forest Park, Illinois.

97 MODEL WINCHESTER TRAP GRADE, TWO barrels, $75.00. Dr. Lucas, Brookfield, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 54 SUPER GRADE, 220 EXcellent $110.00. A. B. Davis, 420 Kentucky Court, Lexington, Ky.

STAR RELOADING TOOL, AUTOMATIC LUBRIcator-sizer, 4 cavity Hensley mould .38 Special semi WC. excellent 1000 primers, all $100.00. Thurman Randle, Dallas, Texas.

TETCO FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (EIGHT ounces carbon tet under pressure), every reloader should have several. Ideal for home, camp or auto. $1.25 (two or more postpaid). Special prices to dealers or commercial users in dozen or gross lots. Wall bracket and screws included. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

52 WINCHESTER STAND BARREL 56452B, 17A front with inserts, MG rear, sling, accurate gun excellent in very good out, $74.00. A. K. Marsh, 84 Wildwood Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

REMINGTON 30S06 WEAVER 330C B MOUNTS, Lyman, q.d. swivels, sling, bag, 250 boattails, 20 Western $125.00. Croft shooting coat 40, $5.00. Shooting Master .38 Special Roper grips, holster, $60.00. Phil Sharps Handloading $5.00. Paramount Tenor banjo, case, solos $60.00. Rifleman 1934-1946 $12.00 all excellent. Wm. Palk, 161 West 66th St., New York.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER, VERY GOOD inside and out, Bishop stock with sling, Redfield rear sight #100-S, $85.00. W. H. Klug, 385 Alles Ave., Des Plaines, Illinois.

.228 ACKLEY MAG. ENFIELD ACTION, 12½X Fecker, tool, dies, shells, fired 100 rounds, less than inch groups, $205.00. Prueffer wood B flat clarinet, like new, Boehm, case, $85.00. George H. Diddens, 230 W. John St., Freeport, Illinois.

DWM 9MM. LUGER, HOLSTER, EXTRA MAGAzine, very good $45.00. 9mm. Luger, holster, extra magazine, good $35.00. 8mm. Steyr automatic, excellent $45.00. German Gustloff-Werke .22 military training rifle and '39 98 Mauser rifle, both very good to excellent, barrels perfect, $36.00 each. 7x50 I. F. lightweight Dienstglas, black leather case, excellent to new $125.00. 6x30 I. F. lightweight Dienstglas, black plastic case, good $40.00. 6x30 I. F. Hensoldt Wetzler, brown leather case, excellent to new, $80.00. Wanted or trade for Commercial engraved Mauser actions, small caliber ribbed barrels, German O&U and combination guns. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

37 REMINGTON EXCELLENT, OIL FINISHED, checkered stocks. Remington rear, Redfield front sights, $90.00. George Kingery, Macomb, Illinois.

BRITISH .303 CALIBER CARTRIDGES 174 grain metal point bullet, late Winchester make $1.60 per box or $6.25 per hundred. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren St., New York.

WINCHESTER '01. 10 GA. VERY GOOD, AMmunition, $45.00. Want 98 Mausers, fair prices paid, any condition. Goff Bailey, Kincheloe, West Virginia.

THREE-BARRELLED BEAUTY ABESSER & Merkle, Suhl, Germany, 12 ga. double 28" 30-30 under, Special 3 circle steel barrels Nitro, all proof marks. Beautifully engraved receiver, nicely stocked, excellent, imported before war, will sell $350.00. Would consider exchange of like value, camera, etc. J. R. Elliott, Norwood, Mass.

SPEER BULLETS: .22 CALIBER 40, 45, 50, 55, 60 gr. $2.25 per 100 postpaid, $20.00 per 1000 FOB Grand Island, Nebr. Limited quantity, .30 cal. 270, 7mm. 8mm. Nydar shotgun sights, $27.45. Sheath gun oil, 50¢ and $1.00. Single and double barrel shotguns. Send for list. Wanted copying lathe suitable for turning and inletting stocks. J. W. Hornady, New Location, 324 West Fourth Street, Grand Island, Nebraska.

PRICELESS COLLECTOR'S ITEM: RITTERkreuz (Knight's Cross) vellum, personally signed by Adolph Hitler, absolutely authentic, from records of German General Staff. (OKW) price $2500.00. Certified check only. Chas. J. Sheetz, Millersburg, Penna.

BROWNING GRADE 1 12 GA. AUTOMATIC, Poly-Choke, 3 shot mag. with plug, Hawkins pad, canvas case, perfect in excellent out, $94.00. A. K. Marsh, 84 Wildwood Road, Ridgewood, N. J.

SELLING OUT, PISTOLS, RIFLES, AMMUNItion old and modern. Stamped envelope brings list. Edmund Fickert, Toms River, N. J.

COLLATH GERMAN 3 BARREL 16-27-7MM. rimmed, M&M, engraved fancy, excellent, $145.00. Stogos 3 barrel 16-24 F&F, reblued, refinished in oil, $125.00. Belgian Browning barrels only, 16-26 mod. $26.00, 16-26 Sweet 16 with comp. $46.00. Krag action & barrel 24", ramp front 102K rear, reblued, excellent in $45.00. Mauser 98 actions complete $25.00. Want 130 gr. .270 bullets. Herman Treptow, Milltown, N. J.

P .38 NEW, $65.00. 6X30 GERMAN AND AMERIcan binoculars with case, excellent $65.00. Perfect $75.00. Zeiss Contax model I, needs repair, F 2.8 Zeiss lens $75.00. Remington .22 auto. good with hard saddle leather case, extra sights $40.00. Albert Spiller, 72½ Valencia, St. Augustine, Florida.

OUTDOORSMAN $60.00, KITGUN $60.00, SAVage .22 model 19 target rifle with ¼ Unertl scope $75.00. Parker DH1230, $125.00. Parker VH1228, $100.00. All excellent. Good P .38, $35.00. Good FN32 Browning, $25.00. Excellent Colt .45 Commercial auto, $50.00. Warren Baker, 5106 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

VERY GOOD MAUSER '42 ACTION $20.00. Czech Mauser action $20.00. 9mm. barrels attached, Rifleman August 33 to date $24.00 F.O.B. J. H. Hayes, Greenbriar Lane, Port Washington, L. I.

M1 SPRINGFIELD GOOD $50.00. .22 OFFICIAL Police excellent $50.00. Write. A. J. Bennett, 1210 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Kentucky.

WINCHESTER 63 AUTO, CHECKED GRIP & forend, ramp front, Lyman peep rear, Turner mount, Weaver 330 Lee Dot, excellent to new, $145.00. Woodsman 4¾" Myres carved holster carved grips, new $75.00. Lyman 5A Litschert 8A attachment, Lee Dot Lyman no click mount, perfect condition, $45.00. Money orders. N. R. A. Member. R. W. Mandel, Willow River, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER 54, HORNET, LYMAN 48, Fecker blocks, very good out, perfect in, 5 boxes factory $75.00. Fecker 1¼, 10 power, ¼ minute Fecker mount, optically, mechanically perfect, bluing worn $48.00. J. O. Goodrich, Penn Yan, N. Y.

PERFECT COLTS .45 NEW SERVICE, $60.00. Perfect Govt. .45 auto, $55.00. Remington 11C trap 12 gauge auto with interchangeable barrel, outside good, recent factory overhaul inside, $80.00. Remington 17 standard 20 gauge pump with interchangeable barrel, cowhide case, good $55.00. J. C. Banks, Life Member, Columbus, Mississippi.

COMBINATION 3 BARREL GUN, VERY GOOD to excellent $125.00. Stamp for description. John Gunder, Life Member. 550 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Georgia.

BULLETS .30 CALIBER 150 AND 180 GR. $2.75 per hundred. P. J. Walker's Gun Shop, R. D. #2, Malvern, Penna.

IN STOCK — NO WAITING!

SEND FOR OUR "HEADLINER" (it's free!)

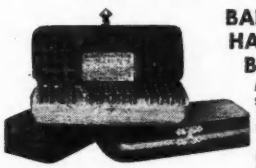
Read latest trade news—new goods—hard-to-get items. Published twice monthly. Each issue shows USED GUNS, SCOPES, BINOCULARS, PISTOLS, SIGHTS. GET WHAT YOU WANT—TRADE NOW!

WANTED—B&L and Mossberg draw scopes (or others) in trade for new 55mm Super Grade Argus. Weaver 29S & others on new scopes.

HUNTING SCOPES & MOUNTS

NEW Lyman Alaskan 2½X, coated lenses "All-Weather" Adjustments, choice of 7 reticules, limited number IN STOCK..... $50.00
Lyman Alaskan with Lee dot, IN STOCK 62.50

NEW Weaver K2.5, best Weaver ever made $34.50
Weaver 1X, X-Wire with Dot..... 20.35
G. & H. Double-Lever Mount (specify rifle) 25.00
Stith Mounts $12.00; K 2.5 $15.00; QED $17.50.
Redfield Jr. Mounts, reg. Weaver $10.75; Alaskan $12.75; K 2.5 $14.75.
Dust Caps (leather) for Weaver..... 1.30
Dust Caps (leather) Alaskan..... 1.50
Dust Caps (leather) Stith mt..... 1.75



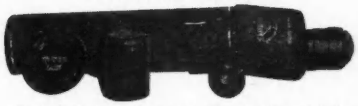
BADGER HANDY BOX

Made of select butternut, holds 50 cartridges in rows of 5s for easy count plus space for a full box in center. Dope sheet in cover gives elevations. Price, postpaid $1.25

WHITE LINE and PACHMAYER Recoil Pads

(Large or small)..... $3.00
"NO SLIP" Rubber Rifle butt Plate, three sizes..... 1.75

55mm ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPES



Coated lenses (increase illumination 36%); order one. If you don't agree it's the best yet, send it back for full refund. Postpaid $74.50
Saddle Leather Case..... 15.00
Argus (Freeland type) Stand..... 8.50
Freeland Off-Set Stand..... 7.50

RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES

"Made by Bausch & Lomb"

The finest goggle for Shooting, Sports and General Outdoor wear. Yellow Gold frames, standard model only, regular or dark shade, regular width and small size. Price, postpaid $7.75

METALLIC SIGHTS

Largest stock of sights in the Middle West; inventory runs well into four figures total covering more than a hundred makes and models. CHANCES ARE WE HAVE IT!
Vaver Extension (flat top 52) $15.00
Vaver Extension (round 52) 15.00
Vaver Extension (Rem. 37)..... $15.00
Vaver front, detachable 6.00
Lyman 48 (Spr., Mauser, Krag, 54/70.. 11.50
Lyman 57 (Mossberg, Rem. 513, Win. 75) 6.00
Lyman 56 (Sav. 99, Win. 94)..... 7.00
Lyman 30½ (Sav. 99)..... 6.50
Lyman 2A (Sav. 99, Win. 94, etc.)... 5.00
Lyman 1A (Sav. 99, Win. 94, Rem. 81) 4.50
Redfield 70 (Win. 54/70, 71, 86, 95, 94, 64, Rem. 141, 121, 30, Enfield).. 8.50
Redfield 102 (Spr., Enfield, Mauser Krag, Rem. 81, Win. 64, 94, etc.).. 5.75

Prices subject to change without notice. Orders filled at current prevailing prices of manufacturer.

Send for FREE catalog and current "Headliner"

BADGER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Owen *"Lew" Bulgrin* Wisconsin

STANDARD W70 STOCK BUTT PLATE SWIVELS, perfect $12.00. E. Pihale, Donaldson Arms, Evansville, Ind.

OFFICERS MODEL TARGET, .38 SPECIAL, 5", bead, very good $50.00; Mas. 1936 rifle, good $30.00; Luger 9mm. 4", excellent, holster, $75.00; .30 Luger, DWM, 3¾", v.g. to excellent, holster, $70.00; P .38, v.g. to excellent, holster, $75.00; Sauer 7.65, Army finish, very good, $60.00; Mauser 7.65 pocket mod., very good. $37.50; Hungarian 37M, cal. 380, very good, $55.00; 1916 Steyr, cal. 9mm. Luger, good to v.g., $75.00; Browning 9mm. Hi-Power, near excellent, $75.00; Colt Frontier 44-40, fair, shoots good, 4¾" $25.00; Same 7½", fair to poor $20.00; Austrian Jaga, 6.35mm. near excellent, $37.50. Want 7.65 Mauser Kleanbore S.P. rifle cartridges. Money order for prompt shipment. Russell Wilkes, Paris, Missouri.

"POSTWAR"

Detroit Bullet Traps

Now available, immediate delivery. Improved, compact, inexpensive and highest efficiency. Size, 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight, 37 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the S&W 357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.

Box 56, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

New UNIVERSAL Reloading Tool

This superior tool is built to hand load any standard, center-fire, metallic, pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Its turret head, holding multiple dies, speeds up the loading process, enabling you to load more cartridges per hour.

We are manufacturing the UNIVERSAL tool in quantity. Its strength, simplicity and precision will satisfy the most discriminating shooter. We can now supply dies for most of the standard calibers of pistol and rifle ammunition, including dies for C.C.C. chambered cases. This tool will also handle the fine Pacific dies. You can improve your shooting accuracy and increase your reloading speed with our UNIVERSAL reloading tool.

C. C. C. Controlled Combustion Chambrage

We are the gunsmiths exclusively licensed in the U. S. A. to rechamber rifles under the C.C.C. patents. This rechambering incorporates the only true venturi curve in shoulder slope. If you have a quality firearm and wish to increase its present velocity and energy, we can do this for you with safety. We have proved that C.C.C. guns burn powder more efficiently. This greater combustion control generally increases the rifle's accuracy. We operate one of the largest and finest gunsmith machine shops in the country. We can furnish any references desired. Send us your guns for renewing, rechambering or—

Write for full information and prices.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

Headquarters for Fine Sporting Rifles

6032 Hollywood Blvd. **Hollywood 28, California, U. S. A.**

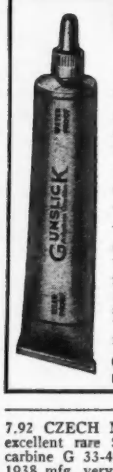
J. UNERTL OPT. CO.

"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

Precision Rifle Telescopes better than ever, coated of course, available now. More and additional new products as we go along. Keep in touch by asking your dealer or us for catalog or advice.

J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.
3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

THE WORLD'S BEST GUN LUBRICANT



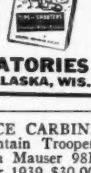
GUNSLICK 400

THE SUPER-LUBRICANT

If you want flash action, sweet trigger pull and lasting velvet smoothness try GUNSLICK 400. No oil can give you this because oil is subject to weather changes and gums up. GUNSLICK 400 *is not an Oil.*

Try GUNSLICK 400 for best results —used and endorsed by Experts.

Get *"Tips to Shooters"!* Written by Col. Whelen for Shotgun, Rifle and Pistol Shooters. Enclose a GUNSLICK Carton Top or 10c to cover mailing.



OUTERS LABORATORIES
Dept. AR-8 **ONALASKA, WIS.**

SURPLUS TOOLS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

End mills, countersinks, counterbores, spotfacers, rotary files, Allen wrenches, Jacobs chuck keys, file handles, drift keys, in a wide range of types and sizes. New and used. Write for price list.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
Central City **Nebraska**

INVENTORS
DO NOT DELAY!

In order to PROTECT your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, PATENT your invention without delay! Write for complete FREE information, today.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

7.92 CZECH MAUSER VZ33 POLICE CARBINE excellent rare $60.00. German Mountain Troopers carbine G 33-40 fair $35.00. German Mauser 98K 1938 mfg. very good, $33.00. Another 1939 $30.00. Box ammunition with each gun. Collectors 6¢ for list rare foreign military cartridges. William Piznak, 411 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.

RADOM AUTOMATIC PISTOL, VERY GOOD $50.00. Carl Nelson, 157 Verndale Ave., Providence, R. I.

WINCHESTER 21-12 TRAP BARRELS, 32", CYL-mod, vent. rib, perfect, for doubles, skeet, field, $107.50 might trade for Winchester 12-12 trap, vent. rib, pistol grip, excellent. M. V. Coddington, Tipp City, Ohio.

12 GAUGE PARKER B. L. HAMMER, CHOKED $35.00 early model, excellent similar gun by Greenwood $25.00. Excellent 10 gauge Powell & Son, Birmingham, beautiful gun $100.00. 10 gauge M. L. by Greener $25.00 excellent. 4 early bayonets $12.00 fine violin $60.00. Carved powder horn $40.00, 1862 rifled musket $20.00, excellent. J. Dillin, Media, Penna.

NEW PRIMED CASES, .220 SWIFT, REMINGton, NMNC, $10.00 per hundred. 300 Savage, $8.00 per hundred. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

RIFLEMAN EXTRA ISSUES BACK TO 1917—30¢ each, also miscellaneous Sportsmans magazines. Write your wants. L. F. Jerome, 203 Maryland Ave., Bennings 19, D. C.

THREE .32 SHOT LUGER DRUMS & LOADING tool, good $30.00 for all. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

12X45 BUSCH V.G. $125.00. 6X30 DIENTGLAS v.g. $50.00. 16x40 Zeiss monocular v.g. $45.00. K2.5 Weaver scopes and mount $39.50. Keystone A3 movie camera 16mm. F 3.5, 80 ft. film, case, excellent $60.00. P .38, 2 clips, case, excellent $50.00. P .38, holster v.g. $40.00. Radom M35 holster v.g. out, barrel excellent $40.00. Same, fair barrel $30.00. Luger 9mm. 2 clips, holster, excellent $55.00. Luger, v.g. $40.00, another 6" Navy, perfect out, rough in $40.00. Al .45 auto, excellent $45.00. 1917 Colt .45 auto, excellent $35.00. .45 auto ammunition $4.00 per 100. Belgium Browning 7.65, 2 clips, holster, excellent $30.00. French Mondial .25 auto. excellent $22.50. Two Jap two handed swords, new 27" blade, scabbard, $25.00 and $35.00. Free list military rifles. Aurand, 229 E. Third St., Lewistown, Penna.

WINCHESTER M12, 12 GAUGE TRAPGUN, 30" ventilated rib, custom stock, Monte Carlo, gold plated trigger, case, excellent $150.00. Browning O&U trap, 32" ventilated rib, single selective trigger and ejectors, case, very good, $185.00. Winchester M70, .220 Swift, Pacific dies, 100 cases, excellent $135.00 or with new Noske 4X scope in Stith mounts $195.00. G. F. Snider, Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

LATEST SISK BULLETS, 50 LOVELL, 41 & 55 gr. express $1.50 per hundred. Complete line Dupont & Hercules powder $1.60 per pound. The Powder Horn, Bozeman, Montana.

P .38, EXCELLENT CONDITION, SLIGHT holster wear outside, 32 rounds, 2 clips, holster, $30.00. W. Synarski, 57 VanDerveer, Amsterdam, N. Y.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, GOVERNMENT 1911, good out, very good in, leather holster, arched housing, honed action, $50.00. Colt .25 automatic, very good, 3 extra clips, 194 cartridges, solid mahogany case, $30.00. Colt .38 DA, 6" barrel revolver, good to better, 10 point grips, leather holster, solid mahogany case, $40.00. Haenal M28 Air pistol, excellent .22 and .177 barrels both size pellets, fitted wood case, $20.00. M. H. Shoemaker, Box 345, Elmira, N. Y.

P .38 V.G. PLUS OUT, PERFECT IN, HOLSTER, $42.50. Pvt. G. A. Whitehead, 2nd Batt. F.A.S., Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER 54 HORNET, EXCELLENT, Lyman 438 scope, 100 factory load, 100 handloads, ½ can of 2400 powder and 1 can of 4227 50-42 gr. bullets, bullet setter, $100.00. Clyde Marble, R.#6, Danville, Illinois.

MODEL 97 WINCHESTER 12 GA. 20" BARREL, fair, $20.00. Irvin Hattin, Pomfret Center, Conn.

LUGER PARTS, HAVE MOST ALL PARTS including 9mm. and 7.65 barrels, magazines, etc. special price on Luger repair parts Kit $9.95 postpaid contains ten most needed parts, regular value $14.75. Have some P .38 parts. Eugene Best, 35 Curtis St., Bloomfield, N. J.

I AM NOW SUPPLYING AT LIST PRICES, IRON sights, Weaver scopes, scope mounts, will trade. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

HI-STANDARD MODEL E 4½", EXCELLENT with 2 magazines, sheeplined holster, special sights and grips $55.00; H&R Ultra Sportsman, factory condition $45.00; H&R, USRA 7" excellent $20.00; shooting case and 20X scope $20.00; Benjamin Air pistol, 1000 pellets, $5.00; Iver Johnson Skeeter 28 ga. automatic ejectors, single trigger, 13½ boxes of shells, factory condition, $80.00. Mossberg Musket gun, trap, 400 targets, 1500 shot shells $25.00. Bisley 44-40 excellent, $40.00. W. N. Baker, 711 Union Savings & Trust Bldg., Warren, Ohio.

1903 SPRINGFIELD #584995, VERY GOOD $50.00, 94 carbine, 30-30, box cartridges, good $37.50. 44-40 New Service, 5½", very good, $40.00. 7.65 Mauser pistol, excellent, $35.00. 422 Lyman scope & mount, $7.50. C. N. Wuchter, 427 W. 8th Ave., Columbus, 1, Ohio.

SINGLE ACTION COLT .38 SPECIAL HB 7½" excellent ivory grips, also pr. vulcanite Heiser hand carved holster cartridge belt, $95.00. Colt OMT .38 Special 7½" excellent Audley holster poor $70.00. Remington slide 25 excellent $45.00. A. D. Parsons, Colonial Hotel, Claremont, New Hampshire.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, Ohio
RARE GUN CROSSROADS OF AMERICA.
Send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope for "Bedford Bugle"—rare gun list. I'll buy your collections and your rarest and finest.

WALTHER P .38 PERFECT IN AND OUT, BELT, holster, extra clip, $65.00. Sam'l Colts small size C&B .31 caliber good shape, engraved cylinder, rare $35.00. Stevens Tip up 1875 model very good in-out small size $17.50. Stevens small .22 revolver good $10.00. Italian carbine Beretta 6.5mm. no stock, good $20.00. H&R .22 Defender, perfect $30.00. Money order only. E. Heckman, 114 Mansion St., Pittsburgh 7, Penna.

SAVAGE 99 E.G. 300, CHECKERED, 150 CARtridges, excellent $80.00. Stevens 44, action very good, barrel poor, $7.50. Colt .45, SA, converted .22 long rifle, ramp front sight, fancy grips, very good, $65.00. .410 double hammerless, Oxford Arms, shells, very good $30.00. William H. Rogers, 729 E. Market St., Louisville, Kentucky.

ITHACA #4 TRAP GUN, VERY GOOD 32" single, nice leather case, $150.00. Kent Smith, Lewiston, N. Y.

POTTER "D" ELECTRIC LEAD POT, EXCELlent, $13.00; 196 W. T&C. W. .270 bullets, 145 gr. O.P. $8.00; 60 new Western 7mm. cases, $3.00; Ideal #10 tool with bullet sizing chamber, .35 Remington, $7.50; perfect 2½X Noske, latest $47.50; Howe's Modern Gunsmithing, excellent $10.00. Ray Langguth, 207 Michigan Ave., Dowagiac, Michigan.

TARGETS, 7½ TRAP LOADS TRAP GUNS AND traps. Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

PARKER 1230 D. H. GOOD $90.00. PARKER 1232 B. H. single trigger, very good $100.00. Inspection privilege. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

LEFT EYE SHOOTERS, 16 GA. O GEYSER double, two sets barrels 26"-29", stock offset to shoot from right shoulder using left eye. very good to excellent, fine sole leather case, auto. ejectors, $250.00. Further information on request. Steward Mitchell, Deer Park, Texas.

2R LOVELL HI-WALL M70 BARREL, 330 SCOPE $65.00. Write. Want small rifle primers. Fred Ernst, Washington, Missouri.

REMINGTON M11 20 GA. AUTOMATIC, 30" full, ribbed, crossbolt, perfect, $85.00. Write list others. Wanted M42, .410, 28 gauge Remington 31 pump, .410 shells, Rod-Reel. Tilford Nelson, Arlington, South Dakota.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .22 HORNET, perfect, very accurate. E. H. Abbott, Johnsonville, New York.

COLT WALKER, MODEL 1847, DESCRIBED ON page 94 of Chapels Hand Book. Send dime for photo and information. Capt. Greenslade, 131 Princess Pass, San Antonio, Texas.

REMINGTON 50 CALIBER ARMY PISTOL, v.g. $30.00, Engraved patchbox, double set triggers and engraved trigger guard, excellent, $30.00. Backlock for Muzzleloader, new, $8.00. #3 Winchester barrel, full oct. 32-40, excellent, $8.50. Winchester lo-side action, v.g. $10.00. Springfield Sporter stock only, checkered, p.g. cap, forearm tip, recoil pad, sling swivels, $37.50. Springfield 45-70 with bayonet, v.g. $15.00. Remington Army 50-70, excellent, $25.00. Weaver 29S, T-2 mount, perfect, $15.00. E. C. McNeely, 4450 Marcy Lane, #123, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

2R LOVELL, GOOD, HEAVY MILHOAN BARREL, 10X Litschert attachment scope, primers, 100 bullets, dies, 2 lbs. #4198, $90.00. 50, 25-20 repeater cartridges, $1.50. 150, 45 automatic cartridges $7.00. .22 H&R Sportsman, single, holster, excellent, $35.00. Sterling Braudt, 3525 California Avenue, Alton, Illinois.

ATTENTION COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .22 caliber, embedded head, very good $50.00. Goggles, type B-8, interchangeable poloroid green and amber lenses, $7.50. Wm. E. Sassaman, 513 No. 1st St., Harlingen, Texas.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS, 8X56, CASE, excellent $100.00. Walther PP .32, cartridges, holster, very good $55.00. Colt 1917, 2" barrel, ammunition, shoulder holster, good $50.00. Venus .32 automatic, cartridges, $15.00 fair. Lt. John Austin, 3409 Ave., S., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COLT .45 REVOLVER 1917 SPECIAL WALNUT grips, perfect, $48.00. Hi-standard B excellent in, out, $47.00. carved custom grips, Krag 24" ramp front Redfield rear figured myrtlewood sporter stock, cheekrest, good to very good in, out, $58.00. Krag 30-40 full length barrel sport stock very good in, out scroll etched, magazine, side plate, $48.00. C. W. Larson, R#1, Deer Island, Oregon.

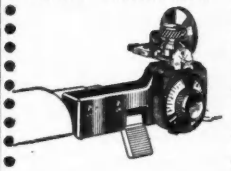
GEORGE PEARSALL

Modern and Antique Firearms —Bought, Sold and Exchanged. Shooters' Supplies, Archery Tackle, Gunsmithing. ARMSCO
514 N. State, Chicago, Ill.

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS *For All Rifles*

USED BY CHAMPIONS EVERYWHERE

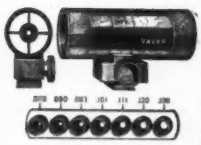
No. 5237—For all round receiver Winchester 52's



No. 37RM For the Remington Rangemaster

Vaver Dial Micrometer Sights improve marksmanship and give consistently higher scores under all types of shooting conditions. Engineered to meet the most exacting requirements, Vaver Receiver Sights offer the shooter absolute, accurate and rapid adjustments in either direction for both windage and elevation, without play or backlash, and will maintain accuracy for a lifetime. Write NOW for catalog giving full description and prices on Vaver Front and Receiver Sights and accessories for all types of rifles.

Series 38—For Light Hunting and Sporting Rifles



W-11-AT Front Sights—Quick detachable, telescope height

VAVER CORPORATION 2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

A TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Here's the ideal tool you've wanted for years. It's the first small portable tool, and today's finest. Uses 300 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gun stocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. You can grind, drill, polish, rout, cut, carve, sand, saw, engrave, etc.

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

ORDER TODAY Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid with 7 accessories, $18.50.

25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz.
CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill.

SUPERIOR TRIGGERS

We now have them, without trigger guard safeties, in stock for immediate shipment. Clean crisp pull; no back slap; adjustable for creep and weight of pull; easy to install; remove old trigger, replace with new one; $15.00. Bolt converted to speed lock, $5.00; send complete bolt assembly.

Quick Detachable Mounts

Replace with absolute accuracy; places scope in lowest position; light weight; compact; no complicated parts. For scopes with internal adjustments, $12.50 to $17.50.

Super Stock Finish

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, oil type finish. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50, Filler $1.50, both for $2.50.

Wholesale prices to dealers and gun shops.

COMPLETE CUSTOM GUN BUILDING

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

LYMAN ALASKAN, COATED, NEW $37.50. Weaver 330S, Stith mount for Savage 99, new, $32.50. Mauser 7.7mm. S.S. v.g. $15.00. Stevens 25-20 S.S. v.g. bore fair, cartridges, $16.00. Heut binoculars, fair to good $20.00 to $32.50, cases, Sam Browne, v.g. $3.50. E. A. Bastel, Prairie Du Chien, Wisc.

COLT WOODSMAN, LONG BARREL, EXCELlent $50.00. S&W, very good, pearl grips, one small chip right side .44 special, $55.00. S&W model 1917 good out, very good in plastic grips, $40.00. .45 Colt Commercial very good $55.00. S&W .38 Special nickel finish, excellent $47.50. Hensoldt binoculars 8x24 optically perfect, very good outside, $65.00. W. L. Boggs, 35 W. Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

ENTIRE COLLECTION OR ANY PART OF 40 Kentucky rifles Flintlock and percussion 35 military Flintlock rifles, shotguns, and pistols. I. R. Bayer, 5313 Sixth Ave., Altoona, Penna.

MAUSER, 6.5MM. SPORTER, DOUBLE SET trigger, excellent $100.00 takes it. Doebling & Taggart, 823 Cherry St., Phoenixville, Penna.

SMITH & WESSON 2", .44 SPECIAL, CHROME plated, hammer spur removed, round butt, front and back straps checkered, very smooth action, excellent, with Clark Quick Draw holster, $65.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

SHOOT

your Gun Trades this way!

We buy, sell or trade, and carry one of the largest stocks of modern guns in New England.

Try us! List for 10¢.

THE GREEN STORE
S. A. GOSS K. H. GREEN
North Haverhill, N. H.

HI-STANDARD

.22 AUTOMATIC

Pistols will soon be available in limited quantity. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place your order with your dealer.

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Ct.

When You Can't AFFORD to Miss!

REDFIELD
Micrometer
RECEIVER SIGHTS

Acclaimed the world over as the most accurate, rugged, dependable gunsights made. No.70 series designed by big game hunters for all shooting conditions. Precision micrometer adjustment. No backlash. Dustproof steel ball clicker system. Write for free folder giving make and model of rifle.

No. 70 With TARGET KNOBS for SAVAGE 99

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3315 GILPIN STREET, DENVER, COLORADO

AMMUNITION
.303 CAL. BRITISH
174 Grain Metal Point
Bullet—*WINCHESTER* make,
Late 1942 Issue
Box $1.60 Per Hundred $6.25

New Mossberg Rifle, #44 U. S. .22 cal. 7 shot	$27.50
New Crosman Air Rifle, S.S. .22, with 2000 pellets	20.00
New Lyman Alaskan Scopes (no mounts)	50.00
New Weaver Scope, K2.5, with mount	39.50
New Barrels Colt S.A. .38/40 or .44/40, 4¾"	4.95
New Barrels for .45 Colt Automatic	3.95
New Barrels Colt O.M.T. .22 cal. No sight blade	5.95
New Barrels for 38 Super Auto. Colt	3.95
New Magazines Model B, A, D & E Hi Standard	1.75
New Magazines H & R Reising .22 Auto. Rifle	1.75
8 m/m French Lebel Model 1916 rifle cartridges, ea.	.15
Shotgun Battery Primers #209 Winchester, per 1000	4.75
Ammunition: .25/35 .30 .270 .375 H & H and others.	

Send 3 cent stamp for list
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL GOODS!
• We BUY GOOD USED GUNS FOR CASH •
HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. (No C.O.D. Orders) New York 7

Under New Management
KESS ARMS CORP.
1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Manufacturers of GUNMAKERS brand
Shooters Supplies
Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
GUNSMITHING—GUN BLUING
All work guaranteed
Send address for catalog

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES
CALOBAR · NOVIOL
SAGE GREEN
GOLDEN BROWN
$2.50 to $12.50
Also Ground to your prescriptions
Write for free folder R
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

AMERICAN GUN WORKS
Specializing in custom handgun work. Short actions; wide hammer spurs; .45 auto. accuracy rebuilt. Fixed target sights. All work guaranteed; prompt delivery. Bill Kirsh, gunsmith —formerly with Webley & Scott, Birmingham, England.
1284 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

.22 CAL. RIM THICKNESS GAGE

Head space is vital to bullet point of impact. Check and segregate your shells for match shooting. Each line on gage means one thousandth of an inch on rim thickness. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

$11.50 MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 5R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 3, Cal.

COLT .357 BISLEY, 4¾ BLUE EXCELLENT, $95.00. Colt .357 N.S.T. 7½ excellent with hand carved Heiser holster and belt, monogrammed ivory grips, $125.00. Lugers, P .38's and P .35's, very good to excellent, $50.00 up. Mausers 98 Kar, $35.00. Browning, Remington and Merkel Brothers over & under guns. Prism binoculars, all excellent, with cases; 7x50 Marine Corp., $155.00. 7x50 German $175.00. Hensoldt 8x56, these are the best we have ever used, $225.00. Weaver K2.5 with mount $39.50. Argus Super spotting scopes $74.50. Outboard motors. Will trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

RIFLES NEW SPRINGFIELDS 30-06, 270, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts. Remington Game Master 35-32 Savage Super sporter with scope. Model 55 Winchester 30-30. Single shot Winchester Hornet with scope like new, Savage 99-22 Hi-power etc. Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

SMITH & WESSON K-22, EXCELLENT TO PERfect, $55.00. Colt .45 single action 7½" nickel, very good $45.00. 50 cartridges. Rex A. Prunty, 6650 North Clark St., Chicago 26, Illinois.

MODEL 65 WINCHESTER 32-20 EXCELLENT to perfect, Lyman peep sight with Merit disc, 50 shells, $65.00. Irvin Hattin, Pomfret Center, Connecticut.

JAP MODEL (NAMBU) PISTOL, VERY GOOD, $55.00. Book "Advanced Gunsmithing" excellent $3.00. Money orders, L. T. Crenshaw, Rt. #2, Greer, So. Car.

GRIFFIN & HOWE SPORTER, 300 MAGNUM ON Remington 30 receiver, 30" barrel, 2½X Noske scope very low on receiver, weight 11½ pounds, excellent, 198 factory cartridges, $175.00. G. H. Anthony, 3953 McPherson, St. Louis, 8, Missouri.

SAVAGE 99 G.T.D. 250-3000, WEAVER 330 Stith mount, perfect in, v.g. out, $105.00; Winchester .351 perfect in, excellent out, $77.50; Remington 31, 6 gauge, 26" Poly choke barrel, excellent, $69.50; Savage 720, 16 gauge, Poly Choke, excellent, $85.00; Remington 11, 16 gauge, 28" solid rib barrel, excellent, $89.50; Colt S. A. Bisley, 38 Special stag grips, excellent, $59.50. P .37, 7.65, excellent, $35.00; Steyr 7.65, v.g. $29.50; S&W Victory, .38 special, excellent, $32.50. Colt .32 auto, excellent, $35.00; Colt PP .38 special, excellent, $39.50. Send for latest giant swap list containing Modern & Antique Guns, Sporting Goods, Electrical Appliances. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

K-22 CONDITION EXCELLENT, PLUS, $75.00; Greener 12-30 M&F; inside perfect, outside better than good, $175.00. J. C. Hooker, Harrisburg, Illinois. Member.

WOODSMAN 6½, EXCELLENT, CARVED grips, Heiser holster, $75.00. Winchester 75S, checkered Bishop MC stock, 330S, Redfield Jr. mount, sling, extras, $95.00. Winchester SS .22 v.g. beautiful P. G. stock, Hex. barrel, 4X scope, sling $65.00. 25 lbs. ivory $10.00 lb. Richard Pedersen, 109 Dowland, Ludington, Michigan.

3 BROWNING SPECIAL GRADE AUTOMATIC shotguns, 16 gauge 26" ribbed barrels, prewar manufacture, perfect factory condition, $138.00 each. Vincent Daniels, 5920 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

WALTHER PP32 AND P .38 PARTS AVAILABLE. Need Sauer D.A. automatic parts. William Kirkpatrick, 1104 E. 10th, Davenport, Iowa.

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS, $3.50 PER THOUsand. Large Gun List 10¢. George Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman St. Louis 10, Missouri. 12-46

LATE 52 STANDARD #47553, LEAD WEIGHTED stock slightly scratched, 8x1¼" scope, barrel, action excellent, $68.00. German standard issue Army rifle, good $40.00. Savage .22 automatic, 20" barrel, good $20.00. Benjamin Air pistol, .177, very good $12.00. Late Pocket model Mauser 7.65, excellent, holster $38.00. P .38 very good, holster, $48.00. German prismatic spotting scope 20X 80mm. 4 dial controlled filters, 45° eyepiece permits easier viewing, optically perfect, good otherwise, stand, $85.00. German prismatic spotting scope 20x50mm. optically perfect, good otherwise, $45.00. Floyd Miller, Maple Avenue, Newark, Ohio.

UNFIRED FACTORY PERFECT P .38, HOLster, $37.50. New extra clip, barrel, $14.50. D. Davis, Valmora, N. Mexico.

KRAG, ISSUE EXCEPT SHORTENED FOREND, 25 cartridges, sling, good $32.50. R. W. Safley, Springville, Iowa.

.38 SPECIAL DOUBLE CAVITY BOND MOULD 150 grain, plus handle, excellent $5.50. 1419¾ Plueger Templer reel perfect $20.00. 1420½ deep sea Plueger Templer, perfect, $35.00. True, Temper Stainless bait casting rod perfect, $25.00. Ocean City deep sea Panama reel, perfect, $45.00. Seattle reel 200 yards good $10.00. Two inch Starret Micrometer, excellent $10.00. Winchester 12 gauge model 12 with compensator, two tubes, good $45.00. Dr. Samuel Wachsman, 251 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y.

JAP .31 CALIBER RIFLE AND SAMURAI SWORD, v.g. both $40.00. Hungarian .380 automatic, v.g. $35.00. Jesse Pigg, Bagdad, Kentucky.

DWM LUGER 9MM. VERY GOOD $50.00. Bill Hutchins, 755 Pleasant Ave., Peckville, Penna.

NATIONAL MATCH SPRINGFIELD #1400718, excellent, Lyman 48, globe front, Army sight removed, $95.00. N. W. Packard, West Point, Mass.

WINCHESTER CUSTOM BUILT S.S. HORNET, Weaver 330, checkered pistol grip stock curved lever, 2 boxes cartridges, $80.00. .41 Colt, 25 cartridges, 100 primed case, tool with mould, $35.00. .22 long rifle pistol on Remington rolling block action, 200 cartridges, $25.00. All three very good with excellent bores. Wm. J. Seymour, Hinton, Iowa.

S&W PERFECTED 22X10" S.S. V.G. H&R DEfender .22x2", excellent, Audley $32.50 each. E. C. Quattlebraum Sr., Tyler, Texas.

LATE WINCHESTER 52 SPORTER, #64940, hard coated 440S in Redfield Jr., fired less than 400 rounds $170.00. Perfect Zeiss #1951869 sporter lightweight binoculars complete $100.00. Still have .22-250 outfit as listed page 51 March. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

BLACK POWDER For Muzzle Loaders. FFg, US Navy-DuPont. Recent surplus. Top grade of course. Drum. 25 lbs., $8.50, FOB, by freight. Miller Bedford. New London, Ohio. Good Wholesale price to dealers.

PI
Ca
W
Re
Al
lie

W
Jo
Su
pri
Ne
$6
30
ma
Cr
Me
plu
len
De

CO
Fr
cal
goo
cal
goo
rev
sco
6.5
An
sto
and
oth
mat
Leb
Ge
ste
Pac
mo
40

.30
tio
$25
inc
Rid
$8.
ing
r.f.
Ho
aut
$4.
S&
Sav
gun
rifl
No

DA
and
sin
4&
Par
new
N.

WI
rel
fire
Un

NE
$36.
sco
app
6"
WA
Cha

M7
cel
mo
she
in,
hol
bar
v.g.

DIE
lars,
8x2
strap
I.F.,
$75.
vati
base
knob
Hae

P .3
Bro
very
$50.
perf
7.92
six.
Oran

Co
gra
pos
MI

PISTOLS—REVOLVERS, LUGERS 9MM. AND 30 Caliber holsters & extra magazines $70.00. Mausers, Walthers, P.38, Beretta 25, 32's & Colts $60.00. Revolvers Colts Smith & Wesson, 32 & .38 $55.00. All like new, Hi-Standard, .22 $60.00. Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

W70 220 SWIFT, MEDIUM HEAVY BARREL. Jostam cheekpad, fired 172 rounds, excellent; 12X Super Targetspot, dot reticule, excellent; 200 primers, 200 bullets, Pacific tool, complete, $250.00. New Fox Sterlingworth 12 gauge double, 28 F&M $66.50. New Iver Johnson 12 and 16 gauge singles, 30 full, $14.75. New Hi-Standard HDM 22 automatic pistols, 4½ or 6½" barrels, $49.50. New Crossman .22 caliber air rifles, $16.50. New Mercury 35mm. candid camera, 3.5 lens, $65.00 plus tax. New Universal 6x30 binoculars, coated lenses, case, $85.00 plus tax. Connie's, South Deerfield, Mass.

COLT SINGLE ACTION 41 CALIBER 3¾" Frontier, reblued, good $38.00. Colt Lightening .38 caliber single action, nickel finish, pearl grips, very good, 100 long Colt cartridges, $36.00. S.W., .38 caliber single action tip-up, nickel finish, 4", very good, $20.00. Pair S. W. 32 caliber rim fire military revolvers, 6", very good $40.00. Zeiss "Zielvier" scope 10½ long $75.00. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5 cal. excellent, sling, full stock carbine $115.00. Another, very good $85.00. One in 8mm. with full stock cut down 9", excellent $100.00. Mauser action and barrel, Waffenfabric Obendorf 1906, $33.00. Another from this war, no name $23.00. Nambu automatic, excellent, 10-8mm. cartridges, $65.00. 8mm. Lebell soft point ammunition $12.00 per hundred. Genuine U. S. Ranger's sword blades only. Fine blue steel, can be used for many things $1.25 each. Package of ten in original packing $9.50. No C.O.D. money return guarantee within one week. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, New York.

.300 SAVAGE MODEL 1920, V. G. $60.00. ACtions: 44½ Stevens v.g. $25.00; Hepburn v.g. $25.00; Lowall Winchester good $10.00; Ballard, incomplete $10.00; Rider, heavy, v.g. $10.00; Rider, light, good $5.00; Winchester 1892 good $8.00. Pistols: S&W .32 S. A. v.g. $16.00; Remington .38 S.A. good $15.00; Remington Smoot .32 r.f. good $13.00; Remington .44 C&B poor $8.00; Hopkins & Allen XL .32 r.f. v.g. $10.00; Spanish auto fair $2.00. For parts: Remington model 24, $4.00; Model 12, $2.00; Marlin mod. 20. $2.00; S&W Navy .44 D.A. $3.00. Misc.: 1899 Savage 250-3000 barrel excellent $5.00; M. L. Shotgun, poor $2.50; Winchester 1892 frame, S. S. .22 rifles, fair $1.50 each. Otto Wolhowe, Verendrye, North Dakota.

DALY, BROWNING & REMINGTON O&U TRAP and Lightning models, Parker, Ithaca and Greener singles, Scott, Francotte, Sauer, Parker Ithaca 4&5's doubles with all extras. V.H. 410-20 and 16 Parkers, Winchesters model 24, 12, 30 F&M like new, Frank Pugliese, 1757 So. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

WINCHESTER H.S. K-HORNET, SAVAGE BARrell, no sights, plain walnut stock and forearm, never fired $40.00. A. T. Dunham, 6935A Raymond, University City, Missouri.

NEW WEAVER 330S SCOPE AND STITH MOUNT $36.00, T2 mount, $3.00. NEW German K-43 scopes, 1-3/16" O.D. x 6" long internal adjustment, approx. 4x $25.00 each. PERFECT Colt Woodsman, 6" barrel Roper grips, target sights, $55.00. WANTED Winchester 52 standard barrel or sporter. Charles England, Glen Ridge, N. J.

M70 KILBOURN-HORNET, PERFECT IN, EXcellent out, Weaver, Litschert scope, Redfield Jr. mount, 250-3000 commercial cartridges. Pacific dies, shellholster, $170.00. Luger 9mm. excellent out, v.g. in, holster, $50.00. Perfect P .38, extra magazine. holster $65.00. Walther PP, perfect in, hand-lapped barrel, v.g. out, holster, $42.50. P .38, perfect in v.g. out, $60.00. J. H. DeYarman, Iowa City, Iowa.

DIENSTGLAS (ZEISS) 10X50 I.F., BINOCUlars, Rain guard, no case, v.g. $95.00. Carl Zeiss 8x24, I.F. appearance fair, otherwise v.g. case and straps, $60.00. Latest model Bausch & Lomb, 6x30, I.F., Made by Westinghouse, with case and straps, $75.00. Zeiss Zielsechs 6x rifle scope, internal elevation, no windage. Geinan mount but without bases, v.g. $95.00. Dr. Gerind rifle scope, elevation knob missing, 3X optically fair, $30.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

P .38, 9MM. HOLSTER, $65.00; BELGIAN Browning, 9mm. $65.00. Radom 9mm. $55.00, all very good plus; Springfield Service, bore perfect, $50.00; Gewhr, .41-43, semi-automatic, 7.92mm. bore perfect, $75.00. Ammunition: 9mm. pistol, 5¢ each; 7.92mm. 10¢ each, 6.5mm. Italian, 75¢ per clip of six. Major Frank Jury, 13 North 20th St., East Orange, N. J.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Copper Jackets only, 42, 50, 55, 60 grain; 42, 50 grain Round or Sharp Point, $2.25 per hundred, postpaid; 65 grain 227, $2.50. Sample Free.

MILO HILL — **Caledonia, Ohio**

Announcing

New (INSTALL IT YOURSELF) Objective Attachment #W-6 for the new K2.5 Weaver scope

Increases the power of the Weaver scope to 6X for vermin shooting and gives greater definition for those long shots. This attachment can readily be installed or removed WITHOUT TOOLS by the scope owner (scope does not have to be sent to us for installation of this attachment).

Corrected Achromatic lenses 1¼" diameter (Hard-Coated).

Width of field 6X scope—20 feet at 100 yards. Eye-relief and cross hairs remain the same.

This is one of the finest vermin scopes we have ever looked through. Those woodchucks will soon be out. Order now from your Dealer or Direct.

Price of #W-6 Attachment—$18.50. Write for folder #W-6.

R. A. LITSCHERT

Winchester — **Indiana**

GUNSMITHING

By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms or fine antique weapons. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON

Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.

5239 N. 5th St. — **Philadelphia, Pa.**

NEW THUMB SAFETY

Will improve your favorite rifle. Shotgun type. $10 for Springfield, $4.75 for installing. Model 54 and Mauser $8.50, $3.00 for installing. Enfield or rotary type for Springfield $8.50, for installing $3.00. Bolt handles altered, scopes mounted.

H. B. ANDERSON

1203 Broadway — **Yakima, Wash.**

MODEL 70 K-HORNET, 4 POWER FECKER scope, excellent, 100 cartridges, $165.00. Corliss Pipher, 1015 Minor Ave., Hamilton, Ohio.

WINCHESTER TARGET 40-90, SHELLS, TOOLS, $75.00. Mannlicher sporter, 7x64, $80.00. Both excellent in, good out, German three-barrel, 16, 9mm. good $75.00. Others, Ancient European coins, state needs. Allen's Garage, Essex Junction, Vt.

SPRINGFIELD N. M. OVER 1,400,000 EXCELlent, star gauge certificate accessories, $95.00. S. A. Landry, 221-59th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

SELL or TRADE

HARRINGTON - RICHARDSON SPORTSMAN double action, excellent $25.00. Want tube sight, click mounts, and Lyman 77. Christopher Brooks, R #1, Riverside, Connecticut.

P. 38 EXCELLENT $65.00, HOLSTER, EXTRA clip. Trade for excellent 38-44 H.D. S&W or K-22. Warren Berry, Box 672, Orofino, Idaho.

.38 SPECIAL OM 4½" EXCELLENT $75.00. Accept .22 Target rifle or pistol, .45 automatic, as part payment if real bargain for me. James Ramsey, University station, Gainesville, Florida.

GERMAN SNIPERS SCOPE, DIALYTAN 4X, internal elevation, cross-hair graticule; excellent $50.00. Want Browning or Remington 12 gauge automatic 30-22 in., any bore, excellent. Ernest Akins, Kosciusko, Mississippi.

$1.50 POSTPAID

CAPITOL SPECIALTIES

100 WALL ST.

BRIDGEPORT 3, CONN.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SAM BOND

222 Second St. S.W., New Philadelphia, Ohio

Unertl Scopes, 1"	$46.50
Unertl Scopes, 1¼"	66.50
Unertl Scopes, 1½"	81.50
Unertl Small Game Scopes	31.50
Weaver K2.5 Scopes	34.50
Weaver U Mount	5.00
Lyman Alaskan Scope	50.00
Nydar Shotgun Sight	27.45

Minute Man★GUN BLUE

INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

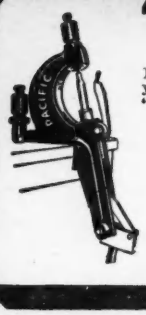
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL. Restores finish on 6 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Box ARM161 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.



"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL
The Leader

More than 10,000 in use. You must have somethihg good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Tool with automatic priming device	$36.50
Super Tool without automatic priming device	32.50
Super Tool, frame only	17.50
Standard Reloading Tool	22.50

(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)

IMPORTANT—Due to the tremendous number of orders received for "Pacific" Tools, there may be a delay in delivery.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

NO RED TAPE

NRA MEMBERS

CLAIMS PROMPTLY PAID

Investigate this new Personal Accident protection now available to you at nominal cost. Accidents of all kinds other than occupational covered. Let us send details of this new plan. No obligation.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th Street, N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

NEW GUN BOOKS

FRED ETCHEN'S
new book;

"COMMONSENSE SHOTGUN SHOOTING"
is now available for immediate shipment. $6.00

Coming soon:
(Place your order NOW)

"KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME"
$10.00
by ELMER KEITH

"RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS"
$8.00
by ELLIS CHRISTIAN LENZ

These, and other gun books of lasting merit, are available through your favorite gun book dealer.

Published by
Standard Publications Inc.
Huntington, W. Va.

CUSTOMERS NOTICE

Your scope-equipped Win. 70 needs a **TILDEN IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY.** Easy to put in. $3.60 post-paid, or installed in your bolt. Adaptable to Win 54. More **TILDEN SUPERIOR HUNTING SCOPE MOUNTS** available now. Specializing in mounts for large **EUROPEAN SCOPES.** incl. rebluing. Send for literature.
TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

WORLD'S BEST KNIFE

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED WITH SCABBARD. 4½" BLADE $8.00—6½" BLADE $10.00. MONEY REFUNDED PROMPTLY IF NOT SATISFIED.
EAGLE MFG. CO. Box 243 San Antonio, Texas

HENSHAW
The Original Trigger Shoe

Back in production again. A few models available now, more later. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $1.50.
HARVEY E. HENSHAW, Gunsmith Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St. (21), Pitts'h, Pa.

BINOCULARS, 7X7°10' (7X50) (JAP), CASE, strap, eyepiece covers, filters, optics excellent, outside very good $125.00. Arisaki rifle, model 98 parachute take-down, caliber 7.7mm., new as issued $75.00. Arisaki carbine, model 38, 6.5mm. 30 rounds ammunition (5 rounds clips) good in & out, $75.00. Arisaki rifle, model 99, 7.7mm. caliber (taken at Iwo Jima) good in, very good out, 2 cartridge boxes, belt, sling, bayonet, $50.00. Arisaki attached, folds under stock, (scarce) good in and out, 30 rounds ammunition $75.00. Jap Navy B.C. scope (right) approximately 8 power, very good in, fair out, $20.00. Want excellent "E" Hi-Standard 4½ or 6½" barrel model 70 Winchester 30-06, excellent no sights, excellent Mauser action, excellent to perfect P.38 Walther & ammunition. L. T. Lovercheck, 1500 So. 27th Street, Lincoln, Nebbraska.

WALTHER P.38, V.G. $40.00. JAP 8MM. model 14 automatic pistol, v.g. holster $45.00 about 30 others. Want rare, odd automatic pistols. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

9MM. MAUSER, EXTRA CLIP, EXCELLENT, $75.00. Mauser action, numbers match, very good $25.00. Trade for excellent Winchester 52 H. B. Member, Hubert Dingus, 2332 Edgewood St., Kingsport, Tennessee.

WALTHER PPK .32, NEW, UNFIRED, $65.00, 2R, or? Baker, Fire Lookout, Loudon, New Hampshire.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 20 GA. PUMP, 28" full, inside excellent, very good out and ammunition $60.00. Want Model 74 Winchester 22 L.R. auto, and 330 Weaver scope, or Colt .38 Super. E. A. Dellenbaugh, 12 Wahl, Edmond, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER LO-SIDE MASHBURN .218 B, Buhmiller heavy barrel, beautiful Monte Carlo curly walnut stock and forend, Winchester A5 scope, dies for Pacific, all very good $95.00 or will trade for Winchester .270 model 70. Thomas L. Lloyd, 834 South Ogden, Denver, Colorado.

7MM. MAUSER, 3X75 AJACK COATED, QUICK detachable mounts, $200.00; 4X Helios excellent, $100.00; 4x90 Ajack new, $75.00; K43 new as issued, $50.00; 330 Weaver new, $23.00; 440 Weaver new, $29.00. K. Mayer, Lebanon, Oregon.

SHARPS* BORCHARDT HORNET JOHNSON reline barrel, custom stock, excellent in, good out, 6X Malcolm scope, very accurate, $125.00. Good 4x60 K. Kahles scope $85.00. Good Zeiss Zielvier $95.00. Want Winchester 70 action. M. M. Schmidt, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

FLY ROD SHAKESPEARE 5¾ OZ. X 8' 10", $35.00 grade, sell $20.00 or trade for heavier rod. G. Bennett, Box 81, Hartford, Wisconsin.

SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD 30-06, EXCELLENT $100.00. Money order please. Joseph Allen, P.O. Box 385, Pawtucket, R. I.

1938 LUGER 3¾, 9MM. VERY GOOD $45.00. Dienstglas 6x30 I.F. Featherweight binocular, very good new case, $45.00. Want 16 gauge Winchester 97, 21, L. C. Smith or Colt Woodsman 4½". E. J. Baxter, Davison, Michigan.

IDEAL TOOLS, .25 REMINGTON, 25-35, 25-20, 30-40, .32 S Special, .257 Roberts. 32-20, 38-55, others, $6.50 each. Also have cases, bullets, dies, etc. Moulds for rent, list prices. Wanted Krag rifle or? H. Romness, Zumbrota, Minnesota.

HENSOLDT ZIEL-DIALYT 2¾X SCOPE LEE Dot in Stiths Streamlined mount on standard model 70 .300 H&H strap, Tilden safety, excellent in, v.g. out, new Pacific tool, 8½ boxes cartridges, 500 180 gr. Silvertip bullets, 190 empties, 200 primers, 2 pounds powder, all $285.00. Good G&H custom Springfield Sporter .30-06, Circassian stock, trap butt plate, monogram oval, horn tip, q.d. swivels, Whelen strap, ramp front, hood, L48, sheepskin case, $190.00. Zeiss 8x40 I. F. binoculars leather case, excellent $167.50. Zeiss Featherweight Zielvier scope, #3 graticule, mounting bars leather caps, optically perfect v.g. out, $135.00. Latest Argus Super grade spotter and stand, used few times, perfect, $74.50. Fecker 1⅛" 10X scope, Lyman click rear mount, optically perfect, v.g. out, $42.50. M.O.'s. J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta, Grand Junction, Colorado.

1941 P.38, HOLSTER, VERY GOOD, $65.00; J. P. Sauer, caliber 7.65, holster, cracked grip, new $35.00; 1917 DWM 9 mm. Naval model Luger, holster, extra clip, good $55.00. Want .38 Special Bisley, Walther handguns, 33-40, 98-40, Gew 41 rifles. H. Nickel, Washakie Hotel, Worland, Wyoming.

5000 #1½ NMNC PISTOL PRIMERS NEW Argus scope, prewar Argus scope, 6 antique pistols, sheath 8 oz. bottle $1.00, 3 oz. bottle, 50¢ case prices to dealers. Crescent City Gun & Repair Shop, 3924 Prytania Street, New Orleans 15, La.

P.38'S EXCELLENT TO PERFECT $60.00 EACH, Schuetzen "Tanner Action" rifle about 15 caliber excellent (very rare) $75.00. Winchester 54 30-06 sporter 48WJS, detachable sling & swivels new $100.00. Winchester 52 standard, Marble-Goss rear, excellent $65.00. Mauser 8 mm. sporter custom stock new condition, 40 cartridges $85.00. Browning .32 pocket auto. new $35.00. Combination double 16 ga. & .40 caliber hammer model Krupp steel, engraved, good $40.00. Marlin 20 ga. O&U 28" M&F excellent, case, recoil pad, $60.00. Schuller 16 ga. 29½" Krupp F&F v.g. (original cost $300.00) sell $100.00. J. P. Sauer 16 ga. v.g. $100.00. Other guns & ammunition. Want Winchester Hornet & .22 pistol or any good guns. Don Shelton, Marseilles, Illinois.

MILLER BEDFORD, New London, O.,
For RARE OLD guns will pay nice dough.

LAFEVER 16-28" DOUBLE, EXCELLENT $35.00, Colts 6", .45, NS, excellent $40.00. Savage M. 23C, 32-20, new, $42.50. 35, Remington automatic excellent $75.00. Lotta loads. Want Schuetzen stock and palm rest for Ballard fancy Winchester H.S. 38-55. Winchester 70, 257, 270, .22 Matchguns, Lugers, binoculars, war trophies. Trade cash? E. Griffin, Deerland, N. Y.

USRA 10" PERFECT $45.00; .38 OP 6" HB ⅛" excellent $60.00; Good 1911 .45 $40.00; with extra new barrel, magazine, holster $45.00; .38 OMT standard 6" skeletonized SA only v.g. $50.00; .22 OP 6" unfired barrel only ⅛" $4.00; .32 Colt automatic magazine $1.00; King Camp Perry Toric Rifleite glasses $10.00; Winchester .32 WCF mould $3.00; Belmar 1/10 second stopwatch $15.00; OMT 2 gun case $10.00; Examination privileges if express paid both ways. R. C. "Bob" Geesey, Bureau of Police, York, Pennsylvania.

LIGHT ZEISS 8X20 "FELDSTECHER" BINOCULars, case, good $30.00. Want Ideal lubricator, Woodsman, components, guns? Horace Robinson, Rt. #1, Athens, Louisiana.

SPRINGFIELD, NEW STAR GAUGED AND 100 commercial cartridges, $125.00. Enfield, new and two boxes of cartridges, $75.00. Krag, good with sling and bayonet also two boxes cartridges, $45.00. Screw plate, little giant, new, 15 colletts ¼ to 1/32 SEA and USS. 45 taps for the same. All in wood box $32.50. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 21-16-26"-28" (TWO SETS BARrels new and excellent), SST-ej., Beavertail, pad, pistol grip, custom trap, cost $258.00. Sell $210.00. Winchester model 12, 28 gauge, 26" perfect, $65.00. Want Winchester 21-20-28" skeet or trap, Fox CE-20, Ithaca #4 or 5 SST-Ej. 20-28. H. M. Rogers, 316 Walden St., LaFollette, Tennessee.

GIBBS-FAROUHARSON ENGRAVED H. B. Hornet, excellent custom beauty $225.00. Francotte Martini H.B. 22 target excellent $175.00. Springfield 30-06 sporting, cheekpiece, Lyman, perfect, $150.00 Ervin King, Watervliet, Michigan.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN JANUARY 1931 THRU 1945 inclusive, four years in Rifleman binder, $25.00 or what have you. Henning Berggren, 4343 Schubert Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

ARGUS A2 COLOR CORRECTED CAMERA with built in light meter, two yellow filters, copying and portrait lens, lens shade, lens cover, tripod, and roll 35mm. film, excellent, $34.00. Remington Sportsman, 16 ga. 30" F.C. excellent, $64.00. Want late model portable or other typewriter, with cover Alvin J Keim. Mt. Hope, Ohio.

.32 SAVAGE AUTOMATIC PISTOL V.G. $22.50 .32 Belgium automatic v.g. $22.50. .32 Ortgies, good $22.50. 7.65 Walthers automatic, 3 clips holster v.g. $32.50. 9mm. Spanish Star, good $35.00 9mm. Polish Radom, good $35.00. P.38, good $35.00 Stevens offhand .22, perfect $20.00. Hi-Standard F 4½", excellent. Winchester 75, excellent. Want Antique guns. A. Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Penna.

MODEL 54 WINCHESTER .270 V.G. OUT, EXcellent in, has $35.00 custom, high comb, cheekpiece, checkered stock with pad. Redfield receiver sight, q.d. swivels; 330C Weaver with 8X Litschert attachment. Redfield Jr. mount, $190.00, ammunition extra Very good Fox Sterlingworth with 1X Weaver $70.00. B&L 7x50 binoculars, $162.00 plus tax. 7x30 Westinghouse binoculars optically excellent $90.00. 6X Lightweight, small binoculars. $57.00 good. L. C. Smith special grade, engraved, nitro steel, v.g. $115.00. Several Colt, Ortgies, H&R pistols. .351 Winchester, excellent in, v.g. out, $65.00. Weaver K2.5 scopes $34.50. Excellent 4X German scope and single lever side mount, $90.00. Excellent Zeiss Zielsechs scope 6X $109.00. Excellent model 70 '06, Stith Q.E.D. mount and K2.5 scope, Lyman 48 and pad, $200.00. Forrest Weeks, Belle Fourche, South Dakota.

V.G TO EXCELLENT .32 A.C.P., BONE GRIPS, new holster, shells, $32.50. Perfect Argus Super spotter $70.00 Trade for or will buy Lyman or equal 15X Targetspot. Wanted Enfield action, .357 Magnum, .45 A.C.P., .22 Match ammunition. J. L. Shull, Tyler, Texas.

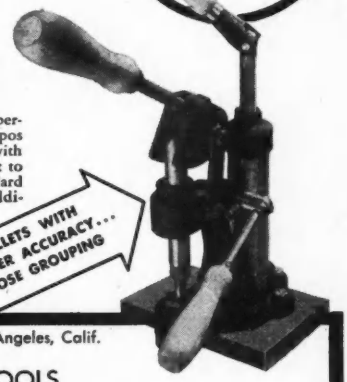
WINCHESTER HI-SIDE, K-HORNET, SCOPE blocks, SST, excellent except chip in stock, 100 factory cartridges $75.00. Ballard, .22 L.R., #5 barrel, iron sights, v.g. in, fair out, $35.00. #2 Stevens barrel for #44½ action, 38-55, 26" half-octagon, excellent in, $8.50. Brass patchbox $1.50. 12 gauge shell crimper, $2.50. Full length 30-40 sizing die, $2.00. Zinc rifle powder flask, 4½", $2.50. #37584 Ideal mould, 176 grains $2.50, Special Bond mould, M311910 and E311656, perfect $9.00. Want Winchester 70-257, excellent in or 70 action, everything F.O.B. Satisfaction guaranteed. Paul L. Stautner, R. R. #5, Box 204F, Kokomo, Indiana.

BLUING is our BUSINESS
—not a sideline
FANCY PLATING, BLUING SALTS, GRIPS.
See classified ad.
GUN REBLUE CO., Fletcher 1, North Carolina

AGAIN! *This Finer Tool For You* HANDLOADERS

$18.50
FULLY GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
Precision Engineered

Meepos
SPEEDLUBE
ACCURATE • CLEAN • SPEEDY
BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING



Now you can lube and size your bullets in one swift easy operation. A progressive type bullet sizer and lubricator, the Meepos SPEEDLUBE is a tool of powerful leverage . . . is designed with ample clear working space around the die . . . is convenient to handle in height and width . . . is created to use the standard size of lubricant . . . is desirable, too, for its low cost of additional dies and bullet pins! Handloaders will enjoy the greater accuracy and close grouping obtained from the clean, evenly packed bullets turned out by the Meepos SPEEDLUBE.

BULLETS WITH GREATER ACCURACY . . . CLOSE GROUPING

Write For Full Details!

THE MEEPOS COMPANY 3128 So. Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif.
PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

IT WON'T BE LONG NOW, SHOOTERS
We have in stock for prompt shipment:

Argus, Super Grade Spotting Telescopes	$74.50
Freeland Standard Scope Stands	6.50
J'Hare Kit Box Deluxe Model 27	9.50
Winchester 52 and Remington 37 Aluminum Cleaning Guides	1.50
DeLuxe Shooting Mats	9.50
Plain Sheep Skin Shooting Mits	1.00
Sheep Skin Rifle Covers	7.50 & 8.50
Aluminum Rifle Rest for Marksman Stock	.50
New Leather Rifle Slings	2.10
Fecker 10 power 1⅛ Rifle Telescope	60.00
Pachmayr No-Slip Butt Plate	1.75
Extensions for the Freeland Stand ..... each	1.00
Lyman Alaskan Hunting Scope without Mounts	50.00

P. J. O'HARE
America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories
552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

Announcing the NEW ECHO *Scope* MOUNT

PRICE $15.00 PLUS TAX
STURDY COMPACT DEPENDABLE

The Echo Mount . . . Destined to be the Favorite among America's Big Game Hunters . . . is simple but rugged in construction. There are no loose parts. It is lightweight . . . easy to carry in pack or scabbard . . . the base stays fastened to the receiver, the bracket to the scope.

The Echo Scope Mount, made especially for internally adjustable scopes, mounted low . . . is detachable for use of metallic sights and for safety in transportation . . . with full assurance that it will align accurately when you are ready to hunt. The attaching mechanism is a True Dovetail design, incorporating powerful recoil-absorbing double-locking lugs, easily clamped by handy knurled headscrews.

The Echo Scope Sight Mount is made to fit Specific Scopes and Rifles. The Mount Bracket fits these Scope Models: Lyman Alaskan, Weaver K-2.5 and ¾ inch, and Maxwell Smith G-88.

The Base is machined to the specific receiver contour of these rifles: Winchester M-70 and M-54, Remington M-30 and M-720, Springfield, Enfield, and Savage M-99.

Ask your Dealer or write to:
E. C. HERKNER COMPANY
LITTLETON, COLORADO

CUSTOM MADE
Lead Alloy Bullets
.38 Special Wadcutters, 147 grs. and .357 Magnum, 160 grs. Semi-Wadcutters—Sharpe Design, $9.00 per 1000, sized & lubricated. $7.50 per 1000, unprocessed.
BUGIADA, MURPHY & LOOS, Inc.
116 Hale Ave. Brooklyn 8, N. Y. C.

New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc., Mfrs., 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-5, Chicago 40, Ill.

.357 S&W, 6½", EXCELLENT, $95.00. .22 OMT, perfect, $60.00. Woodsman 6½", latest, excellent $50.00. W52, not speedlock, 10X Fecker, excellent $90.00. 6x30 B&L, good $40.00. Want 10x50's, K22, M.T., .38's, .22's. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

COLT MT WOODSMAN, GOOD PLUS, $65.00 or trade. A. T. Mickle, R. #4, Madison, Wisconsin.

DRAWTUBE SPOTTER: EXCELLENT 20 POWER B&L with Freeland aluminum stand $37.50. Want late M52 S.B. Marksman stock preferred. Browning 12 ga. O&U 26" skeet. Winchester M70 sporter in 30-06 Super or standard, all excellent. George H. Hamp, Decatur, Illinois.

Outstanding Shooting Awards

Are Again Available

1663

We have prepared a new and complete catalogue presenting distinctive types of medals, charms and bars in all qualities and finishes which we are anxious to send to you, if you will furnish your name and address.

We specialize in medals, charms and bars made for your exclusive use.

Write for our new 1946 catalogue of shooting awards

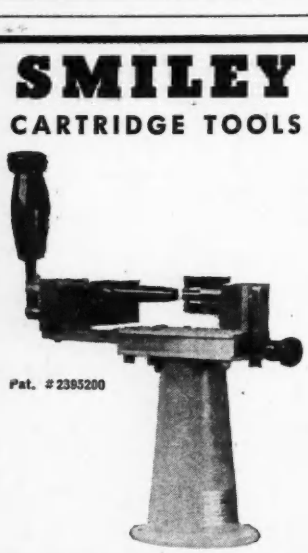
Send your request to nearest office

HERFF JONES CO.
1411 N. Capitol Ave.
Indianapolis 7, Indiana

LOREN MURCHISON & CO.
14 Park Place
Newark 2, N. J.

SMILEY

CARTRIDGE TOOLS



Pat. # 2385200

Improved Neck Cut-off tool, illustrated, price $12.00
Regular Case Trimmer—like illustration, price 12.00
Trimmer & Cut-off Comb.—like illustration, price 15.00
Improved Super Case Trimmer....New Price 14.50
Primer Pocket Reamer.....New Price 7.00

Above units guaranteed and postpaid.

FOLDER FREE

Ask your Dealer or write

G. T. SMILEY CO.

P. O. Box 791 **San Fernando, Calif.**

OPTICAL SERVICE

- Repairing and cleaning of rifle scopes, spotting scopes, binoculars, etc.
- Adjusting of optical equipment as above, to remove paralax.
- Installation of larger or smaller objectives as required, to raise or lower magnification, or increase illumination.
- Installation of recticules and cross wires.
- Rebluing of telescopes, or refinishing in enamel if required.
- Weatherproofing or sealing rifle scopes to eliminate cloudiness in damp atmosphere.
- Coating of optical elements will be performed for me by Optical Coating Lab., Washington, D. C.

ROBERT S. THOMAS 104 Sunnyside Ave. Silver Spring, Md.

WILDCATS

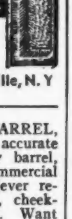
We build anything on your action, but specialize in .22 calibers. Expert stocking and reasonable prices.

BROWN & BALL ASSOCIATES
Box 464, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS **$1** ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4½" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as ☞ A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.



WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y

Give Leather Gear Good Care

More and more sportsmen are treating their leather equipment regularly with LEXOL—Boots, shoes, gun cases, bags, coats, etc.

LEXOL renourishes the leather without dulling the surface or leaving a residue to catch dirt or soil clothing.

Pint $1.00, Gallon $4.00

LEXOL

THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY
863 Summer Avenue **Newark 4, N. J.**

M70, 22-250, MEDIUM HEAVY BARREL, scope blocks, excellent, fired 120 rounds, accurate $145.00. Very fancy M70, 22-250, heavy barrel, deluxe custom, stock, perfect $235.00. Commercial Mauser, set-triggers, ribbed Krupp barrel, lever release floor plate, engraved, checkered bolt, cheekpiece, very good to excellent 8.7mm. $75.00. Want M21, Zeiss Zielvier, Zeiss Binoculars. B. Jenkins, Mt. Horeb, Wisconsin.

EXCELLENT 1½" LITSCHERT 20X $75.00 OR trade for excellent 10X Targetspot. George McGriff, Phillipsburg, Ohio.

.32 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION WALTHER auto. near perfect, 4 magazines, one finger extension, box cartridges, $50.00, shoulder holster. P.38 near new, two magazines, few cartridges, $50.00. Want .22 Kitgun. W. H. Grigsby, Hartford, Arkansas.

.270 ACKLEY MAG. SPORTER MAUSER PLAIN Bishop stock Lyman 48 Redfield Jr. mount shells Pacific dies. Want 10 ga. Mag. Model 70 257 Roberts. J. R. Thompson, Burt, Iowa.

.357 S&W MAGNUM, PERFECT, FIRED FEW times, original carton, ammunition, $110.00. Want 20X rifle scope, perfect 38 x 44 Outdoorsman, bear trap. Write for details. Thomas Higgins, R.D. #3, Jefferson Ave., Trenton, N. J.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE, THICK WALL, 38-55, fancy pg stock and forearm, finely checkered $40.00. Stevens 44½, heavy half octagon barrel, 22 L.R. $45.00. Remington-Hepburn, original, unaltered, 40 caliber, half octagon, excellent, $50.00. Want Alaskan, fine 20 ga. double. Dr. L. E. Schuster, 7 West Baltimore, Media, Penna.

HENSOLDT TAMI #2 MICROSCOPE 750 power portable model steel case, new $125.00. Winchester M70 Hornet Weaver 330, excellent $150.00. Winchester M52 sporter custom myrtle wood stock v.g. to excellent $140.00. Colt .45 Army model v.g. two clips holster $45.00. Hensoldt binoculars 8x30 C.F. excellent $85.00 Camp Perry model .22 6¼" barrel v.g. $65.00. W. W. Hobbs, Box 541, Radford, Virginia.

HI-STANDARD H.D. 4½" BARREL, 3 MAGAzines, new, $70.00. New: Bullet's Flight, $5.00; Sharps Rifle $2.50; Cline's Muzzle Loading $6.00; Dillins Kentucky, $7.75; Angiers Bluing $1.75; Smith's Military Arms $1.50; Modern Shotguns, Askins $3.50; Whelen's Ballistics $5.00; Stoeger's Bible 60¢; Robin's Explosives $1.00; Thermodynamics $2.00; Knots, Splices 80¢; Decorating Metal $1.25; Carving $1.25; Navigation Elements, $1.15; Perfect: Roberts Caplock $5.00; Baker's Gunsmithing $4.00; Sharpe's First Complete Handloading $4.75; Reloading Booklet 75¢; Estey's Woodchucking $1.00; Whelen's Telescopics $1.00; Keith's Rifles, Cartridges $1.00; 135 Outdoor magazines $9.00. New Schuetzen 32-40 Hubalek Ballard, 30" nickel barrel, Pope rifling, fine walnut, palm rest, mould, engraved, accessories, 2" encloses 10 shots-200 yards, $160.00. K. Feeney, 1725-63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRAND-NEW SELMER CLARINET, $200.00. Trade: Leroy Lettering set; 30-06 brass for .257 Roberts brass; Sell 3¢ each; factory 7.65 D.A. Walther, $45.00; Belgium .44 Webley good $35.00; 8mm. Haenel-Mann, good, $45.00; Want: Remington, Ithaca 16; Superspot or equivalent; 8mm. Revere Turret. Robert Johnston, 757 12th St., Douglas, Arizona.

WINCHESTER M42 .410 SKEET, FANCY stocks, extra barrel modified, perfect, 69 shells. $85.00. Want Winchester M40 modified; S&W 22-32 target, both excellent to perfect. Richard T. Lane, % W. T. Lane & Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

.45 COLT AUTO NEW SERVICE TARGET, EXcellent $70.00, Winchester 52 with Lyman 5A, very good $70.00. .38 OMHB excellent $70.00; 31 caliber Jap rifle good $30.00 or Trade: Wanted: Model 70-30-06; Remington 16 gauge automatic. Joseph Burget, Box 233, Galveston, Texas.

W70, .257 STANDARD, 330, LEE DOT, STITH, very good. 30 factories, 100 new primed cases, 200 primers, $135.00. Want 99 .300. E. R. Britton, 5518 21st Ave., South, Seattle 8, Washington.

WEAVER 330P, STITH 70 MOUNT, EXCELlent, $30.00; French 40X spotting scope, excellent, $25.00. .45 auto. ammunition $3.50 per hundred. Want M20 Savage, Target rifles, pistols, CASH OR TRADE. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

MONOCULAR, HALF 6X30, GOOD $11.00. .22 Springfield bolt, complete, v.g. $7.50. Want Hornet tools, components. 30 and .22 Springfield receiver. W. H. Hammett, R4, Greer, So. Car.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER, .38 WITH ROPER grips and sheepskin holster, perfect, $85.00. Prewar Argus 55mm. spotting scope, Freeland stand, excellent $65.00. 6 power Litschert-Weaver 440 scope with Springfield Redfield Jr. mount, perfect, $60.00. Model E Hi-Standard with special grips and carrying case, near excellent, $60.00. Want—Mauser Magnum actions, Mauser short actions or what have you? R. L. Mosher, 2325 No. Naomi, Burbank, California.

M70 REDFIELD JR. 440 LEE DOT; $52.00. Weaver-Litschert 6X (new) $30.00. Want Lyman Alaskan. Weaver K2.5 (coated). N. Michael, 3758 W St. N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

J.P. SAUER 3 BARREL GUN, 16 GA. AND 8x57R. Krupp three ring steel barrels, v.g. $185.00. Want 70 or S.S. Hornet. Harvey Flammer, 10424 Pinyon Ave., Tujunga, California.

TWO COMPLETE PFLEUGER SURF CASTING outfits, Winchester 63, excellent. Want fresh water tackle, .357 Magnum, Woodsman, trap gun. J. R. Clelland, 593 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS

Makers of fine custom pistol stocks. Beautiful walnut. Name your pistols for folder and directions for ordering.

3075 N. Hickory Ridge Road
R. R. 4, Milford, Michigan

TRADE

NEW RIFLES, REVOLVERS, SCOPES ETC., AS available, to trade for good antique firearms. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

LYMAN ALASKAN AND WEAVER RIFLE scopes: Argus spotting scopes, B&L binoculars (7x50) others later. Want: Guns, tools and machine tools. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico. 5-46

BELGIUM BROWNING 12 GAUGE RIBBED barrel, full, excellent. Want 16 gauge Belgium barrel. H. Moneymaker, 2744 No. 45th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska.

S&W 10" OLYMPIC, 1937 LUGER, JAPANESE cartridges, for Kitgun, Walther PP22, Hi-Standard 4½" hammer. Harold Cox, 247 Fisher Ave., Brookline, Mass.

3000 SMALL, 2000 LARGE NMNC PISTOL PRIMers, .44 Special S&W military excellent, holster Reiser belt, Pacific dies, 400 new primed cases, Hensley 2 cavity mould, Roberts 300 W. T.& C. 87 gr. bullets, 200 new primed cases, Stith Alaskan mount Winchester 70 Redfield Junior mount, Weaver Winchester 70. Want (will trade anything above or pay cash). Pope or Peterson Ballard small bore target rifle. Ballard. Sharps Borchardt, Farquharson action. Fred Denz, 4532 171st St., Flushing, N. Y.

COLT SUPER .38, EXCELLENT INSIDE, GOOD outside, with Hardy shoulder holster, fifty cartridges. Want Remington late improved model 31 twenty gauge 26" ribbed, modified, equal condition. I. M. Massey, Tensleep, Wyoming.

NEW WEAVER K2.5 SCOPES FOR VERY GOOD Enfield and German Mauser rifles. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's equipment, Baker, Oregon. 6-46

DOUBLE BARREL RIFLE BY A. LEBEGUE Armurier, Bruxelles, proof tested, beautiful engraving. few scratches on stock, excellent condition. Dreyse Automatic pistol, fair condition to good. Want Zeiss Zielsechs scope, also Zeiss or Bausch & Lomb 8 power, better binoculars. Frank Griffin, Angleton, Texas.

HAVE A TRAP GRADE, WINCHESTER 21, LIKE new; two sets of barrels, 26" number one and number two skeet, 30" set, full; heavy cowhide case. Will deal for Browning Sweet Sixteen. Contact Sid Beebe, 217 Paulton Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

FINEST FRENCH "DARNE" 16 GA. 27"-6½# barrel, beautiful straight Circassian stock, finest engraving, horn-silver inlay, checking etc. perfect except stock scratches, first M.O. for $190.00 or $125.00 plus excellent Ithaca, Remington pump or Remington DBL 12-16 ga. (fluid BBLS). Nelson Vrooman, 521 South 2nd St., Albemarle, North Carolina.

COLT KING WOODSMAN 4½"; MATTED RIB, micrometer rear, barrel weight, trigger shoe, Smith & Wesson .22 Kitgun, Springfield sporter, under 800,000 Lyman 48 & 17A. All excellent. Want Savage M1920 bolt action 30-06. Colt SA 357 Magnum, Colt .45 M1917, .38 Auto pocket, Walther 22, late Mauser vest pocket 25. Edward Murtha, 6 Lenox St., Rochester, 11, N. Y.

MODEL 65 REISING .22 AUTO RIFLE, PERfect. Want .45 National Match, Browning Automatic 20 ga. Must be excellent to perfect. Clarence Northam, Arlington, Indiana.

REMINGTON .32 SKEET 26 BAR. SOLID RIB SST. excellent plus for Browning trap O.U. old style 30" vent. rib SST condition very good to excellent. George Stone. Box 322, Modesto, California.

NEW .45 COLT AUTO, EXCELLENT PLUS P .38 excellent. 9mm. Luger: Want Walther .22 PP or PPK. For Sale .22 Ace Conversion unit excellent $50.00 or trade. .C. V. Thatcher, O'Reilly General Hospital, Springfield, Missouri.

THE NATIONAL RIFLEMAN NOVEMBER 32 to date for good Frontier .45. Will pay difference. W. S. Cotton, 1611 No. Peck Rd., El Monte, California.

UNDERWOOD STANDARD GOOD. WANT .22 automatic rifle or Colt Woodsman. Collier, R2, Box 357, Clayton, 5, Missouri.

SWAP COLT .32 AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND shoulder holster fair except for pitted barrel entirely serviceable for 1917 revolver. W. E. Heagle, Starlins Bldg, Ossining, New York.

MILLER BEDFORD at New London, Ohio—where the unusually rare gun is commonplace. Our stock is amazing.

SPECIAL 30/06 REBARRELING

New Barrels—Fitted to Action—Prooftested—Blued

Springfield	$15.50	Enfield	$13.50
Mauser	$20.00	Krag 30/40	$16.50

We Rebarrel for Most Modern Cartridges—Prices on Request

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE SIDE MOUNT

Rigid—Light Weight—Ask for Circular

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown — *SPORTING ARMS* — Pennsylvania

GAS CHECKS

$1.10 per 1000 POSTPAID

SIZES NOW AVAILABLE: 6m/m, .25, .270, 7m/m, .30, .32, 8m/m, .35, .375 and .405. Other sizes soon.
SMOKELESS AND BLACK SPORTING POWDERS: DuPont I.M.R. Nos. 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320 and 4350. 1-lb. canister, $1.60; 20-lb. keg, $27.00. DuPont Pistol No. 6 & Sporting Rifle No. 4759; 8 oz., $1.00. DuPont Shotgun Smokeless & DuPont MX, 8 oz., $1.00. Hercules #2400, HiVel #2, Lightning and Sharpshooter, 1 lb., $1.60. Hercules Unique, & Bullseye, 8 oz., $1.00.
BLACK POWDER: DuPont's Sporting in FFG and FFFG granulation. 1-lb. can, 51¢; quarter keg, 6¼ lbs., $2.55; kegs, 25 lbs., $9.50.
WEAVER'S NEW K2.5 Hunting scope, medium cross hair. Scope only, $34.50 postpaid. U-type mount, state gun wanted for, $5.00 postpaid.

R. W. KAMPEN

557 PEARL AVE. — ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

FREE "SHOTGUN SHELLS" LIST

New High Standard M. H-D Military	$51.17
New Lyman Alaskan Scope (No Mount)	49.00
New H&R .22 Cal. Leatherneck Sporter M-165	57.44
New H&R Targeteer M-265	34.19
New H&R .22 Cal. S. S. Bolt Action Rifle M-365	28.24
New I. J. 12-16 Gauge Shotguns	12.05
30-06 M. C. Ammo., late date, per 100	5.00
45 A. C. Ammo., late date, per 100	4.50

Will Buy, Sell or Trade

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

ALL AVAILABLE MATERIAL FOR HUNTING—SKEET & TARGET SHOOTING

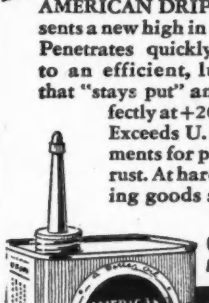
RELOADING EQUIPMENT

JORDAN PRESSES & DIES, BULLET MOLDS, SHOOTING JACKETS, GUNS. YES, WE TRADE.

PHILBRICK'S GUN SHOP

705 NORTH ELM AVE. — PORTSMOUTH, VA.

AMERICAN DRIPLESS OIL represents a new high in a *quality product.* Penetrates quickly, then thickens to an efficient, lubricating film that "stays put" and functions perfectly at +200° F., and -20° F. Exceeds U. S. Army requirements for protection against rust. At hardware and sporting goods stores.



AMERICAN GREASE STICK CO.
MUSKEGON, MICH.

IN 4oz. "DROP" or "STREAM" OILER 25¢

BRAND NEW .22 L.R. REMINGTON 241A RIFLE for 241A for shorts, must be perfect or excellent condition even trade or will buy yours. Dan Stratman, 1107 Grant St., Danville, Illinois.

GOOD OR BETTER LUGER FOR 70 HORNET 357 Magnum in S&W or Colt S.A. or? Reising M65 automatic rifle excellent, case, $50.00. Want large pistol primers. Gene Hojda, Lebanon, Kansas.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 1928 TO 1945 FOR good .22 revolver or what have you? Write. F.M Barber, Hanlin Station, Penna.

LYMAN ALASKAN, WEAVER K2.5, ARGUS spotting scopes: Want rifle actions, Mag. Mauser, Farguharson, Sharps Borchardt etc. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico. 6-46

L. C. SMITH 12 EXCELLENT. WANT WINchester 12 Magnum or automatic, make offer. C. H. Ellis, Jaroso, Colorado.

Outstanding Bargains!

PORRO PRISMS

(Also suitable for Erecting Systems in Telescopes)

- 1 3/8" x 15/16" oval face; manufactured by world-famous opticians for army and navy binoculars. Rejected for slightly chipped edges. 30¢ ea., 4 for $1.00.
- 1 1/8" x 13/16" oval face. Perfect condition. Were used on 6 x 30 binoculars. 50¢ each.

Sent postpaid. No C.O.D. Remit with order.

HARRY ROSS — 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE New Illustrated Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

Gauge your shooting skill accurately. Practice on Official N. R. A. Targets, which precisely record every hit. Remember, it costs no more to aim your gun at the target of champions!

- Nonglare bull's-eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

BUCHANAN SHORT ACTIONS

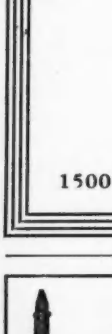
(U. S. Patent #2324674)

and BUCHANAN ACCURACY JOBS

The Ultimate in precision craftsmanship, as proven on the firing line from Coast to Coast.

J. D. BUCHANAN

1500 W. Verdugo Ave. Burbank, California



THE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

$13.00 PLUS POSTAGE

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

SUPPLIES for SHOOTERS

Niedner Checkered Steel Butt Plates—sharp machine cut checkering—case hardened for durability—5 1/8" x 1 9/16". $2.00 each. Quantity discount to dealers. (For illustration see ad in April Rifleman.) We also have a large stock of Lyman and Redfield sights, reloading tools, bullet moulds, telescope sights, books, and many other items of interest to gunsmiths, handloaders, and shooters generally. Write for your free copy of our up-to-the-minute list of items in stock.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

Dowagiac Michigan

CUSTOM RETICULE SERVICE

Center Dot Type, any size Dot & Crosshairs, $6.00 ea. Posts made to order—1st post, $3.50; extra posts, $2.50 ea. per scope. Crosshairs, web sizes only, $3.50 ea. pair.

Any Combination—Any Scope

"LITTLE JOE DOT"

622 W. 2nd St. Medford, Oregon

NEW! IMPROVED! TRIPLE-ACTION

Lubricates - Prevents Rust

Cleans Metal - Bigger Value

Home Use - Sportsman - Mechanic

3 oz. 40c

FIENDOIL

SUNBEAM SUNLAMP WITH CARBONS, FLOOR type. Want .25 Colt auto Seeburg record changer, (changer only) factory carton. Want 7.65 Luger perfect condition. S. Terek, 1124 Chestnut St., Chicago, Illinois.

P.38 HOLSTER 2 CLIPS NEW, .22 S.S. MAUSER H. B. Good. Want Remington 30 A .06 Remington 14 35 caliber. No hurry. Jack Frenzl. R.R. #3, Appleton, Wisconsin.

NC80X COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER, EXCELlent original $99.00, for Target rifle & scope. George Honold, 901 North 11th, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ARGUS SCOPE EXTRA EYEPIECE FOR B&L binoculars 6x30. T.M. Prior, 32 Lake Place, New Haven. Conn.

PREWAR CONN ALTO SAXOPHONE AND CASE v.g. need cleaning, $145.00 job. Want 141 Remington A or B with peep sight, shells; '07 Winchester, peep, shells: M12 Winchester 16 or 20 #2¾" with two ribbed barrels; Browning Utility 16. Gun selected must be v.g. or better. Correspondence answered. No wires please. E. K. Foust, 501 S. Market, Springfield, Missouri.

POLISH RADOM P.35, HOLSTER & EXTRA clip, excellent for excellent Match Target. very good to excellent model 42, Winchester .410 Skeet grade with 75 shells for new Super grade Argus spotting scope with stand. Want clip for German Machine Pistol MP 40 BN3 43. J. C. Marshall, 215 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

NEW 6X30 CARL ZEISS FEATHERWEIGHT BINoculars and sole leather case for very good to excellent Targetweight 70-.257. German D. S. T. 11½# offhand rifle for heavy Winchester H.S. or Borchardt Hornet or Lovell, very good to excellent in, stocks immaterial. V. H. Berdwell, Harborcreek, Penna.

TRADE NEW ARGUS AND STAND FOR GUNS, binoculars or scopes. The Powder Horn, Bozeman, Montana.

GOOD MAUSER 98 FOR GOOD .22 RIFLE. Thomas Spatny, 3917 Scoville, Berwyn, Illinois.

WILL TRADE GOOD COLT FRONTIER SINGLE action 41 caliber for good P .38 late Luger or Smith & Wesson .38 Special. Swan Berglund, Pocahontas, Iowa.

COLT MATCH .38 SUPER, ACE, HOLSTER, EXcellent. Want Colt New Service 357 or .38 Special, 4" barrel, excellent. A. D. Solarie, 338 Manzanita St., Redwood City, California.

WINCHESTER 12-12-26 IMP-CYL. PERFECT. Want 10-12 power scope sight. G. Gordon, Harriet St., Norwalk Connecticut.

REMINGTON O&U 12 GAUGE MODEL 32TC. 28" barrels Im&F, good to very good outside, excellent inside, leather trunk case, want model 21 Winchester or Parker 12 Magnum similar condition. Satisfaction both ways. J. F. Wingo, 1101 E. Rio Grande St., El Paso, Texas.

KODASCOPE, B, 16MM. PROJECTOR & ACCESsories very good. Want Fecker 1¼" 10X, or make offer. J. Poeter, 67 Glenview Road, South Orange, N. J.

NEW MAUSER MODEL 98, 44 ISSUE, MILItary. Trade for .22, .38, .45, revolver, pistol or shotgun. Robert Wood Jr., Lineville, Alabama.

EX G.I. FROM PACIFIC AREA WILL SWAP Jap 7.7mm. new condition with Ex G.I. E.T.O. G. A. Hoffman, Jr., 671 Margaret, Los Angeles 22, California.

2—P .38, PERFECT, 1 LUGER 9MM. PERFECT, K.22 or Colt Ace. Beautiful engraved A. Joe De Fourney, Belgian 12 ga. auto ejectors spotless $125.00. 32-40 Schoyen Schuetzen Pacific Ballard good. S.S. triggers, $50.00. Homer H. Alka, 914 Mulberry St., Mt. Carmel, Illinois.

WANTED

OLDER MODEL S&W PISTOLS, REVOLVERS, and factory variations of standard S&W models. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-46

CASH OR NEW ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES for information resulting in suitable purchase of Modern or Antique guns. Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 5-46

A QUICK, FAIR DEAL FOR YOUR ANTIQUE Firearms. Will buy any number, anywhere, immediate full cash payment. Many large collections purchased annually. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, Calif. tf

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. 3-47

WANTED—OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE firearms in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-46

GOOD .58 SPRINGFIELD MUZZLE LOADER and Colt percussion revolver. Describe and state price. Alden Goodell, Cohasset, Minnesota.

GERMAN SAUER OR WALTHER PISTOL, WAR souvenirs, Japanese rifle, antique arms, ammunition 45-90, 8mm. 30 Luger, send description and price. L. P. Kaar, 1132 No. Leamington Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

LOCKS COMPLETE WITH HAMMERS, FOR Colt 12 ga. D.B. shotgun, 410 ga. shells empty or loaded, 32 & 25 automatic cartridges. Louis Renzi, 29 E. Pearl St., Burlington, N. J.

MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER COMPLETE bolt 6.5. Will trade or sell Haenel (Mannlicher type) 8mm. bolt or pay cash. Hal Blue, 1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MODERN AND ANTIQUE GUNS SWAPPED FOR electrical appliances. Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 5-46

WANTED—BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTguns, rifles, revolvers and gun parts (brought in any quantity). Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. 3-47

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

PRIVATE COLLECTOR WISHES TO PURCHASE very fine Remington revolvering rifle. Also cased and presentation Remington percussion or cartridge pistols. Will also trade. C. L. Karr, Jr., 141 Oak St., Indian Orchard, Mass.

CARTRIDGES AND FACTORY SCOPE MOUNTS for Mauser factory 7 x 57mm. sporter. I. A. Hutchison, Panama City, Florida.

NEW OR GOOD USED CONDITION: LEFT Hand Sedgley Springfield. Caliber 7mm. in featherweight preferred, but any 7mm. or 30-06 Sedgley with left hand action acceptable. State price and condition. R. A. Goodrich, Palmer, Alaska.

D.C.M. SPORTER STOCK AND D.C.M. SPORTER barrel star gauged or regular for model 1903 Springfield. Sporting stock for Mauser model 98 and 1917 Enfield. Smith & Wesson K-22, Masterpiece, Woodsman or German Walther Olympia .22 pistol. G. A. Lafleur, Madison, Nebraska.

M70 WINCHESTER, TARGET GRADE ONLY, 250-3000 or Gebby Varminter; consider .257, Swift, 30-06. Also Mauser action, set triggers. C. Williams, 1321 Medical Arts., Houston, Texas.

.33 CALIBER WINCHESTER GAS CHECK mould, excellent and gas checks for same. F. E Schaffner, Pleasantville, Penna.

STOCKMAKERS CHISELS, WOULD LIKE TO have set of Addis, others acceptable. M. L. Terzenbach, Phoenix, Oregon.

MAGAZINE, SCOPE AND MOUNT FOR German semi-automatic Gewehr 43. Examination privilege. Egan J. Rattin, 2001 University Ave., New York 53, N. Y.

WANTED—FOR CASH: ANTIQUE PISTOLS rifles, swords, daggers, world war rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

KRAG ACTION AS ISSUED, NO DRILLING excellent condition. Virgil Gunning, Davenport Washington.

WINCHESTER 21—12 GA. 30", BOTH FULL single trigger, auto ejectors perfect. S. M. Farrell. Ellensburg, Washington.

MODEL 53 WINCHESTERS, TAKEDOWN ONLY Specify caliber, inside condition, outside condition Hendrick, 3575 Grayburn, Pasadena 8, California

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER, 12 GAUGE. PREFER improved cylinder and modified. Single trigger, automatic ejectors. Also extra skeet barrels. E. D Porges, 210 West Madison St., Chicago.

LATE MODEL WINCHESTER 95 IN 30-40 OR 30-06. R. F Krueger, Napavine, Washington.

MAUSER VERNIER SLIDE CALIPERS 1/1000 Please describe fully D. F Hawkins, 4680 Northridge Drive, Los Angeles, California.

MAUSER AND MANNLICHER RIFLES AND actions. State prices wanted. G. William Depfer 2004 Oakington St., Baltimore, Maryland

MODEL 30 MARLIN 22 BEST PRICE & DE scription in first letter Jack Whitney, Escanaba Michigan

20 GA. O&U 26" BARRELS. 2¾" DROP AT heel. Imp. cyl. & mod. Ralph H. Mears, Elmhurst, Illinois

WANTED FOR CASH: ITHACA MODEL 37-20 ga. Woodsman .22 Carl Lundsten, Williams, Minn

WILL PAY CEILING PRICE FOR EXCELLENT Contax II or late model Leica or trade Zeiss Deltrintem 8 x 30 binoculars. Herb Hollister, Box 146, Boulder, Colorado. Life Member.

ACTIONS OR COMPLETE RIFLES—MAUSERS (all types) Winchester models 54 and 70, high sidewall Winchesters, Springfields, Ballards, Remington model 30 Write giving full particulars and price before sending gun to us. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., New York 17, N Y.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS WANTED—ESPECIALLY percussion and Frontier Colts and Remingtons. Cash for one piece or a collection. Write, describing fully and stating price. The Gun Shop, The Store for Men, Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, Illinois

.44-45 FRONTIER COLTS OR REMINGTON Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

RUSTEPRUFE

NITRO SOLVENT and RUST PREVENTING OIL

in One Application

RUSTEPRUFE APPLICATOR
Especially designed for atomizing RUSTEPRUFE NITRO SOLVENT RUST PREVENTING OIL. Will spray gun bores from end to end, and will last a lifetime. $1.65.

RUSTEPRUFE NITRO SOLVENT RUST PREVENTING OIL
There are many rust preventives and Nitro-Solvents, but none like RUSTEPRUFE, for it cleans and prevents RUST with one application. For rustproofing, spray or swab, with equal results. 2 oz 35¢; Pint $2.00; Quart $3.50; Gallon $12.00. Accept no substitute.

Try your dealer, first—or will ship direct postpaid

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA, WISCONSIN

WEAVER SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

#200 Attachment 6X and 8X 1¼" objective for Weaver 29S, 330 and 440 scopes, $17.50 installed.
#850 attachment for 29S ONLY, ⅞" objective 6X, $9.50 installed.
Due to our several years' experience in installing these attachments, we find it is more satisfactory for scopes to be sent to us and attachments installed.
We can give prompt service on the above attachments, ordered direct or from your Dealer.

HARD COATED LENS

Eye relief remains the same, scopes readily changed back to original power.

Winchester **R. A. LITSCHERT** Indiana

AMERICAN SPORTS

formerly

H. W. Kruse

Announces the opening of their new store.
Complete shooting and fishing supplies.
Modern & Antique gun repairs.
Restocking, checkering, reblueing, browning and plating. Rod and reel repairs.
Gold, silver, brass, pearl, and ivory inlays replaced.
Franzite grips. See Feb. issue for blueing prices.

AMERICAN SPORTS
3702 N. Clark St. Chicago 13, Ill.

SAFETY LOADING BOARD

Assures *safe* loading of 50 cases at a time. As separate operations are completed, transfer each case to opposite end of board. Constant and certain check on operational stage for each case. Approx. 7" x 24", of sturdy, varnished maple. 3 sizes, for cases from .22 Hornet to .375 H & H Mag. When ordering, state caliber for which desired. $3.25, postpaid.

GEO. N. LATHROP Bristol, Vt.

KENTUCKIES WANTED—FINE ORIGINAL Kentucky rifles, Kentucky pistols, early American engraved powder horns, rare arms books and literature. Herman P. Dean, P. O. Box 1240, Huntington, West Virginia. 5-46

WANTED FOR CASH: ALL TYPES OF RIFLES, shotguns, pistols, war souvenirs, obsolete ammunition, sights, scopes. Department 950, Herpolsheimer's, Grand Rapids, Michigan. tf

HIGH GRADE HAMMERLESS SIDE LOCK DOUble barreled shotgun with modern steel barrels and automatic ejectors. Don Hopkins, 806 Old National Building, Spokane, Washington. 5-46

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W Wheelers, 32's or 38's or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland. 3-47

ONE OR ONE HUNDRED ANY KIND, MODERN or antique guns, cash is waiting. Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 5-46

ARMY-NAVY BARGAINS

Shot gun nipples, 4 for	$1.00
Flints, assorted, 10 for	1.00
Eagle buttons, old style, 6 for	.25
Cartridge belt, cal. 30 double row	.50
Watering Bridle, bit and reins, black	1.00
Krag rear sight, Model '92	1.00

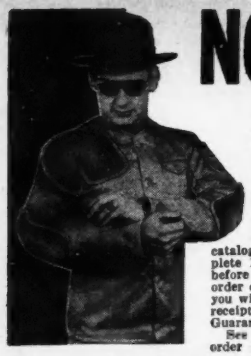
Prices do NOT include postage. Special circular mailed for 3¢ stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, mailed for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 Broadway, N. Y. 12

SPORTERS
from Military Rifles

We specialize in converting military rifles into custom sporters. Expert workmanship guaranteed. Let us solve your gun problem now. Folder on request. Guns bought, sold, traded.

GENTILE GUN SHOP
89 S. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.



NOW 10-X RIFLEMEN'S COATS and GLOVES . . . SAME QUALITY AS ALWAYS

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat with leather covered pads, $11.00.
10-X Rifleman's Glove, Finger Mod., $2.50.
10-X Imperial Skeet & Trap Jacket, $7.50.

From 1942 until now, no 10-X riflemen's coats or gloves have been made. Deliveries for a few months will be slow, but 10-X Mfg. Co. is now in full production on the 10-X Imperial line. Cloth for the Aristocrat line is not yet available and may not be for many months. There will be no catalog until materials are available for the complete 10-X line. Your dealer will receive stock before this ad appears. See him first. If you order direct, there will be a delay in delivery, but you will be notified the exact shipping date upon receipt of order. Prices postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

See your dealer first. If he can't supply you, order direct, giving dealer's name and address.

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Howard Smith (Capt Sig C Inactive)
605 Eleventh St. Des Moines 5, Iowa

10-X Rifleman's GLOVE

Correctly designed with right padding in right place. Wears like iron, but soft as kitten. Won't shrink, either. You'll say it's a sensation, too.

NOTICE SHOOTERS

The New Improved

JORDAN MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS

offers

1. Two calibers set up ready for immediate use.
2. Either full length or neck resizing.
3. Time saving with full floating dies and longer stroke.
4. Greater accuracy, economy, and all around efficiency than ever before.
5. Immediate attention to all inquiries and orders by life member N.R.A.

Write for free pamphlet and price list to

CAMERON MFG. CORP.
Box 309 Emporium, Pa.

PREVENT GUN RUST with HOPPE'S No. 9

Don't take chances. Use Hoppe's No. 9 to remove all primer, powder, lead and metal fouling and to definitely protect from rust. Your gun dealer sells it or send 10c for trial size. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon post card request. Send for it.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Announcing:—

THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL

by Stelle & Harrison

Being a reprint of this early classic (published in 1882), which for decades was THE standby and authority amongst professional gunsmiths of America.

A 396 page book of detailed instruction for gunsmiths, mainly relating to the methods employed in the making, stocking and repairing of muzzle loading firearms, both flint and cap lock. Replete with drawings of the special tools necessary to carry out the work of boring, rifling, restocking, blueing, finishing, replacement of nipples and tubes, making and positioning gun hammers, making of gun screws, springs, bolts, thimbles, escutcheons and ramrods; in fact, everything needed by the early gunsmiths, plus instruction for the making of the tools to do the job with. Considerable data is included regarding the early American breech loaders, with instructions for dismounting and assembly.

Here is a book which every muzzle loading fan should have, as it was the Shooter's Bible back in the heyday of the muzzle loader. Price $4.00.

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Plantersville South Carolina

FRANZITE GRIPS

"The Most Durable Grips Made"

For Revolvers and Automatic Pistols. Moulded from plastic, in six colors: Ivory, Pearl, Walnut, Onyx, Petrified Wood, Black. Prices for popular models:

C-32, Colt .32 and .380 Auto	$2.00
C-45, Colt .38 Super, .45 Auto, 22 Acc.	2.50
C-WD, Colt Woodsman (standard size)	2.50
SA, Colt Single Action Army	2.75
Bis, Colt Bisley	3.00
NS, Colt New Service, and US M1917	2.75
OP, Colt Off. Pol., OMT, Army Spec.	2.50
RP, S&W Reg. Pol. .32 and .38, .22 Kit, .22/32 Target, .38 Terrier (has square grip to fit over round butt)	3.00
MPSq, S&W Mil. & Pol. with square grips	2.50
HD .38/44 Hvy. Duty, Outdoorsman, .44 Mit., Target, M1917, etc.	2.75

Can be obtained for many other models, and are also furnished in target styles and fancy carved reproductions. Information furnished. Name your gun.

LINWOOD SPORTS COMPANY
Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-46

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 1-47

WE BUY GUNS, AMMUNITION, FISHING tackle, state lowest cash price in first letter. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 8-46

BUY OR SELL FINE AND BEAUTIFUL GUNS, K2.5 scope trade on guns. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 7-46

ANTIQUE FIREARMS WANTED—ESPECIALLY percussion and Frontier Colts and Remingtons. Cash for one piece or a collection. Write describing fully and stating price. The Gun Shop. The Store for Men, Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, Illinois. 5-46

I WANT A 20GA. EITHER 28 OR 30" BOTH barrels full choke, single trigger, Beavertail fore-end, 14½" stock drop at heel 2½" at comb 1¼ths. Prefer good grade and must be in first class condition. Write Capt. A. H. Hardy, 513 No. Arden Drive, Beverly Hills, California. 6-46

REMINGTON MODEL 17 20 GAUGE PUMP shotgun, excellent or better inside. L. F. Clark, 1885 Westfield Street, West Springfield, Mass.

WANTED FOR PERSONAL COLLECTION. OLD rifles, muskets, handguns any condition, describe fully. C. McGuckin, 309 2nd, Huntington Beach, California.

S&W K-22 6" BARREL MUST BE VERY GOOD or better, reasonably priced. Pat Walsh, Jr., Susanville, California.

REMINGTON 32TC TARGET TRAP, 30" FULL, pistol grip. Must be in excellent condition. Inspection privileges. Frank Walker, 1267 Mulford Road, Columbus 15, Ohio.

12 GA. MAGNUM .38 SAFETY REVOLVER, 22 automatic rifle. George H. Knight, Seaboard, Ala.

WANTED FOR CASH: ITHACA #4 OR 5 ONE barrel trapgun, very good to perfect condition. George Kreuger, Box 1122, Bend, Oregon.

THE FOLLOWING SMITH & WESSON ITEMS, Wessons favourite, Russian model with Russian characters, Russian model with Turkish characters, repeating pistols 32-44 revolving rifle. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-47

WINCHESTER HIGH SIDE WALL ACTION OR rifle, prefer set trigger(s), also thickwall. Clyde Kennedy, 11768 Wyoming, Detroit 4, Michigan.

MARLIN O.U. 12 & 16 GA. C. FRANCISCO, 2800 Emerson Ave., South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

POOR CONDITION MODEL 8 REMINGTON automatic, 1895 Winchester, 425 Stevens H.P. W. Dassy, Gladwin, Michigan.

WILL PAY TOP PRICE FOR HIGH GRADE guns most nearly meeting following specifications: 12 gauge double not over 6 lbs. improved and modified, automatic ejectors, straight grip stock 14"L x 2½"H x 1½"C. Combination .22 Hornet or other high velocity .22 over 20, 16, 12 or 4.10 gauge. Lucius E. Burch, Jr., Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN PARTS, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Ave., Tampa, Florida. 4-47

SAVAGE SOLID FRAME, 303 NO CARDS answered. B. J. McCracken, 309 2nd Street, Belvidere, New Jersey.

9MM. LUGER AMMUNITION AND PACIFIC dies; late Springfield receiver, action, or rifle for parts, short Mauser action. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

LEATHER CASE FOR 6 X 30 BINOCULARS, brown preferable. Oscar Ananian, 29 Grove St., Haverhill, Mass.

WANTED—FOR CASH: .44 COLT AND REMington percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-47

SHOTGUN, DEER RIFLE, .22 RIFLE, WOODSman or Hi-Standard, revolver 2" or 4" barrel. F. D. Sweeney, 1104 San Pablo, Fresno, California.

MODEL 70 STANDARD, 220 SWIFT, ACTION and barrel perfect, not drilled. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

REMINGTON 31 T.C. 5 SHOT, 32" BARREL, also 26" barrel. Good grade Browning automatic also Pidgeon or Diana grade overunder. Winchester 70 or custom made Hornet. Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Medalist, Ektra, auto. Rolleiflex. Must be like new and priced right. Give complete description. D. D. Green. 100 So. Carol Blvd., Upper Darby, Penna.

WANTED FOR CASH EXPRESS C.O.D. WITH examination privileges model 70 Super grade .375 Magnum perfect to excellent condition. Write or wire best price. H. Lemmons, 4844 Gaston Ave., Dallas, Texas.

EXCELLENT SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENfield actions, sporting stocks; 25 caliber hunting bullets; deer rifle; 29S; single or O&U 12 ga.; 8mm. cartridges, bullets, cases; .22 rifle. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

S.W. .44 RUSSIAN TARGET, GOOD TO EXCELlent. W. B. Magner, 175 So. Holly Ave., Compton, Calif.

HEY VETERANS—SELL YOUR EUROPEAN single-shot rifles to "Single-Shot" Ratliff, Hillyard, Wash.

HEAVY TARGET RIFLE OR BARREL .22 short. Carroll E. Campbell, Hooker, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 92, 32-20 RIFLE OR carbine action and wood good serviceable condition barrel no account, Winchester model '07, 351 caliber same condition, send description and price. W. A. Clark, Colton, N. Y.

COLT SINGLE ACTION, .22 SAVAGE HIGH power, model 94 Winchester. Will consider buying guns with fair bores if priced reasonable. Wm. J. Seymour, Hinton, Iowa.

P.38 EXCELLENT CONDITION, ALSO EXTRA clips, holsters, ammunition. John Arnold, 5319½ Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

PERFECT 70-WINCHESTER HORNET OR 23D Savage Hornet. Kilbourne acceptable. State condition and price. J. D. Teal, 823 Waco St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

S&W KITGUN, M&P 2", 357 MAGNUM, COLTS OMT 22, OMT 38, Bankers Special 22, Police Positive Target 22. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

S&W .32-44 AND .44-40 SINGLE ACTION REvolvers, Winchester model 70 barrels any caliber, excellent. R. H. Smith, 4050 No. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

MANNLICHER - SCHOENAUER 6.5MM. CARbine, with set triggers, without scope, excellent, inspection requested. Can trade Savage 99-T .300, excellent. Write Z. N. de Somoley, 1720 Randolph Street, Detroit 26, Michigan.

.351 WINCHESTER, ALSO 6.5MM. OR 8MM. Steyr Mannlicher model 1908, must be excellent or good. Frank Klima, 4162 Lovett, Detroit 8, Michigan.

SINGLE SHOT HORNET, EXCELLENT TO PERfect, request examination privilege. W. H. Gentry, 980 Tecoma Drive, Knoxville 17, Tennessee.

COMBINATION GUN, HAMMERLESS, TWO OR three barreled, for modern loads, 12, 16, 20 with Hornet to .30 caliber. Interested in accuracy and mechanical condition, not appearance. R. J. Henry, 132 Bancroft Road, Burlingame, California.

.22 CONVERSION UNIT COMPLETE FOR Luger 9mm. very good or better, all offers answered. Robert P. Jonas, Sea Cliff, New York.

LYMAN #103 MICROMETER REAR FOR BALlard S.S. perfect condition. J. R. Bodler, USS Vixen-PG53, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York.

SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS, NMNC ANY AMOUNT up to 1000. Wayne Hudson, King City, Missouri.

PARKER AND SMITH HIGH GRADE GUNS. D. H.E. and Crown Grades or higher. Twenty gauge with 26" barrels; sixteen with 28"; twelve with 30". Straight grip stocks and single triggers preferred. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 111 Broadway, Carney's Point, New Jersey.

WINCHESTER M52, WINCHESTER M70 ANY caliber, hi-side Winchester rifles or actions, Zeiss Zielvier, Hensoldt Dialytan or equivalent. Edward Larralde, 4800 Hampton Road, La Canada, California. Life Member.

THREE WINCHESTER 52'S, STANDARD weight, desired for school rifle team. Must be excellent to perfect. Examination privileges desired. John Howard, Tabor Academy, Marion, Massachusetts.

10 GAUGE ITHACA MAGNUM OR 12 GAUGE Winchester Magnum: State condition & price. Shells for both guns 2 and 4. Charles B. Fager, 126 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Penna.

DOUBLE BARREL OVER-UNDER RIFLE, OVERunder 20 gauge single trigger shotgun, 6.5mm. or .256 Newton bullets. Henry Forster, 2124 South 23rd Avenue, Broadview, Illinois.

GOVERNMENT MODEL COLT .45 ANY CONDItion. Price must be right. J. D. Felder, 615 Hancock St., Corpus Christi, Texas.

6.5X57MM. RIMMED CASES OR LOADS. IRVING Allen, 1435 Dime Bldg., Detroit, Michigan. (26)

EXCELLENT REMINGTON 37 OR WINCHESter 52 HB. A. T. Broughton, 124 South Sefton Ave., Monterey Park, California.

MAUSER, ENFIELD (1917) OR SPRINGFIELD (1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial, give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island.

EMPTY OR LOADED 250-3000 AND .300 H&H Magnum shells, empty .410 ga. shells, 7x35 or 8x30 B&L binoculars. Ernest Wingert, R.#1, Chambersburg, Penna.

SHELDON
PRECISION LATHES

MODEL S-70

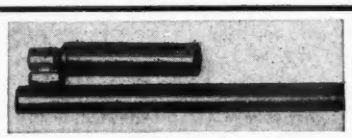
11¼" Swing. 1" Collet Capacity. 70" Bed—48" Between Centers. Worm Feed Apron. Quick Change Gears. Complete, as illustrated, with 4-Speed V-Belt Underneath Motor Drive and ¾ H.P. Motor in Pedestal Leg. **$801.00** F.O.B. Chicago

MANY riflemen and gunsmiths use SHELDON Precision Lathes not only because of their extreme accuracy but because of their available features, which include extra collet capacity, extra bed length, more efficient drives, and other "big lathe" characteristics.

Whether for home workshop, industrial toolroom or round-the-clock production work, Sheldon Precision Lathes are always moderate in price; are always quality tools.

Write for Catalog GX-45

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
Builders of Good Lathes since 1919
4240 N. Knox Ave., Chicago, U.S.A.



Increase Iron Sight Sensitiveness 50% with the practical

SEMI-SCOPE

For Redfield, Lyman, Vaver Demountable Globe Sights

Price $15.00 includes tax.
Plus postage and insurance.
Send Money Order, or order C.O.D.
Write for your copy, new pamphlet—"SIGHTING SENSE"

E. W. WAGNER
749 Dover Place St. Louis 11, Mo.

IF YOU CAN'T SHOOT

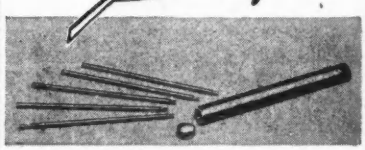
You *Can* Read About It!

The following good titles are available, and will be shipped postpaid.

The American Rifle, Hagie	$1.95
Bullet's Flight, Mann	6.00
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Firearms in American History, Sawyer	5.00
Firearms of the Confederacy, Fuller-Steuart	12.50
Gun Care and Repair, Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting, Chapel	2.75
Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	7.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic, Logan	5.00
Hunting, Fishing, and Camping, Anderson	1.95
Muzzle Loading Rifle, Then and Now, Cline	7.00
Pistol and Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.49
Smith and Wesson Hand Guns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
The Ducks Came Back, Farrington	3.00
How to Shoot Ducks, Osborne	1.00
How to Shoot Quail, Osborne	1.00
Game Bag, Buckingham	2.50
Field Book of Eastern Birds, Hausman	3.50

LINWOOD SPORTS COMPANY
Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

Feather Light!



MAGNESIUM 1½ oz. Emergency Cleaning Rod

Magnesium 1½ oz. Emergency Cleaning Rod. This handy feather-light cleaning rod with five sections plus tip is pocket size, 6⅛" long x ⅝" diameter and extends to 26½" for emergency cleaning. Small enough for .22 calibre rifles—large enough for 12 gauge shotguns. Designed to clean guns of mud, slush, snow, etc. A must for every sportsman.
Enclose $1.50 today for prompt delivery.

MANUFACTURED BY

WALTHAM SCREW CO.
Butterick St., Waltham, Mass.

WANTED BY VETERAN COYOTE RIFLE FOR spring use. Model 70 with hunting scope any caliber. Wildcat with Pacific dies will be satisfactory. M. A. Bateman, 7702, 35th Ave., S. W., Seattle 6, Washington.

WINCHESTER LEVERACT CALIBERS, .35, 30-06, .405, .38-44 Outdoorsman, single action Colts, any calibers. 20 ga. pump or automatic Woodsman sporter, 250-3000, small primers, K-22 Benjamin Air pistol. Curtis Adams, Weirton, W. Va.

3½" 2 OUNCE LOAD 10 GAUGE MAGNUM shotgun loaded shells or empties. R. D. Kean, Waterloo, N. Y.

WALNUT HILL, STATE CONDITION NRA standards, barrel weight, serial. Herman Chapman, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

EMPTY CENTER FIRE RIFLE CASES. WINchester, 52, 70, 95, single shot, Savage, 20, 99, short Mauser, Krag, Springfield, rifles or actions. E. L. Jewett 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California.

STOP GUN RUST worry

GET RIG AT YOUR GUN STORE

Used from tropics to Alaska by gun experts. Tested and approved by leading gun authorities! Stops rust when others fail! SAVES tools, razor blades, locks, reels, knives, etc. Tube 25¢. ¼ lb. 50¢. Don't monkey with substitutes—buy RIG.

Write for New FREE Gun Care Guide!
RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS
5646-R Lake Park Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

The new Model K2.5 WEAVER-SCOPE has everything!

Speed, Accuracy and Sturdiness

Its unusually large lenses and highly perfected optical system give maximum width to the field of vision, new sharpness of definition and brilliance of target illumination. Easy, positive adjustment and increased sturdiness result from simplified, scientific design.

Also available Now!
WEAVER CHOKES
Complete with any two choke tubes
$9.75

K 2.5 SCOPE $34.50 . . .
★ ★ ★ TYPE U MOUNT $5 ★ ★ ★

Features of the **K2.5**

1. Maximum size lenses.
2. Amazingly light weight.
3. Exceedingly fast.
4. More accurate sighting.
5. Enlarged field of view.
6. Needlesharp definition.
7. Brilliant illumination.
8. Exact adjustments.
9. Weatherproof

Please send me your folder describing the new
☐ Model K2.5 Weaver Scope, ☐ Weaver-Choke

Name

Address

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
★ DEPARTMENT I EL PASO, TEXAS ★

GUN-LUBE
World's Finest Gun Oil
Stops Rust . . . DEAD!

This laboratory triumph now ready. The perfect lubricant . . . cleaner . . . polish . . . giving matchless protection. The best costs no more.

GUN-LUBE is a postwar product . . . a break with tradition.

Send $1 for ¼ pint; postpaid.
Or ask your dealer to write.
PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC. Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

S.N. Something New! S.N.
The SHOOTING NEWS
S.N. 605 W. Cumberland St. Phila. 33, Penna. S.N.

Belding & Mull
RELOADING EQUIPMENT
Complete 130-page B & M Handbook, 50¢. Descriptive folder, free.
Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Pa.

RARE, ODD, COLLECTION MODELS AUTOMATIC pistols. Cash or trade. Sidney Aberman, 5650 Marlboro Rd., Pittsburgh, Penna.

FACTORY LOADED .219 ZIPPER AMMUNITION, state quantity and price. S. B. West, 1432 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh, Penna.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 52 OR LATEST REMINGTON 37 and spotting scope, also 8" U.S.R.A. Dana Simpson, Granite Dells, Prescott, Arizona.

WANTED FOR CASH: S&W 44 TRIPLELOCK excellent to perfect inside finish not important. C. H. Burris, 7721 Colfax Avenue, Chicago 49, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 52 OR REMINGTON 37 TARGET rifle, Winchester 61, Remington 121, Marlin 39A, or automatic .22 rifle. Also want good casting rod and reel. Write Scott Henderson, Box 1047, Clovis, New Mexico. Member.

VARMINT RIFLE, EXCELLENT TO PERFECT W70 in Donaldson 2R, without scope and preferably without loading equipment, will take cartridges. Rollin Conger, P.O. Box 69, Massillon, Ohio.

COMPLETE SLIDE FOR 7.65 WALTHER PP, sell excellent PPK slide $10.00. D. Myers, 4146 Homerless Ave., East Chicago, Indiana.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. FROM 1924 TO 1945. Give an idea what you have and price. Marvin J. Riha, 17297 W. Outer Drive, Dearborn, Michigan.

EXCELLENT, ACCURATE WALNUT HILL #17, full particulars first letter. Nathan Bucholtz, 5823½ Sunset Blvd, Hollywood, California.

WILL PAY $100.00 FOR PERFECT FEATHERweight Zielsechs; $85.00, for perfect Featherweight Zeiss Zielvier or Hensoldt Dural Dialytan; $60.00 for good unbutchered DCM .30 sporter; $75.00 for good M/12 trap. Wallie Burnham, 2154 Pearl, Seattle 8, Washington.

FOR CASH 16 GA. BELGIAN BROWNING AUTOmatic, 2 sets ribbed barrels, excellent condition. R. W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

.22 SHORTS, LONG, OR LONG RIFLE SHELLS, ceiling price. George LaMarr, 2205 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J. 7-46

F.A. OR COMMERCIAL PRE-WAR, CLEAN 30-06 empty cases, also 8mm. Paul Ratliff, Hillyard, Washington.

PARKER, FOX, ITHACA, WINCHESTER IN doubles, 20-28-.410 gauges, SST., ejectors. H. M. Rogers, 316 Walden St., LaFollette, Tennessee.

PAIR AMERICAN 6X30 BINOCULARS, MODERate price, 45-70, 38-55 B.P. ammunition. bolt, stripped, for Mauser 98. A. S. Jackson, Box 564, Albany, Texas.

MANY TYPES OBSOLETE AND FOREIGN AMmunition. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas.

HI-POWER RIFLES, GOOD AND BETTER, PAY cash, price with description first letter. McQuiston-Stanley, 191 Mead Ave., Meadville, Penna.

MODEL 70, .250 OR .257 STANDARD, WITHOUT scope. S&W 22-32 target, .38-44 heavy duty. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

SHORT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE, .250-3000 preferred. N. A. Brown, Ordnance, Oregon.

.257 OR 250-3000 RIFLE, 12 GA. REMINGTON or Winchester repeater. John Roberts, Lexington, Nebr.

MODEL 12 WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE VENTIlated rib or model 12 Remington 12 gauge ventilated rib, model 70-06 Winchester. Homer Cordell, Wenatchee, R#2, Washington.

WANTED FOR CASH: 257 WINCHESTER Roberts. Write Donald Trayser, Meadowbrook, Penna.

ONE OR MORE .22 CONVERSIONS FOR A Luger. Frank S. Lyons, #2 Davies Blvd., D.I. Tampa, Florida. (Life Member)

TWO .38 POLICE POSITIVE SPECIALS. GOOD or better. G. R. Eakin, 15 Court Street, Wms. Road, Roanoke, Virginia.

EARLY AMERICAN RIFLE OR HANDGUN, describe and price. William Bachrach, 6812 Harper Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

3 RIFLES OR ACTIONS, MAUSER: WINCHESTER 70; Enfield or Springfield. Argus Spotting telescope; Weaver 29S. W. Ridings, 455 Menlo Ave., Hawthorne, California.

WANT TO BUY OR TRADE FOR S&W KITGUN, have excellent K-22 good, Match Target Woodsman, good .380 Colt. Lt. Col. W. T. Baughn, Pentagon 2E 458, Washington, D. C.

.257 ROBERTS CARTRIDGES, ANY AMOUNT, get in touch with H. O. Hines, Box 71, Gnadenhutten, Ohio.

7MM. MAUSER BARREL FOR MEXICAN Mauser or similar action State length, condition, manufacture, all inquires answered. F. A. Scheuer, 2212 Foothill Extension, Pasadena, California.

BOLT ACTION FROM MAUSER, SHORT Mauser, Savage 20, Winchester 54, Springfield, or gun in poor condition for action, also 99 Savage 250-3000; Targetspot 10X to 20X. Will trade excellent 2R Lovell Winchester hi-wall, Hubalek barrel, myrtlewood highcomb stock, cases, no sights, towards above. John Nunly, 1478 Opdyke Road, Pontiac, Michigan.

.22 CONVERSION UNITS FOR 9MM. LUGER and Super .38, 9mm. Luger and 6.35mm. ammunition. Bogdonoff, 214 Regent, Hampton, Virginia.

TWO S.A. ARMY COLTS OR BISLEYS FOR parts, fair to poor, E. H. Brooks, Rt. #1, Box 452, Roseville, California.

PERFECT S&W .357 MAGNUM, 3½, 4 or 5" barrel. Write complete details. Fred Pope, West Lebanon, New Hampshire.

2 MAGAZINES FOR K43 GERMAN SEMI-AUTO rifle. H. L. Bechthold, 1226 16th Ave., Greeley, Colorado.

SMITH & WESSON K-22. ALLEN S. WOLLASton, Landenburg, Penna.

NOTICE: I NEED 2R LOVELL BRASS OR CARtridges badly. I have a brand new 2R and not one case to put in it. Thanks. Jim Normington, % Laundry, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

TRAP-GUN: ITHACA, SMITH OR PARKER, must shoot 76% or better at 40 yards. E. Henke, 559 Evergreen, Ventura, California.

ATLAS SPIRAL SLIDE RULE, FULLER SPIRAL slide rule, surveyors transit and low priced revolver. Willis Curry, 2 Briercliff Rd., Worcester 2, Mass.

WINCHESTER 1892, 25-20 OR 32-20, WINchester .405, any condition. Dunn Hanks, Box 73, Versailles, Missouri.

PACIFIC .257 DIES, CARBON STEEL. PHIL Fine, 4103 Liberty Heights, Baltimore, Maryland.

BRITISH ENFIELD REVOLVER, .380 CALIBER in new or perfect used condition. L. Y. Johnson, Police Dept., Beaumont, Texas.

PARKER DOUBLE TRAP VENTILATED RIB, 32" barrels, sell or trade Pigeon Browning. Wm. Drennen, Utica, Illinois.

WILL PAY $50.00 FOR MODEL 95, WINchester solid frame chambered for 30-06 in excellent condition, or in case correct head space, and action has been checked and certified by a competent gunsmith as being correct, will pay $60.00. Will refund clipper mail stamps, which are preferred on account of the great distance. Albert Hornet, Kapaa, Kauai, T. H.

8X51MM. OR 6.5X54MM. MAUSER RIFLE, ANY condition. J. P. Garland, Dept. Justice Bldg., Washington, D. C.

COLT O.P. .38 SPECIAL 2" BARREL, BLUE OR S&W M.P. (prefer R.B.) late prewar model original factory job excellent or better. H. J. Darcy, 3623 Cherry St., New Orleans, 18, Louisiana.

REMINGTON 241 OR WINCHESTER 63, VERY good to perfect. Robert L. Hard, Nokomis, Illinois.

ANY QUANTITY .35 NEWTON 250 GRAIN Western O.P. bullets. Write details. George Gould. Military Police, West Point, New York.

.22 HORNET, WITH OR WITHOUT SCOPE, Oliver Pearson, 20 Howland St., Cambridge, Mass.

8X56 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER AMMUNItion. The Powder Horn, Bozeman, Montana.

.38 CALIBER O.M.-H.B. 6" BARREL, ALSO Woodsman 6" barrel, both excellent, examination privilege please. A. Sorenson, 1515 Webster, Alameda, California.

JAP GARANDS, VARMINT RIFLES, ANTIQUE and modern arms of unusual merit. New large list sent for stamps. Swaps invited. Four different German G-43 semi-auto. rifles v.g. $350.00. Gunroom, Homer, N. Y. 6-46

BULLETS 35 WINCHESTER 250 GR., .35 Whelen or Newton 250 and 275 gr. 35 Remington 200 gr. 9mm. 280 gr. 8mm. 236 gr. 200 gr. 32-40. .32 Special. D. A. Cooke, 1328 West St., Oakland 7, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 74 .22 AUTOMATIC for shorts or Remington model 550 excellent, very good. Abe Neff, R.R.#1, Arcanum, Ohio.

COMPLETE SPRINGFIELDS, ENFIELDS, MAUsers or actions of same. .257 and .300 Magnum cases. Describe fully. Sterling Baier, Artesia, Colorado.

PLEASE! SOMEBODY! WANTED: 52 BULLgun, model 70, 30-06 N.M., target, .257, 2R, 3000 standard, target, components for above very welcome. John Keyse, Rt. 28, Richmond, Indiana.

MODEL 70 TARGET GRADE. .257 CALIBER, consider .220 rifle only or complete outfit. Tracy Kinkade, 4140 Lindell, St. Louis, Missouri.

LUGERS, INCOMPLETE OR BROKEN WRITE and describe or ship for offer. Eugene Best, 35 Curtis Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

FARROW RIFLE. OLD GUN BOOKS AND catalogs, American Rifleman before 1930. .32 Ideal and 32-20 shot cartridges. Otto Wolhowe, Verendrye, North Dakota.

Announcing

GOSS SIGHTS

now available!

A complete new design, streamlined into the rifles for which they are made. The Enfield is outstanding . . . not necessary to mill off ears of receiver; 45 minutes right and left windage; 1200 yards elevation; attached in 3 minutes; interchangeable with 30-S and 720 Remington; it's near the eye.

All *GOSS SIGHTS* have new elevation system under eye disc, also fewer parts. Priced $4.75 to $12.00. All Receiver and Extension Tang sights when used with new Super Vision Front are guaranteed to increase scores from 1 to 3 points over any sight on the market.

Old style *Marble Goss Sights* available. Money back within 10 days if not satisfied.

GOSS ENGINEERING (Joe Goss) Baileys Harbor, Wisc.

NRA MANUALS

BASIC SMALL ARMS INSTRUCTION

An invaluable text for instructors. Generously illustrated. 64 pages.

25¢

SIMPLIFIED BALLISTICS

A technical manual easy-to-read, easily understood, with 2-color illustrations. Pocket size. 68 pages.

25¢

KILLING POWER WITH CHARTS AND TABLES

All the dope on the killing power of sporting arms and cartridges, supplemented with ballistic charts. Pocket size. 46 pages.

25¢

AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES

A manual on the merits and demerits of scope sights—both hunting and target. Pocket size. 48 pages.

25¢

ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING

A splendid little manual on the fundamentals of target shooting with the handgun. Pocket size. 32 pages.

25¢

Send $1 for all 5—We Pay the Postage

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND DELUXE OFFSET TRIPOD	$8.50
FREELAND CHAMPION RIFLE STOCK	35.00
FREELAND DeLuxe Arm Cuff and Hook	2.50
FREELAND Short Sling for Arm Cuff	1.00
FREELAND Army Type Sling, very fine	2.25
FREELAND 50-hole Cartridge Block	.85
FREELAND Dewar Type Cartridge Block	1.25
FREELAND Lens Adapter, takes 1⅛" lens	8.50
FREELAND Zipper Cases for Spotting Scope	3.00
FREELAND Zipper Cases for Rifle Scope	2.50
RED HEAD & CROFT SHOOTING COATS	8.50
10X Coats, in limited numbers	9.50
ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTTING SCOPE	74.50
WEAVER K2.5 SCOPE	34.50
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	50.00
THOMAS TRIGGERS, THE VERY FINEST FOR THE 52 WINCHESTER OR 37 REM.	19.00
Nydar Shotgun Sight	27.45
Mitchell Shooting Glasses	11.50
Lowres Sun Glasses	8.50
Marlin Rifles, 81DL, $21.50; 38A	44.60
Cycloid Reel	25.00
Atlas Prone Shooting Mat	9.00

VAVER SIGHTS IN STOCK

Regular .22s . $7.80; Match Grades . $11.00

Redfield Mounts, Stith Mounts, Shooting Glasses, Sun Glasses, Oils, Greases, Targets, PACIFIC TOOLS, POWDER FOR RELOADING.—PUT YOUR NAME ON OUR LIST FOR THE RIFLE, RIFLE SCOPE, HAND GUN, SIGHTS or equipment you need. MERCHANDISE IS COMING THROUGH SURELY BUT SLOWLY IN LIMITED QUANTITIES.

Write for circular. Appreciation and co-operation assured.

AL FREELAND

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

EXPERT GUN REBLUEING Finest available. Write today!!

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for estimate. See display ad on coating camera lenses. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST MODels (all coated): B&L 7x50 $162.00. Sard 7x50 $162.00. Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax; Argus Super-Grade Spotting scope 20x50 $74.50; Argus stand $8.50 both net. Liberal trade-in allowance. We buy, sell, and trade reconditioned binoculars. Send for list and booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars". Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

UNERTL SCOPES

All Models, Mounts, Bases, Recoil Springs, Extra Eyepieces, Reticules, LEE Dots.

ARGUS Super Grade Spotting Scopes	$74.50
WEAVER K25 Hunting Scopes	34.50
REDFIELD Olympic Rear Sight & Base	15.75
REDFIELD Olympic Front Sight & Base	8.50
Redfield #63 Front Sight & Base	5.00
HENSHAW Trigger Shoes	1.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coats	10.00
10-X Imperial Trap & Skeet Jackets	7.50
10-X Gloves $2.50. PROTEKTOR Gloves	3.00

SCOPE Stands, SCOPE Cases, CARTRIDGE Blocks. USED Target and Spotting Scopes NEW Target and Sporting Rifles.

OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS. TRADES ACCEPTED

T. G. CRAIN

919 Millville Road Altoona, Pa.

AVAILABLE NOW!

Flaig's

"on the hill"

ARGUS SUPER SPOT 20X....	$74.50
Lyman All-Weather (Limited)	50.00
Unertl Small Game 4X 6X, mounts	31.50
Unertl 1" Target 6X, 8X, 10X mounts	46.50
Unertl 1¼" Target 8X, 10X, 12X	66.50
Unertl 1½" Target 10X to 20X Mounts	81.50
Unertl 2½X Falcon Scope	38.00
Weaver K2-5 Scope	34.50
Weaver 330 Post only	27.50
Weaver 440 Post only	32.50
B&L Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	12.50
B&L Skeet Glasses	9.75
B&L Ray Ban Sun Glasses	7.75
B&L Hook Overs	4.75
Mitchell Precision Shooters Glasses, with brow rest	11.50
Mitchell, without brow rest	10.00
NYDAR Gun-Sight Model 47	27.45
Redfield 70 Sights, all numbers	8.50
Redfield 102's, all numbers	5.75
Redfield, Jr. Mounts 330	10.75
Redfield (Alaskan)	12.75
Redfield for K-2.5. Weaver	14.75
Lyman 48, Mauser 98, Krag rifles ...	11.00
Lyman 48, Spr. .03, Rem. .30, Win. 70	11.50
Mershon or Pachmayr Recoil-Pads ...	3.00
Mershon or Pachmayr Non Slip Pads..	1.75
NEW Springfield Barrel (white)	11.00
NEW Springfield Barrels (bases)	12.00
New .45 C.A. Barrels	4.00
Springfield Extractors, new	1.00
Springfield Trigger Guards, stripped ..	3.00
Springfield Issue Stocks, new	3.00
Springfield Bolts, stripped N.S.	5.00
Mauser 98 stripped Bolts	6.00
Mauser Complete Actions, v.g.	27.50
Mauser 24" Issue 98 Barrels, late, v.g.	6.00
Mauser New Firing Pins	3.00
Following ammo per 100:	
.45 C.A.M.C., late date	4.50
.30-'06 M.C. 150 172 gr., late date..	6.00
.30 Cal. Carbine M.C.	4.50
.303 British 174 gr. M.C. 42 Win...	6.00
.25-35 Super X S.P. .25 Rem. S.P....	8.00
.30 .32 Rem.	8.25
7mm. Mauser 175 gr., per box	2.20
30.06 180 gr. S.P., 220 gr.....	2.40
Others on request:	
Gas checks 22.25.270 30 cal. $1.75	M.P.P.
Duralumin Cleaning Rods, 3 pc., all gauges, also .30 cal.	1.00
Luger Pistols, 9mm., good to exc. condition..... $35.00 to	$50.00
German 1943 Semi-auto rifles, 20 shot, good condition	50.00
KLONDIKE Sleeping Bags, extra heavy, Zipper: Singles, $42.00; Doubles.	87.00
Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Enfield .45 C.A. Parts.	

LIST FREE

"Serving only Sportsmen"

Flaig's

MILLVALE PENNSYLVANIA

GUN REPAIR

•L. C. SMITH •FULTON •HUNTER

ABOVE MAKES repaired by experienced craftsmen—prompt handling and delivery. Send your gun in for an estimate of the cost of repair.

THE L. C. SMITH GUN CORP'N, INC.
Division of The Marlin Firearms Co.
FULTON, NEW YORK

NYLON

NYLON
THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR

Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold & dampness. Excellent sharpness & opacity.

EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH

Diameters to your specifications. Installed in hunting and target scopes..... $6.00

With double horizontal hairs for increased elevation range in hunting scopes..... 8.50

THIE-WEN CO.

Snyder Rd. Springville, New York

Equip with Marble's Precision Sights . . . clean with Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil and Marble's Jointed or one-piece Rifle Rods.

Ask your Dealer for Marble's Outing Equipment

MarbleArms&Mfg.Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (218)

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
543 CLAY STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 11

ZEISS ZIELSECH FEATHERWEIGHT MODEL scope. Zeiss Turita binoculars. State condition and price. Claude G. Kaelin, Buhl, Idaho. tf

---

WEAVER MODEL K2.5 SCOPE. $34.50. 330 excellent $23.00. 440 excellent $25.00. State mounts wanted. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. 7-46

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 408, Clovis, New Mexico. tf

---

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE. BOX J. Paoli, Penna. Gun Sight Specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. 2-47

TELESCOPE—16 POWER NAVY SPY GLASS with micrometer adjustment, 2½" objective lens, excellent condition, a splendid glass for target spotting, boating and many other uses, $50.00. J. Tendler, 913 D. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

BRAND NEW 7X50 BAUSCH & LOMB, CASE, $180.00. Three Only, money orders please. R. Beckman, Denton, Montana.

BINOCULAR 7X50 GERMAN MILITARY BY Carl Zeiss, lightweight, brand new with case, $195.00. Hensoldt, 10x56 featherweight binoculars, like new with case, $225.00. Forward money with order. No COD shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ROBOT I—F 2.8 TESSAR, EXCELLENT CONdition, with case and extra cartridge, $110.00. W. B. Dean, 26 Narbrook Park, Narberth, Penna.

WATERPROOF WRIST WATCHES, 17 JEWELS, precision tested, radium dial, sweep second hand, shock resistant, unbreakable crystal, leather strap, $33.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Free circular. Ricka, 2285n E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB PRISM MARINE NAVY 10x45mm. binoculars, individual eye and center focus, built in amber filters, case and strap. Excellent $225.00. S. E. Procknow, 6220 University Ave., (Life), Chicago 37, Illinois.

ZEISS 6 POWER BINOCULARS TELEX. I. F. with leather case, straps, perfect, $90.00. Bausch & Lomb 10x45 binoculars, I.F. amber shutters. Optically perfect, excellent case, straps $110.00. Weaver 29S scope, T mount perfect $18.00. Lyman 438 scope, click mounts perfect $24.00. Floyd Impson, Auburn, Iowa.

B&L 65MM. SPOTTING SCOPE, FREELAND stand, perfect, $65.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, ACcurately aligned by collimator, same week delivery, mail instrument for estimate. Rochelle Optical Co., 28 Cliff St., New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

---

WANTED—EXCELLENT SPEEDO COPY ARGUS C2 and Leica. L. L. Foote, 1711 Medical Dental Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

FOR SALE—LYMAN TARGETSPOT, 10X, EXcellent. Lee Dot, $65.00. Richard Schroeder, 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

ZEISS ZIELKLEIN EXCELLENT LINE AND pointed post, leather dust caps, $52.00. Paul Darrot, Southbury, Connecticut.

FECKER TARGET SCOPE, 1⅛"X12½X PERfect never used, $60.00. Marion Houston, 27 Country Gardens, Western Avenue, Mattoon, Illinois.

GUNS, BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES—FOReign and domestic, bought and sold. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

THREE GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES, 4X, 30MM. tube, good, $25.00 each. Roy McCloud, 33012 Akron Court, Wayne, Michigan.

BINOCULARS 8X ZEISS TURITA, $125.00; ZEISS 6x30 individual focus binocular $90.00. G. Bennett, Box 81, Hartford, Wisconsin.

PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPES, EXCELLENT with tripods: Zeiss Aseros 4x-20x variable power 48mm. $150.00; U. S. Army 80mm. 15x-23x-30x turret mounted eyepieces $150.00. Binoculars, new 7x50 B&L $175.00, used $39.00-$150.00. Stamp for list. Louis Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas.

A FEW NEW SUPER ARGUS COATED $62.50. New K2.5 scopes $34.50; Lyman Alaskan $50.00. Weaver U mounts $5.00; Redfield $9.50 & $11.50; Stith $12.00. Free leather lens covers with scopes, new B&L Zephyr weight binoculars. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

BELL-HOWELL 8MM. MOVIE CAMERA 2.5 lens, case, filter, 4 rolls film $95.00. Keystone 8mm. movie camera 2.5 lens, 4 rolls film $50.00. Binoculars Navy Type 6x30 Universal, case, $60.00. C. Boylboll, 24336 Chicago, Dearborn, Michigan.

NEW UNERTL SCOPES, HARD COATED LENS. 1" complete with ¼ min click mounts and bases $47.50. 1¼" complete $67.50. 1½" complete $82.50. Weaver K2-5 $34.50. Argus Super grade spotting scope $74.50; a few used spotting scopes price on request. All above prepaid, trades. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

---

10 POWER MALCOLM TARGETSCOPE LIKE new $40.00. Clifton Carr, R.D. #3, Wyoming, Penna.

BINOCULARS, BAUSCH & LOMB NAVY 7X50, coated, polaroid filters, leather case, excellent, $100.00. German, 7x50, coated, optically excellent, $75.00. Two pair German, 10x80, observation, 45 degree eyepieces, internal filters, $100.00 each. William Grady, 720 Ceres, Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

DIALYTAN 4X, LENS CAPS, SPECIAL SCHNEider lenses, factory new, $75.00. German artillery battery commander's binocular spotting scope, factory new in original heavy leather case, $75.00. Super tele-photo lens for Kine-Exacta 35mm. camera; custom made F5.5, 360mm. focal length, by Jos. Schneider Kreuznach, RHLD, absolutely perfect $250.00. Chas. J. Sheetz, Millersburg, Penna.

BUSCH 10X35, CASE, GOOD OUT, EXCELLENT optically $65.00. Hensoldt 8x56 Dialyt Dienstglas, IF, case, perfect $175.00. Sard 7x50 IF, very good out optically excellent, case, $115.00. Dienstglas (apparently Zeiss) 10x50 IF, very good out optically excellent, no case, $125.00. Herman Treptow, Milltown, N. J.

WANTED—AJACK 4X90 ZEISS ZIELVIER 4X regular or featherweight. Bill Peck, Corsicana, Texas.

PREWAR ZEISS TELEFORT BINOCULARS, 12X individual focus with case, excellent except for case wear. First $125.00 money order. Harry L. Fisher, R.D. #7, Box 444B, Pittsburgh 2, Penna.

6X30 UNIVERSAL COATED BINOCULARS, individual focus, case, $85.00 tax $17.00. COD examination privileges. Circular free. Ricka, 2285n East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ZEISS 7X50 BINOCULARS, I.F. COATED LENS, case, excellent inside, v.g. outside $150.00; Zeiss 6x30 Silvarem, case, C.F. excellent $80.00. K. T. Hansen, 128 Hillcrest Ave., Cranford, N. J.

ZEISS, 9X12, MAXIMAR FPA, HOLDERS, FILters, wooden tripod, homemade enlarger, 4.5 Zeiss Tessar, $70.00. C. McClung, Bureau of Mines, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

6X ZEISS ZIELSECHS SCOPE, STANDARD reticule, lens cover and case, four small lugs on barrel $75.00. J. W. Warren, Holly Springs, Mississippi.

ZEISS ASEM 80MM. PRISMATIC TELESCOPE, excellent, three revolving eyepieces, tripod, case, cost $560.00, sell $325.00, Albert Mikolaitis, 50 Harlem, Worcester, Mass.

GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES, GEWEHR, NEW, 4X, 30mm. tube, standard reticule, internal windage and elevation, leather covers, $25.50. George V. Harry, Benld, Illinois.

10X50 DIENSTGLAS I.F. EXCELLENT USED, $110.00. 10x40 C.F.Colmont, like new, $90.00. 12x35 C.F. Steveo, like new, $95.00. Connie Malinowski, South Deerfield, Mass.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made. Also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

CUSTOM BLUING, PLATING, BLUING SALTS $2.95. America's Original Bluing House. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, North Carolina. 12-46

OREGON MYRTLEWOOD GUNSTOCK BLANKS. "The Most Beautiful Wood that Grows." Priced as follows according to color and figure: Average, $3.00; Better than average, $5.00; very good, $10.00; and occasionally some excellent pieces at $15.00, $20.00 and $25.00. Catalog upon request. Beaumont's, The House of Myrtlewood, Coos Bay, Oregon. 10-46

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, BUHMILLER barrels exclusively. Wildcats a specialty. Chambering reamers made your design or standard. Wilcox Machine Shop, 32 Watts St., Towanda, Pa. tf

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: GAME scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. 7-46

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

CURLY MAPLE, CHERRY, AND WALNUT stock blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 10-46

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian Walnut, (mostly straight grain). Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figure. Wholesaler with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P.O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

BISHOP STOCKS CAN BE HAD FITTED WITH Mershon whiteline recoil pads instead of tenite butt plates at $4.00 extra. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

A NEW LINE OF BISHOP STOCKS WILL BE manufactured by an entirely new system of manufacturing and shaping. This new principle will give the shooter a stock completely finished as to shape. Outside of stock finished very smooth. Inside cuts for action and barrel will be completely finished. No hand fitting necessary. Shape of stock has also been improved. Improved tenite fittings. At present the stocks will be made only for the M98 Mauser, U. S. 1917 Enfield and 1903 Springfield. More will be added to this list in time. Price of $16.50 will include stock kit of stock finish, sand paper, and complete instructions for finishing. Orders accepted now. Shipment will be made in about six weeks. Detailed description on request. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

MUZZLELOADING RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, SEND 10¢ for large list. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, LeMay, Missouri.

BOOKS— OUR TWENTY BEST SELLERS

This splendid textbook is truly a guide to handloading. It tells how to do it and gives "suggested loads" for all popular rifle and handgun cartridges. 465 pages. 290 illustrations, postpaid.

$7.50

NRA Book of Small Arms—Vol. 1	$10.00
Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting—Reprint Edition—McGivern	5.00
Gunsmith's Manual—Steele-Harrison	4.00
Handloader's Manual—Naramore	3.50
Small Arms Design—Whelen	6.00
Modern Gunsmithing—Baker	4.50
The Hunting Rifle—Whelen	4.75
Telescopic Rifle Sights—Whelen	2.00
The Modern Gunsmith, 2 vol.—Howe	15.00
A Basic Manual of Military Small Arms—New Enlarged Edition—Smith	5.00
Advanced Gunsmithing—Vickery	4.00
Big Game Rifle & Cartridge—Keith	2.00
Big Game Hunting and Marksmanship—Lee	2.00
The Bullet's Flight—Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War—McBride	3.50
Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright	4.50
Elementary Gunsmithing—Frazier	2.00
Smith & Wesson Handguns—Roper	7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting—Roper	2.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th St., N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

GUNSMITHING: DOUBLE-BARRELLED SHOTguns re-choked. Single triggers and automatic ejectors repaired. Quick detachable scope mount with windage adjustment. Parts made for foreign makes of guns. Arthur Kovalovsky, 1515 No. Gardner St., Hollywood 46, Calif. 7-46

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES. Wright ramps, other supplys, list. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

NEW 30-06 SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, 24" long, threaded, chambered, four lands, proof tested, government stamped, military issue, front sight band attached, easily finished for sporter, blued, late manufacture, not seconds. Limited supply, $8.00 each. Certified check or money order only. No other Springfield parts. Cortelli's, 873 Liberty St., Springfield 4, Mass.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert. Set of three—checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete, $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874-57 STREET, SACRAmento, California. tf

BOOKS FOR THE ADVANCED OR BEGINNING gunsmith: Elementary Gunsmithing by Frazer, $2.00; Advanced Gunsmithing by Vickery, $4.00; Modern Gunsmithing by Baker, $4.50; The Modern Gunsmith by Howe, $15.00; Firearms Bluing by Angier, $2.50. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf

PRIDE OF CRAFTSMANSHIP INSURES YOU work of the highest quality on All arms, match locks to moderns, inclusive, gadgets, bullet moulds, Schuetzen and muzzle loader specialties. Judson S. Darrow, Custom Gunsmith, Woodbury, Conn. 6-46

GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, REBLUING, flintlocks restored. Bailey, Lisbon, N. H. tf

THANKS—

DETROITERS MICHIGANDERS AMERICANISCHERS

for your cordial welcome!

We thought we had at least a few friends in this neck of the woods who might be interested in a *personalized* Gun Service Center.

But we hadn't even the fondest dreams that so many thousand Detroitlanders would literally "beat down our doors" for a personal discussion of their hunting and shooting requirements.

Nor did we even suspect that so many non-Detroiters would come to us thru the mails with such a flood of letter requests for assistance in supplying their needs.

We thank you all, sincerely!

And to those who haven't yet visited, or written us—the door is still open, and our friendly mailman continues to call thrice daily. So drop in, or write.

"Moose"
TAYLOR

GEO. K. CHEATHAM & CO.
"17 years service to Sportsmen"
6330 E. Jefferson Detroit 7, Mich.
Telephone: FItzroy 4848

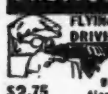
DDRI—The Dampness Displacing Rust Inhibitor

Completely effective on Firearms, Cutlery, Tools, and Tackle, even though they are WET with Rain, Perspiration, or Salt Water when DDRI is applied.

"You needn't DRY it before you DDRI it."

3-oz. bottles. At your dealer's. 50c

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES



FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

All our lenses are ground to exacting government specifications.

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

N.R.A. ITEMS

GOLD LIFE BUTTON

A neat 10K. gold button for LIFE MEMBERS. (Colorful Life Member brassard, 50¢ extra.)

$2.75 Fed. tax included

ANNUAL MEMBER BRASSARD

A colored felt brassard with the NRA monogram embroidered in center and the words "Member—1946" at top and bottom, for sale to Annual Members only. Price—50¢.

HANDY BINDER FOR RIFLEMAN

$2.25

This practical loose leaf type binder makes a handy reference volume for your magazines. It holds a whole year of the RIFLEMAN and it takes the larger 1943 copies as well as the current size magazine.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

Jungle-proven Rust Preventive

[A CHEMICAL DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC WARFARE]

NOW AVAILABLE!

..SHEATH..

SPORTSMEN

IT'S TRUE! YOUR RUST WORRY'S OVER

A Great Discovery!

Out of the war comes **SHEATH** (now further tested and improved), the amazing new wonder oil discovery that protected our arms and equipment against rust and corrosion under the most trying conditions of landing attacks, salt water, and jungle swamps.

This scientific **SHEATH** is a thin, free-flowing preventive that does what no heavy, messy grease could ever do; flows to almost inaccessible places and displaces water to give lasting protection against **RUST.** Think of it—**SHEATH** eliminates the cause of rust, yet is clean, easily handled, dries quickly, leaving only a "magic" film of protection.

Now you can keep that favorite shootin' iron, those pet plugs and spoons, steel leaders, rods, tools, and equipment free from rust with **SHEATH.**

SHEATH is so new to civilian markets your dealer may not yet have it. For prompt service, use personal order blank below.

Or write your nearest dealer:

Eldon Cornett, New Haven, Michigan; Atlantic Shooting Supplies, Elberton, N.J.; Crescent City Gun Club, New Orleans, La.

MAIL TODAY

INDUSTRIES ALLIED TO FIREARMS & SHOOTING

PERSONAL ORDER

Bob Brownell
Montezuma, Iowa
PLEASE SEND POSTPAID . . . TO . . .

DEALER'S NAME

☐ 8 Oz. Bottles Sheath at $1.00 Each
☐ 3 Oz. Bottles Sheath at .50 Each
☐ Money Enclosed ☐ C.O.D. Plus Charges

Big FISHING and HUNTING CATALOG

Your chance to get famous name items: Pflueger, South Bend, Shakespeare tackle; Ithaca, Marlin, Smith & Wesson arms; clothing by Redhead; also outboards and boats. Everything for the outdoors. Send 25c (refundable with first order) for Catalog and Swap List of bargains in new and used guns.

'SWAP' GUNS BY MAIL Easy as trading your car. Describe your guns fully.

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*
Famous for Guns Since 1885
508TE S. Halsted Street, Chicago 7, Illinois

HARD COATED LENSES

—developed for use on all military optics during the war—to cut down reflected glare.

Completely invisible — eliminates highlights; clearer, sharper vision, softer and easier on your eyes—50% better night vision.

WE are now in a position to coat your regular glasses and goggle lenses. $5 per pair, 1 week delivery. Send binoculars for quotation.

BELZ, Opticians
2 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

GUN BLUING $1.50 8 oz.

Quick Method Bluing Solution

Not a paint! OXIDIZES METAL! Hot water solution. Easily, quickly applied. Will put a blue on your gun that will last for years. Nothing else like it on market. Complete directions with each bottle. Express Pre-Paid.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

MASTER STOCK FINISH

One-day finish, saves time and labor, and produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid.

Send stamp for list of used guns.

STOLBA GUN REPAIR SERVICE
1606 3rd Street, S. W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

TRADES WANTED Get an Offer

from the Penna. Gun Trader. K 2.5 & Alaskan in stock. Stith & Redfield mounts. Nydar shotgun sights installed. Expert scope mounting & targeting service.

THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
"VIC" BRENEMAN Hershey, Penna.

FINEST QUALITY TROUT FLIES. DIAMOND Drawn Spanish Gut Leaders. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for folder. Buz's Tackle Shop, 129 N. W. 3rd, Visalia, California.

DUPONT I.M.R. NUMBERS, POUND $1.60; Number 6 pistol, S.R. #4759, 8 oz. $1.00. Shotgun powder, 8 oz., $1.00. Hercules, #2400, Hivel #2, pound $1.55, Bullseye 14 oz., $1.70; Red Dot shotgun lb. $1.70; Black powder, 6¼#, $3.00, 12½, $5.50; gas checks per M $1.50; K2.5 scope, $34.00. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: SCOPE MOUNTING, bluing, repairing, bolt altering, custom stocking of rifles and shotguns, Military rifle remodeling, barrel fitting. W. H. English, 3445 Calif. Ave., Seattle 6, Washington.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING ON SHOTGUNS AND rifles. Springfield actions changed from right hand to left hand; Krag to 3 Shot Sporter. Change any double to single trigger. Restocking of Springfield, Mauser or Krag. Rebarreling Springfield to any caliber and altering magazine. Rebluing. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 6-46

DUPONT I.M.R. POWDERS ALL NUMBERS $1.60 lb. #6 pistol and shotgun powder, 8 oz. $1.00. Hercules, Hivel #2 and #2400—lb. $1.55. Bullseye 14 oz. $1.70. Red Dot shotgun powder lb. $1.75. Black powder lb. 57¢. 12½ lb. $6.25. Gas check cups, $1.50 per M. .22 cal. bullets available, Weaver K2.5 scope $34.00 postpaid. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

MAUSER 98 ACTIONS, SELECT, WITH ANDERson thumb safety and altered bolt handle to clear lowest scopes, $45.00. Deluxe with engine turned bolt and follower $55.00. H. B. Anderson, 1203 Broadway, Yakima, Washington.

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED PRODuct by America's original bluing firm. Single tank —fool proof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely, pistol size $2.95; shotgun $4.95, Gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil $1.45, tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45. Highest grade custom bluing, plating. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, North Carolina. 12-46

8MM. TOOLS, CASE SIZING DIES $2.15, ADjustable bullet seater, $3.15 postpaid. Many other calibers. R. McCaslin, Centralia, Kansas.

COLT .38 REVOLVER HAMMERS FOR COLT DA-Navy model 1901-1905 good condition, $1.50 each. Colt SA .45 caliber cylinders, good condition, $3.50 each. .45 caliber Colt automatic pistol magazines, good condition, $1.75 each. Rifle barrels, .22", caliber 256 and .30 caliber Newton, good condition, $3.00 each. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

BUHMILLER BARRELS INSTALLED AND chambered for .22 Varminter, 257 Roberts, 270 Winchester and 30-06. Cutts comps, Thomas triggers for 52 Winchester, Mashburn triggers for Mauser, Springfield and Enfield. Pachmayr recoil pads installed. Medford Gun Shop, 1701 North Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

ANTIQUE GUNSMITHING—COMPLETE MODern shop, small parts duplicated for any gun. Kentucky rifles and Colt cap revolvers a specialty. R. Southgate, Rt. #1, Madison, Tennessee.

FINE CUSTOM GUN STOCKING, DOMESTIC and imported walnut, fancy maple, myrtle, cherry. D. J. Kennedy, 627 Harvard Road, Burbank, California.

CLARK SPEED ACTIONS BACK ON THE MARket again, in improved form. Military rifles equipped with my modern action now used for sport in 36 States. A necessity to the serious varmint shooter or hunter. Your Mauser, Enfield, Krag or Springfield hanged to very short firing pin fall with very heavy mainspring, military slack removed from trigger, crisp snappy trigger pull. Enfield changed to cock on opening. Complete job on your rifle $10.00 Mauser and Springfield bolt handles altered for low scope mounting, $5.00. New Weaver K2.5 scopes in stock. Kenneth Clark, Madera, California. 7-46

PEEP SIGHTS FOR KRAGS $1.50. FOR ENFIELD $1.50, Krag barrel fillets 65¢. Adjustable spring barrel bands 60¢, Sporter butt plates 65¢, grip caps 35¢. Leroy Rice, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio.

COLLECTORS, STAMP FOR NEW LIST. RARE foreign military W.W. II cartridges. William Piznak, 411 E. 87th St., New York City.

CUSTOM LOADING: 2R LOVELL, 218 BEE, M-Bee and Hornets using Sisk bullets. 42 gr. and 54 gr. Have plenty of Hornet cases. Sisk bullets @ $2.60 per 100 prepaid. Hanson's Custom Loading, Edwardsville, Kansas.

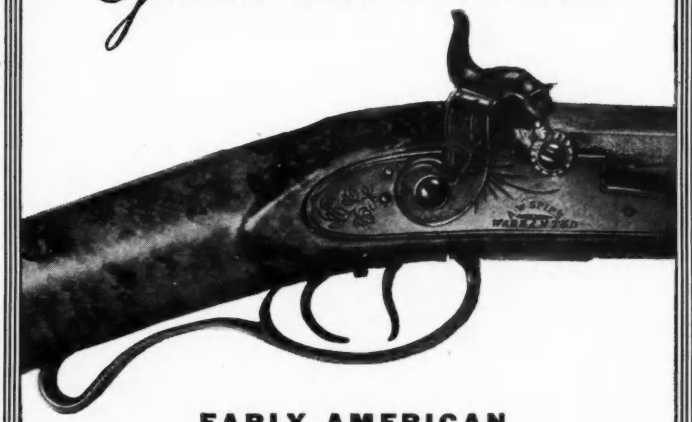
CUSTOM GUN STOCKING, CURLY MAPLE, walnut, prompt service. Hal Hartley, Rt. #4, Lenoir, North Carolina.

MOVING MY SHOP AND RESIDENCE SOON. Can take no work until further notice, but for this current month, can fit a few new Springfield issue 30-06 barrels to Springfield action only; blued, without rear sight base and spline, but with front sight hand, price $14.00 furnished and fitted, headspaced and tested. Still have some select Mauser actions fitted with Buhmiller preturned sporting wt. barrels, properly fitted, tested, white, no sights, at $60.00 each in .22-250, 250-3000, .257 Roberts, .270 and 30-06. G. R. Douglas, Box 773, Belle, West Virginia.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, ACKLEY BLANKS IN stock. R. F. Pride, Rt. #15, Box 1995, Portland 16, Oregon. 5-46

TO LOVERS OF FIREARMS AND ACCESSORIES, old and new, you should belong to The Ohio Gun Collectors Association. Address: T. W. Brown, Secretary, 332 2nd St., N. W., Canton 2, Ohio. 6-46

★ Grand Old Favorites ★



EARLY AMERICAN
WESTERN PLAINS RIFLE

★

This Muzzle-Loading Rifle, made in Oswego, N. Y., by gunsmith William Ogden, was sold by A. D. Spies of New York City. Despite its Eastern origin, it became a favorite among the pioneers who trekked the Western plains in the middle 1800's. Shorter than most other rifles then available, it was comparatively easy to handle, particularly for the horseman. Note the cheek rest on the bird's-eye maple stock. Several silver inlays enhance the beauty and value of this fine old piece from the Philip Medicus collection. With a 34" rifled barrel bored to .45 caliber, the Spies rifle is 48" overall.

In the hazardous pioneer days of westward migration, many a traveler depended on the Spies rifle and reliable Du Pont Sporting Powders. Together rifle and powder became grand old favorites in supplying protection and food.

Help protect game . . . and support your national and local organizations for game conservation and restoration.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

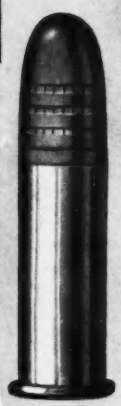
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-Famous Since 1802

PRESS OF JUDD & DETWEILER, INC., WASHINGTON, D. C.



PREFERRED BY EXPERTS

I'M PRESCRIBING SOME SHOTS FOR YOU . . . 22'S

"There's nothing wrong with you—just get out into the open air and relax. Come out to my rifle club. You'll meet a lot of good fellows and get interested in one of America's greatest sports . . . small bore rifle shooting."

You, too, must know some fellows who would profit by sharing your sport. Invite them to your range. Start them right with Western Xpert 22's for practice and all-around shooting. For close competition they, and you, will find there's nothing to equal Western Super-Match Mark II. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

FOR THE RIFLE—

choose a Winchester Model 75 target rifle. Light in weight and equipped with micrometer precision sights and adjustable leather gun sling. Available at a price that puts it within reach of most target shooters.

Western
WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES SHOT SHELLS • TRAPS & TARGETS

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM